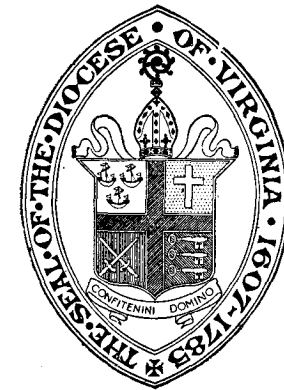


JOURNAL
OF
The 143rd Annual Council
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL
CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA



HELD IN
ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, RICHMOND
ON THE
4th and 5th of May, 1938

PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL

FREDERICKSBURG
LEESBURG
WINCHESTER
HARRISONBURG
CHARLOTTESVILLE
RICHMOND
WARRENTON
ALEXANDRIA
ORANGE

NOTE.—The Council is to meet in Richmond every fourth year.

NOTICE

The One Hundred and Forty-fourth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia is appointed to meet in Christ Church, Charlottesville, on Wednesday, May 24, 1939, at ten o'clock A. M.

DEPUTIES TO THE SYNOD

Clerical—Rev. W. Roy Mason, D. D., Rev. Harry Lee Doll,
Rev. Robert F. Gibson, D. D., Rev. Robert B. Nelson.

Lay—Mr. Blake T. Newton, Justice George L. Browning,
Mr. W. Welby Beverley, Mr. Charles M. Davison.

ALTERNATE DEPUTIES.

Clerical—Rev. B. Duval Chambers, Rev. Edward B. Guerry,
Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., Rev. Beverley M. Boyd.

Lay—Mr. C. Braxton Valentine, Mr. Frederick E. Nolting,
Mr. E. I. Carruthers, Mr. Richard H. Meade.

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, ETC., MAY, 1936

Bishop

RIGHT REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., S. T. D., Richmond

Bishop-Coadjutor

RIGHT REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., LL. D., Richmond

Secretary of the Council

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

Treasurer of the Diocese

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

Chancellor of the Diocese

MR. E. RANDOLPH WILLIAMS, Richmond

Historiographer

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

Registrar

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

Standing Committee of the Diocese

REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN	MR. A. R. HOXTON
REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, D. D.	MR. GARDNER L. BOOTHE
REV. W. E. ROLLINS, D. D.	MR. JOHN B. MINOR

Examining Chaplains

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON	REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE
------------------------	----------------------

Finance Committee

MR. LEWIS C. WILLIAMS	MR. JOHN M. TAYLOR
MR. W. MEADE ADDISON	

Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society

Ex-Officio Members—RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D.,
RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., REV. FREDERICK W.
NEVE, D. D., REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., MRS. ROBERT T.
BARTON, REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D.

Members Whose Term Will Expire in 1939—REV. GEORGE P. MAYO, D. D., REV. HERBERT S. OSBURN, D. D., MR. BLAKE T. NEWTON, MR. JOHN B. MORDECAI.

Members Whose Term Will Expire in 1940—REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., REV. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, D. D., MR. JOHN M. TAYLOR, MR. W. WELBY BEVERLEY.

Members Whose Term Will Expire in 1941—Rev. Beverley M. Boyd, Rev. L. Carter Harrison, Mr. Lewis C. Williams, Mr. James M. Lewis.

From the Albemarle Convocation—REV. WILLIAM H. LAIRD and DR. IVEY F. LEWIS.

From the Piedmont Convocation—REV. HARRY LEE DOLL and GEN. RUFUS H. LANE.

From the Rappahannock Valley Convocation—REV. J. JAQUELIN AMBLER and MR. FREDERICK NORTHUP.

From the Richmond Convocation—REV. ERNEST VAN R. STIRES and MR. CHARLES M. DAVISON.

From the Valley Convocation—REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS and MR. JOHN T. RAMEY.

From the Colored Convocation—REV. JOHN H. SCOTT and MR. O. F. CLEMENTS.

Board of Religious Education—REV. W. F. ALLISON, CHAIRMAN.

Board of Christian Social Service—REV. ROBERT B. NELSON, CHAIRMAN.

Board of Publicity—REV. L. C. HARRISON, CHAIRMAN.

Field Board—REV. BEVERLEY M. BOYD, CHAIRMAN.

Board of Mountain Work—REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., CHAIRMAN.

Board of Colored Work—REV. G. M. BRYDON, D. D., CHAIRMAN.

Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Committee—REV. G. M. BRYDON, D. D., SECRETARY.

Church Extension Committee—REV. G. M. BRYDON, SECRETARY.

Standing Committee on Church Property

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D.

RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D.

MR. E. RANDOLPH WILLIAMS MR. F. S. VALENTINE

MR. E. LORRAINE RUFFIN

Commission on Colonial Parishes

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D. MR. OLIVER J. SANDS

REV. C. G. CHAMBERLAYNE, Ph. D. MR. RICHARD C. BAYLOR

REV. C. E. BUXTON

HON. DANIEL GRINNAN

REV. HENRY HEATON

MR. WALTER W. POLLARD

Committee on Church Pension Fund

REV. C. J. GIBSON, D. D. MR. MURRAY M. MCGUIRE

REV. G. M. BRYDON, D. D. MR. ROSEWELL PAGE

MR. JOHN M. TAYLOR MR. ALEX. H. SANDS

MR. W. E. AUSTIN

Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Secretary-Treasurer*

Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Secretary-Treasurer*

Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Secretary-Treasurer*

FORMS FOR MAKING BEQUEST

The legal title of the corporation, duly chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, "with power to take by gift, grant, devise or bequest, property of every description, real, personal or mixed, and to hold the same to themselves and their successors, for the purpose of providing for the disabled clergy, the widows and orphans of the deceased clergy, the support of the Episcopate, and for any other purpose of said Church in said Diocese whether of a like kind with those mentioned or not" is: "*The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.*"

If it is the desire to create a new fund for any church purpose, such as is authorized by the charter of the said corporation, it will be prudent to communicate with the said corporation through its officers.

The legal title of the Theological Seminary in Virginia is, "*Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia.*"

The legal title of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society of Virginia is: "*Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society in Virginia.*"

The legal title of the Episcopal High School is "*Protestant Episcopal High School in Virginia.*"

The legal title of the Diocesan Missionary Society is: "*The Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.*"

The legal title of the corporation which conducts the system of Schools under the control of the Diocese is: "*Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia,*" a corporation chartered under the laws of Virginia.

The legal title of the Blue Ridge Industrial School is: "*The Blue Ridge Industrial School, Incorporated.*"

The legal title of St. Agnes' School, Alexandria, is: "*St. Agnes' Episcopal School for Girls, Incorporated.*"

The legal title of the Colored Divinity School in Petersburg is: "*The Trustees of the Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Virginia.*"

The Protestant Episcopal Church Home. Form of bequest: "I hereby give, devise and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Home, incorporated by the General Assembly of Virginia March 25, 1875, and located in the city of Richmond, Va."

LIST OF THE CLERGY
OF THE
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA
WITH THEIR
CURES AND POST OFFICES
(Corrected to June 15, 1938)

- RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop of the Diocese and Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond.*
- RT. REV. FREDERICK DEANE GOODWIN, D. D., LL. D., Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond.*
- REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector Bromfield Parish, *Washington.*
- REV. JOHN C. AMBLER (retired), *410 North Allen Avenue, Richmond.*
- REV. J. JAQUELIN AMBLER, Rector Trinity and Christ Churches in St. George's Parish, and Grace Church, St. Mary's Parish, *Fredericksburg.*
- REV. PHILIP A. ARTHUR (retired), *2503 North Avenue, Richmond.*
- REV. THOS. P. BAKER (retired), *Jersey.*
- REV. C. STURGES BALL, S. T. D., Professor Virginia Theological Seminary and Rector Seminary Missions, *Alexandria.*
- REV. DUDLEY BOOGHER, Rector St. George's Church, St. George's Parish, *Fredericksburg.*
- REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Rector McIlhany Parish, *Neve Hall, R. F. D. No. 4, Charlottesville.*
- REV. HENRY E. BATCHELLER,* Rector Scott Parish, *Jefferson Highway, Charlottesville.*
- REV. ERNEST AUGUSTE DEBORDENAVE, Rector St. Paul's Church, Fairfax Parish, *Alexandria.*

*Not present at the Council.

- REV. JAMES E. BETHEA, Rector St. Mark's Parish, *Culpeper*.
 REV. ROBERT S. BOSHER, Rector Gibson Parish and Minister-in-Charge of Barbour Memorial Church, Scott Parish, *Stanardsville*.
 REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN, Rector Hamilton Parish, *Warrenton*.
 REV. BEVERLEY M. BOYD, Rector Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Henrico Parish, *8 North Laurel Street, Richmond*.
 REV. WILLIAM W. BRANDER (retired), *2012 Monument Avenue, Richmond*.
 REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN,* Rector Beckford Parish, St. Thomas Parish in Frederick County, and St. Stephen's Church in Frederick Parish, *Woodstock*.
 REV. THOS. D. BROWN, Minister Meade Memorial Mission, Alexandria, and St. Cyprian's Mission, Theological Seminary, *214 South Lombardy Street, Richmond*.
 REV. ROBERT U. BROOKING* (retired), *Amherst*.
 REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese and Rector of Ashland Parish, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond*.
 REV. JOHN F. BURKS* (retired), *339 West Street, Manassas*.
 REV. EDWARD B. BURWELL* (retired), *Upperville*.
 REV. CLARENCE E. BUXTON, Rector Cople, North Farnham and Lunenburg Parishes and St. Paul's Church, Montross Parish, *Hague*.
 REV. HOWARD CADY,* *Hamilton*, non-parochial.
 REV. ROBERT B. CAMPBELL, Rector Kingston Parish, *Mathews*.
 REV. WM. F. CARPENTER, Rector Haymarket Parish, *Haymarket*.
 REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector St. Paul's, Hanover, and Brunswick Parishes, *King George*.
 REV. CHURCHILL G. CHAMBERLAYNE, Ph. D., LL. D., Headmaster St. Christopher's School and Assistant Minister Tuckahoe Parish, *Richmond*.
 REV. B. DUVAL CHAMBERS, Rector Westover Parish, *Roxbury, R. F. D.*

*Not present at the Council.

- REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Rector St. Paul's Parish in Hanover County and St. Peter's Parish, *Hanover*.
 REV. CHARLES VAN O. COVELL, Rector St. Thomas Parish, *Orange*.
 REV. A. HUME COX*† (Deacon), Minister-in-Charge Rivanna Parish and St. James Church, Trinity Parish, *Columbia*.
 REV. G. PEYTON CRAIGHILL, Rector Shelburne Parish, *Leesburg*.
 REV. NELSON P. DAME, General Missioner of the Diocese, *2300-A Park Avenue, Richmond*.
 REV. TREADWELL DAVISON, Teacher Blue Ridge Industrial School, and Assistant Minister Industrial School District, *Bris*.
 REV. HARRY LEE DOLL, Rector Christ Church, Fairfax Parish, *Alexandria*.
 REV. RICHARD W. DAY*† (Deacon), Curate All Angels Church, *New York City*.
 REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN, Rector Truro and Good Shepherd Churches in Truro Parish and Magill Parish, *Fairfax*.
 REV. JOHN Y. DOWNMAN, D. D. (retired), Rector Emeritus All Saints Church, Henrico Parish, *610 West Grace Street, Richmond*.
 REV. JOS. B. DUNN,* D. D. (retired), *Richmond, R. F. D. No. 2*.
 REV. WILLIAM B. EVERETT, Rector Piedmont Parish, *Marshall*.
 REV. THOS. G. FAULKNER, JR., Rector Slaughter Parish, *Rapidan*.
 REV. JAMES FERNEYHOUGH, Rector Cedar Run Parish, *Casanova*.
 REV. ALEXANDER GALT* (retired), *Falls Church*.
 REV. J. HALLER GIBBONEY* (retired), *Wytheville*.
 REV. A. STUART GIBSON, Rector Dettingen Parish, *Manassas*.
 REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector St. James Church, Henrico Parish, *1201 West Franklin Street, Richmond*.
 REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, D. D., Rector Christ Church, Monticello Parish, *Charlottesville*.
 REV. ROBERT A. GOODWIN, Rector Cunningham Chapel Parish, *Millwood*.

*Not present at the Council.

†Not entitled to vote in the Council.

- REV. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Rector St. Stephen's, Wicomico and Christ Church Parishes, *Kilmarnock*.
 REV. EDWARD B. GUERRY, Rector South Farnham Parish, *Tappahannock*.
 REV. PERCY FOSTER HALL* (retired), *Alexandria*.
 REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D. (Colored), Minister Grace and St. Andrew's Missions in South Farnham Parish and St. Mark's and Resurrection Missions in Drysdale Parish, *Millers Tavern*.
 REV. LEWIS CARTER HARRISON, Rector Emmanuel Church, Henrico Parish, *Brook Hill*.
 REV. HENRY HEATON, Rector Overwharton Parish, *Stafford*.
 REV. FREMONT N. HINKEL, Rector Leeds Parish, *Markham*.
 REV. BOYD R. HOWARTH, Rector Trinity, Arlington Parish, and St. John's, Arlington, St. Paul's, Baileys Cross Roads, and Christ Church, Groveton in Fairfax Parish, *308 South Wayne Street, Arlington*.
 REV. WM. R. G. IRWIN, Rector St. Andrew's Church, Henrico Parish, *225 South Cherry Street, Richmond*.
 REV. WM. H. LAIRD, Rector St. Paul's Memorial Church, Monticello Parish, *University*.
 REV. HENRY G. LANE, Rector St. Mark's Church, Henrico Parish, *22 Albemarle Avenue, Richmond*.
 REV. C. A. LANGSTON, Rector Pohick Church, Truro Parish, *Lorton*.
 REV. CHARLES G. LEAVELL, Rector Washington and Montross Parishes and St. Mary's Church in Washington Parish, *Montross*.
 REV. JOHN J. LANIER* (retired), *Fredericksburg*.
 REV. DAVID H. LEWIS* (retired), *Charlottesville*.
 REV. B. B. COMER LILE, Rector Ascension Church, Henrico Parish, *2827 Fourth Avenue, Richmond*.
 REV. CLARENCE STUART MCCLELLAN, JR.*†
 REV. ISAAC I. McDONALD† (colored), Rector St. Philip's Church and St. Peter's and St. Augustine's Missions, Henrico Parish, *510 St. James Street, Richmond*.

*Not present at the Council.

†Not entitled to vote in the Council.

- REV. H. LEE MARSTON,* Rector Greenwood Parish, *Greenwood*.
 REV. HUGH McDONALD MARTIN* (retired), *Fredericksburg*.
 REV. J. PHILIP H. MASON, Rector St. Martin's, St. Margaret's and Berkeley Parishes, and Incarnation Church, Trinity Parish, *Doswell, R. F. D. No. 2*.
 REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., Associate Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge and Rector of Mission Home District, Neve Parish, *Charlottesville*.
 REV. ROBERT C. MASTERTON, Rector Grace Church, Fairfax Parish, *Alexandria*.
 REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector Johns Parish, *Middleburg*.
 REV. GEORGE P. MAYO, D. D., Principal Blue Ridge Industrial School and Rector Industrial School District, Neve Parish, *Bris*.
 REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector St. Anne's Parish in Albemarle County, *Scottsville*.
 REV. J. SCOTT MEREDITH (retired), *University*.
 REV. HENRY J. MILLER, Rector St. George's Church, Arlington Parish, *908 North Nelson Street, Arlington*.
 REV. MARSHALL M. MILTON*† (Deacon), Minister-in-Charge Upper Truro Parish, *Herndon*.
 REV. JOS. F. MITCHELL* (Colored) (retired), *Portsmouth*.
 REV. R. CARY MONTAGUE, D. D., City Missionary and Rector of Holy Comforter Church, Henrico Parish, *200 North Rowland Street, Richmond*.
 REV. WM. J. MORTON,* D. D. (retired), *University*.
 REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector St. John's and St. David's Parishes and St. Stephen's Parish in King and Queen County, *West Point*.
 REV. ROBERT B. NELSON, Rector Frederick Parish, *Winchester*.
 REV. THOS. K. NELSON,* D. D., Professor Virginia Theological Seminary, *Alexandria*.
 REV. FREDERICK W. NEVE, D. D., Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, *Ivy*.
 REV. HERBERT S. OSBURN, D. D., Rector Abingdon and Ware Parishes, *Gloucester*.

*Not present at the Council.

†Not entitled to vote in the Council.

- REV. GEORGE OSSMAN, Rector Monumental Church, Henrico Parish, *3403 Hawthorne Avenue, Richmond.*
- REV. GILES B. PALMER, D. D., Rector Tuckahoe Parish and St. Mary's Church in St. James-Northam Parish, *5804 Grove Avenue, Richmond.*
- REV. HERBERT T. PATEMAN,* Curate All Saints Church, *Palo Alto, Calif.*
- REV. ELMER C. PEDRICK, Rector St. Thomas Church, Henrico Parish, *3602 Hawthorne Avenue, Richmond.*
- REV. HAROLD B. W. PETERS, Rector Epiphany Church, Henrico Parish, *108 West Lancaster Road, Richmond.*
- REV. FREDERICK DELISLE PIKE (Colored), Minister St. Mary's Memorial Church, Berryville, *Charles Town, W. Va.*
- REV. PEMBROKE W. REED, Rector St. James-Northam Parish and Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, Henrico Parish, *2914 Libby Terrace, Richmond.*
- REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, Rector The Falls Church, Fairfax Parish, *Falls Church.*
- REV. F. LESLIE ROBINSON, Rector Walker's and Green Springs Parishes, *Keswick.*
- REV. W. E. ROLLINS, D. D., Dean Virginia Theological Seminary, *Alexandria.*
- REV. W. S. L. ROMILLY* (retired), *37 Louders Lane, Jamaica Plains, Boston.*
- REV. SANFORD L. ROTTER, Rector Whittle Parish, *The Plains.*
- REV. RONALD H. ROWLAND, Rector Greenway Court and Newton Parishes, *White Post.*
- REV. CHAS. J. S. RYLEY, Rector Meade Parish, *Upperville.*
- REV. JOHN G. SADTLER (retired), *Falls Church.*
- REV. JOHN G. SCOTT (retired), *Hotel Jefferson, Richmond.*
- REV. JOHN H. SCOTT (Colored), Minister St. Paul's Mission, St. John's Parish and Osgood Memorial Mission, Henrico Parish, *West Point.*
- REV. THOS. SEMMES (retired), *Richmond.*
- REV. GEORGE C. SHAW (retired), *Mathews.*
- REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector Madison Parish, *Hamilton.*

*Not present at the Council.

- REV. CLAUDIUS F. SMITH*† (retired), *2217 Grove Avenue, Richmond.*
- REV. J. WINFREE SMITH*† (Deacon), Minister-in-Charge Ivy Parish, *Ivy.*
- REV. WILLIAM D. SMITH, D. D., Rector Christchurch Parish in Middlesex County, *Christchurch.*
- REV. CHAS. B. SPARKS* (retired), *Telegraph Road, Alexandria, R. F. D.*
- REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Rector Varina Parish and Church of Our Saviour and Church of the Messiah and Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, Henrico Parish, *815 East Grace Street, Richmond.*
- REV. ERNEST VANRENSSELAER STIRES, Rector All Saints Church, Henrico Parish, *316 West Franklin Street, Richmond.*
- REV. HUGH W. SUBLETT, D. D., Rector St. John's Church, Henrico Parish, *2306 East Grace Street, Richmond.*
- REV. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, JR., D. D., LL. D., Rector St. Paul's Church, Henrico Parish, *815 East Grace Street, Richmond.*
- REV. LOUIS TUCKER,* D. D., Rector Clarke Parish, *Berryville.*
- REV. F. PARKER THORNTON, Rector Christ Church, Henrico Parish, *Twenty-second and Venable Streets, Richmond.*
- REV. WM. R. D. TURKINGTON, JR.,* Holy Cross, *West Park, N. Y.*
- REV. GEORGE S. VEST, Rector Emmanuel Church, Alexandria, Fairfax Parish, and Olivet Church, Truro Parish, *102 Virginia Avenue, Jefferson Park, Alexandria.*
- REV. BEVERLEY T. WHITE, Rector Rockingham Parish, *Harrisonburg.*
- REV. JOHN PAGE WILLIAMS,* Assistant Chaplain Groton School, *Groton, Mass.*
- REV. PEYTON RANDOLPH WILLIAMS, Rector Langley Parish and St. Mary's Church in Langley Parish, *McLean.*
- REV. WALTER WILLIAMS (retired), *Harrisonburg.*

*Not present at the Council.

†Not entitled to vote in the Council.

REV. EDMUND L. WOODWARD, M. D., Rector Shrine of the Transfiguration, Beckford Parish, *Orkney Springs*.

REV. ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE, S. T. D., Professor Virginia Theological Seminary, *Alexandria*.

Total number of clergy canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia: Bishops, 2; Priests, 119; Deacons, 4; total, 125.

Clergy entitled to seats in the Council, 118; clergy present at Council, 97.

Clergy at work in the Diocese under license of the Bishop: REV. J. H. GARNER, Minister-in-Charge Grace Church, Arlington, Fairfax Parish, *Anacostia, R. F. D. 3, D. C.*

REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON (Colored), Minister Trinity Mission, Charlottesville, St. Paul's and St. Mary's Missions in Scott Parish, *Charlottesville*.

REV. EDWARD W. MELLICHAMPE, Minister-in-Charge Lynnwood Parish, *Elkton, R. F. D. No. 2*.

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES

Elected to the Annual Council of 1938.

NOTE.—The names of delegates and alternates who were present at the Council are marked with an asterisk (*). Names of parishes printed in italics are either dormant or have not been admitted to representation in Council through lack of canonical organization.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Albemarle.....	St. Anne's Parish.....	A. H. Lloyd. L. G. White, Alt.
	Fredericksville Parish.....	*Sydney H. Coates. Julian Catterton, Alt.
	Walker's Parish.....	*Harry W. Mann. Purvis Whitten, Alt.
	Monticello Parish: Christ Church.....	Dr. James H. Dillard. *E. I. Carruthers, Alt.
	St. Paul's Memorial Church.....	*Harry Frazier, Jr. Dr. Ivey F. Lewis, Alt.
	Ivy Parish.....	*C. A. Greene. Claude Mackreth, Alt.
	Greenwood Parish.....	*H. F. Munn. C. D. L. Perkins, Alt.
	<i>McIlhany Parish.</i>	
Alexandria City...	Fairfax Parish: Christ Church.....	*Albert V. Bryan. C. C. Lamond, Jr. Dr. H. A. Latane, Alt.
	St. Paul's Church.....	*Albert A. Smoot. Waller B. Smith, Alt.
	Grace Church.....	
	Emmanuel Church.....	*Thomas A. Lee. W. S. Washington, Alt.
Arlington.....	Arlington Parish.....	*Frank Davis. Emmett A. Meade, Alt.
Caroline.....	St. Mary's Parish: St. Peter's Church.....	William K. Howard. J. Yerby Dickenson, Alt.
	St. Margaret's Parish.....	Morris Hunter. James L. Hunter, Alt.
	St. Asaph's Parish.....	

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Charles City.....	Westover Parish.....	*Albert G. Copland. Hugh T. Harrison, Alt.
Clarke.....	Cunningham Chapel Parish.....	*Henry Post Mitchell. William B. Watkins, Alt.
	Clarke Parish.....	
	Greenway Court Parish.....	Dr. Charles O. Dearmont. Alexander Mackay-Smith, Alt.
Culpeper.....	St. Mark's Parish.....	John W. Yowell. *Preston Browning, Alt.
	Ridley Parish.....	K. R. Abbott. Turner Ratrie, Alt.
	Slaughter Parish.....	*John W. Peyton. Marion Speiden, Alt.
Essex.....	South Farnham Parish.....	*J. Carson Phillips. James M. Lewis, Alt.
	St. Anne's Parish.....	*Richard Baylor. Bland Beverley, Alt.
Fairfax.....	Truro Parish:	
	Pohick Church.....	
	Truro Church.....	Charles Pickett. Gen. Edwin B. Winans, Alt.
	Fairfax Parish:	
	The Falls Church.....	*Gen. Rufus H. Lane. George D. G. Nicolson, Alt.
	Upper Truro Parish.....	
	McGill Parish.....	Craig Hunter. Hugh Burke, Alt.
	Langley Parish.....	*James Stuart Ball. Franklin S. Gicker, Sr., Alt.
Fauquier.....	Hamilton Parish.....	*R. W. Hilleary. R. H. Montgomery, Alt.
	Leeds Parish.....	*Henry L. Baxley. S. B. Moss, Alt.
	Meade Parish.....	*Raymond R. Guest. C. V. B. Cushman, Alt.
	Piedmont Parish.....	*J. T. Ramey. J. H. Cunningham, Alt.
	Whittle Parish.....	*Richard C. Turner. Drayton H. Meade, Alt.
	Cedar Run Parish.....	*Dr. Thomas Turnbull, Jr. J. Chauncey Williams, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	Emmanuel Parish.....	Dr. H. C. Grant. H. A. Brown, Alt.
Fluvanna.....	Rivanna Parish.....	
Frederick.....	Frederick Parish.....	W. R. Talbot. B. F. Arthur, Jr., Alt.
	St. Thomas Parish.....	
Gloucester.....	Abingdon Parish.....	*J. W. C. Catlett. Dr. J. D. Clements, Alt.
	Ware Parish.....	*George E. Cary. Maj. Jeffrey Montague, Alt.
	<i>Petsworth Parish.</i>	
Goochland.....	St. James-Northam Parish.....	*James W. Graves. *Harry W. Baldwin, Alt.
Greene.....	<i>Neve Parish.</i>	
	Gibson Parish.....	*Otis M. Bray. Randolph W. Bickers, Alt.
Hanover.....	St. Paul's Parish.....	*B. B. Williams. C. N. Booker, Alt.
	St. Martin's Parish.....	*Rosewell Page. Stuart Oliver, Alt.
	Ashland Parish.....	*Edmund W. Newman. *Harry C. Martin, Alt.
Henrico.....	Henrico Parish:	
	All Saints Church.....	*Alexander H. Sands. *D. McC. Thornton, Alt.
	Ascension Church.....	*Robert C. Booth. Powhatan Nash, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	
	Emmanuel Church.....	*T. Crawford Redd. Thomas Pinekney, Alt. John Stewart Bryan, Alt.
	Epiphany Church.....	William E. Austin. *Thomas Armstrong, Alt.
	Grace and Holy Trinity Church.....	*John B. Minor. J. Jordan Leake. William Frazier, Alt. *Spencer L. Carter, Alt.
	Holy Comforter Church.....	*Oscar E. Spott. *Clarence W. Doane, Alt.
	Monumental Church.....	*John M. Taylor. Dr. W. Russell Jones, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	St. Andrew's Church.....	*G. E. Bowis. L. B. Martin, Alt. B. E. Pettus. J. A. Starke, Alt.
	St. James Church.....	Murray M. McGuire. John B. Mordecai. *C. Braxton Valentine, Alt. *Chas. M. Davison, Alt.
	St. John's Church.....	*John B. Welsh. Dr. James F. Mears, Alt.
	St. Mark's Church.....	*Kenneth O. Harris. C. T. Lucy, Alt.
	St. Paul's Church.....	*Frederick E. Nolting. Hon. John L. Ingram. *W. Frank Powers. *R. Turner Arrington, Alt. Walter S. Robertson, Alt. Eppa Hunton, IV., Alt.
	St. Philip's Church.....	*Dr. W. H. Hughes. Walter L. Johnson, Alt.
	St. Thomas Church.....	*Wm. R. Shands. Henry R. Miller, Jr., Alt.
	Tuckahoe Parish.....	*Lewis C. Williams. *W. Welby Beverley. John D. Brown, Alt. Robert E. Peyton, Alt.
	Varina Parish.....	*C. Bruce Rennie. Harold Redwood, Alt.
King and Queen...	<i>Stratton-Major Parish.</i>	
	St. Stephen's Parish.....	Wm. P. Morris. Leonard Trimyer, Alt.
	<i>Drysdale Parish.</i>	
King George.....	St. Paul's Parish.....	W. B. Strother. John Darling, Alt.
	Hanover Parish.....	*W. W. Mountjoy. R. E. Duvall, Alt.
	<i>Brunswick Parish.</i>	
King William.....	St. John's Parish.....	*Frank A. Perry. Wm. G. Waring, Alt.
	St. David's Parish.....	*Walter W. Pollard. Walter E. Garber, Alt.
Lancaster.....	Christ Church Parish.....	

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Loudoun.....	<i>Cameron Parish.</i> Shelburne Parish.....	*Walter W. Chamblin. Horace C. Littlejohn, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	
	Johns Parish.....	Wm. C. Seipp. Floyd Harris, Alt.
	Madison Parish.....	
Louisa.....	Trinity Parish.....	Edgar Reeves. L. A. Keller, Jr., Alt.
	Green Springs Parish.....	
Mathews.....	Kingston Parish.....	*Maj. Samuel D. Freeman. Perry Williams, Alt.
Middlesex.....	Christchurch Parish.....	*Lt. Com. Wm. H. Booth. M. W. Marston, Alt.
Northumberland..	St. Stephen's Parish.....	
	Wicomico Parish.....	
New Kent.....	St. Peter's Parish.....	*Samuel W. Lacy. G. Gordon Taylor, Alt.
	<i>Blissland Parish.</i>	
Orange.....	St. Thomas Parish.....	*Justice George L. Browning. Lewis B. Willis, Alt.
	Scott Parish.....	
Page.....	Luray Parish.....	Robert T. Morrison. E. Raymond Speake, Alt.
Prince William....	Dettingen Parish.....	G. R. Ratcliffe. F. R. Hynson, Alt.
	Haymarket Parish.....	W. L. Carter. *W. W. Wright, Alt.
Rappahannock and Madison.....	Bromfield Parish.....	Robert Lee Brown. William L. Yancey, Alt.
Richmond.....	North Farnham Parish.....	*W. Gray Brockenbrough. H. M. Edwards, Alt.
	Lunenburg Parish.....	B. H. Baird. *Frederick Northup, Alt.
Rockingham.....	Rockingham Parish.....	*Hon. T. N. Haas. Dr. H. A. Converse, Alt.
	Lynnwood Parish.....	
Shenandoah.....	Beckford Parish.....	John V. Bauserman. Douglas Dymock, Alt.
Spotsylvania.....	St. George's Parish: St. George's Church.....	W. W. Braxton. *Frank M. Chichester, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	Trinity Church.....	*Paul Karsten. *Lemuel W. Houston, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	Ellwood Gayle. Charles Reynolds, Alt.
	Berkeley Parish.....	*Frank C. Boggs. J. T. Wilmer, Alt.
Stafford.....	Overwharton Parish.....	*Frank P. Moncure. W. F. Powers, Alt.
Warren.....	Newton Parish.....	*Byrne Downing. Thruston Branham, Alt.
Westmoreland....	Cople Parish.....	*Blake T. Newton. Richard Lee Griffith, Jr., Alt. Frank Dobyns, Alt.
	Washington Parish.....	Carl Flemer. *William C. Latane, Alt.
	Montross Parish.....	*F. F. Chandler. W. H. F. Harvey, Alt.
Lay Delegates from the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.....		*Ernest Weakley. W. C. Marbut. *Julius Craig. *Freeman Fisk, Alt. *Frederick W. Brownell, Alt. *Elmer Shifflett, Alt.
Lay Delegates from the Colored Jurisdiction...		Carter Hoskins. *Charles H. Clark. O. F. Clements, Alt. J. E. Thompkins, Alt.
Lay Officials of the Diocese entitled to seat and vote:		
Chancellor of the Diocese.....		*E. Randolph Williams.
Lay members of the Standing Committee..		A. R. Hoxton. Gardner L. Boothe. *John B. Minor.
Members of the Committee on Finance...		*Lewis C. Williams. *John M. Taylor. W. Meade Addison.

MISSION CHURCHES.

(Organized under Canon XVI.)

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Arlington.....	Langley Parish: St. Mary's Church.....	*T. C. Hudson. Percy T. Wright, Alt.
	Fairfax Parish: Epiphany.....	*Paul Rollings. Robert Rollings, Alt.
	Grace.....	
	Arlington Parish: Trinity Church.....	
Henrico.....	Henrico Parish: Church of the Messiah.....	
	Church of Our Saviour...	*J. B. Shaw.
Westmoreland....	Washington Parish: St. Mary's Church.....	*Walter Massey. F. D. Blackistone, Alt.
	Montross Parish: St. Paul's, Nomini.....	R. S. Hall. *E. B. Hutt, Alt.

MISSIONS

(Organized under the Canon of "Missions.")

MISSIONS UNDER THE ARCHDEACONRY OF THE BLUE RIDGE:

St. John the Baptist Mission, Ivy Parish.
 Holy Cross Mission, Batesville, Greenwood Parish.
 Neve Hall, Charlottesville, R. F. D. 4, McIlhany Parish.
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Hickory Hill, McIlhany Parish.
 Grace Chapel, Red Hill, McIlhany Parish.
 St. Andrew's Chapel, Gibsons Hollow, McIlhany Parish.
 St. Anne's Chapel, Alberene, St. Anne's Parish.
 Whittle Memorial Chapel, Mission Home, Neve Parish.
 Holy Innocents Mission, Simmons Gap, Neve Parish.
 Holy Innocents Chapel, Cross Roads, Neve Parish.
 St. John the Evangelist Chapel, Blackwells Hollow, Neve Parish.
 Blue Ridge Industrial School Chapel, Neve Parish.
 All Saints Chapel, Haneytown, Neve Parish.
 St. David's Mission, Wyatt Mountain, Neve Parish.
 Cecil Memorial Mission, Lydia, Neve Parish.
 Lower Pocosan Mission, Neve Parish.
 Chapel of Remembrance, Middle River, Bromfield Parish.
 St. James Chapel, Lydia, Neve Parish.
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Rocky Bar, Lynnwood Parish.
 St. Stephen's Chapel, Yancey, Lynnwood Parish.
 St. George's Chapel, Pine Grove Hollow, Luray Parish.
 St. Paul's Chapel, Ingham, Luray Parish.
 All Saints Chapel, Tanners Ridge, Luray Parish.

Cabbage Hollow Mission, Luray Parish.
 Lucas Hollow Mission, Luray Parish.
 St. Andrew's Chapel, Ada, Piedmont Parish.
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Bluemont, Cunningham Chapel Parish.

MISSIONS IN THE COLORED MISSIONARY JURISDICTION:

Trinity Chapel, Charlottesville, Monticello Parish.
 Meade Memorial Church, Alexandria, Fairfax Parish.
 St. Cyprian's Mission, Alexandria, R. F. D., Fairfax Parish.
 Resurrection Mission, Sparta, Drysdale Parish.
 St. Mark's Mission, Beazley, Drysdale Parish.
 Grace Church, Millers Tavern, South Farnham Parish.
 St. Andrew's Church, Upright, South Farnham Parish.
 St. Mary's Mission, Berryville, Clarke Parish.
 Calvary Mission, Hanover, St. Paul's Parish.
 Osgood Memorial Church, Richmond, Henrico Parish.
 St. Peter's Mission, Richmond, Henrico Parish.
 St. Augustine's Mission, Garden City, Henrico Parish.
 St. Paul's Church, West Point, St. John's Parish.
 St. Paul's Mission, Gordonsville, Scott Parish.
 St. Mary's Mission, Somerset, Scott Parish.

MISSIONS UNDER THE VIRGINIA THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY:

Immanuel Chapel, Theological Seminary, Fairfax Parish.
 St. John's Chapel, Glencarlyn, Arlington Parish.
 St. John's Chapel, West End, Fairfax Parish.
 Christ Chapel, Groveton, Fairfax Parish.
 St. Paul's Chapel, Baileys Cross Roads, Fairfax Parish.
 All Saints Chapel, Sharon, Fairfax Parish.
 St. Luke's Chapel, Wellington Villa, Fairfax Parish.
 St. Paul's Chapel, Lincolnia, Fairfax Parish.

MISSIONS UNDER CHARGE OF THE BISHOP:

Church of Our Saviour, Rio, Fredericksville Parish.
 Olivet Church, Franconia, Truro Parish.
 Good Shepherd Church, Burke, Truro Parish.
 St. Stephen's Church, Stephen's City, Frederick Parish.
 St. Mary's Church, Vinita, St. James-Northam Parish.
 Calvary Mission, Oilville, St. James-Northam Parish.
 Christ Chapel, Richmond, Henrico Parish.
 Weddell Memorial Church, Richmond, Varina Parish.

ORGANIZATION

FROM CANON I, SECTION 1. Within one week before every regular meeting of the Council of the Diocese, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in the Diocese, with their Post Offices, and their respective cures or stations as missionaries or as chaplains, or the schools or seminaries of learning, or institutions, or societies, connected with this Church, in or by which they are engaged, and the ministers entitled to seats in the Council shall be designated.

This list, corrected as hereinafter mentioned, shall be laid before the Council on the first day of its meeting and the names of the clerical members called therefrom.

CANON II, SECTION 4. The Secretary of the Council shall make out a roll of the Lay Delegates certified to him as duly elected, with the parishes or churches represented by them respectively, and upon the meeting of the Council shall call their names therefrom. The President shall then appoint a Committee on Credentials, to be composed of one clergyman and two lay delegates, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the lay delegates, and who shall report thereon to the Council.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any lay delegate to his seat, it shall be the duty of the said Committee on Credentials to hear all the evidence presented, and to report its judgment thereupon. And upon this report the Council shall determine the matter; *Provided*, that by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, the Council may hear and determine the whole case *de novo*.

RULES OF ORDER

- 1st. The Council shall be opened with prayer.
- 2d. After the call to order no member shall remain standing nor afterward stand, except to address the chair.

ORDER OF BUSINESS

- 3d. After the organization of the Council, the following order of business shall be observed:

Report of Secretary.
 Election of a Secretary.
 The adoption of rules of order.

The reading of the Journal of the preceding day.

The reading of pastoral addresses.

The appointment of committees.

Report of standing committees.

Communications from Convocations.

Report of special committees.

Unfinished business.

4th. There shall be appointed by the President and announced on the first day of the Council, the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order, unless otherwise directed:

A Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the address of the Bishop on the opening of the Council.

A Committee on Invested Funds, to consist of five laymen, to whom shall be referred the accounts of all funds held by the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese.

A Committee on New Parishes.

A Committee on Dispatch of Business.

And the chairmen of all the above committees, and so many of the other members of the said committees as the President may think proper, may be appointed at each Council for the next Council.

5th. Nominations for the Standing Committee of the Diocese, the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, the Committee on Finance, and for Deputies to the Synod of the Province and the General Convention, shall be made on the first day of the Council, and the names shall be printed, to be voted upon at an hour to be specified by the Council for the election of these and such other committees, officers or representatives as may need to be chosen.

6th. Divine service shall be held on the Wednesday evening of each Council with a sermon, and a committee of three shall be appointed at each Council to select a preacher to deliver this sermon at the succeeding Council.

7th. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and, if in writing, be read by the Secretary; and all resolutions shall be referred to their proper committee, if there be such a committee, to be considered and reported on before debate by the Council.

8th. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.

9th. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

10th. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment or as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate, but a substitute for the whole that is germane to the question may be admissible.

11th. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous question, to postpone indefi-

nitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend; which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

12th. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present. It shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?" and until decided all debate and amendments are precluded.

13th. A motion to adjourn, or lay on the table, shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

14th. When a member desires to speak in debate, or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personality.

15th. If any member transgress the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat unless permitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

16th. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

17th. No member shall speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Council.

18th. The vote on all questions shall be taken by ayes and noes, whenever five members require it.

19th. Any member may call for a division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

20th. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

21st. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

22d. Upon a division and count of the Council on any question, no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats to the members.

23d. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority; *Provided*, such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

24th. No motion or resolution appropriating any of the funds of the Diocese shall be adopted until it has been reported upon by the Finance Committee, or, in their absence, by a special committee.

25th. Statistical and other reports of officers and committees which require no action by the Council may be read by title only, and any report may be read in part only when the President shall so direct, without objection, or when the Council shall so require. But such reports shall be published in full in the Journal unless otherwise ordered.

26th. When the business of the Council shall demand it, the President may

appoint a Special Committee on Dispatch of Business, who shall recommend orders of the day, hours for taking votes, etc. And the Committee may report at any time.

GENERAL REGULATIONS

27th. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

28th. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for Orders, who may be invited by the rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held, under the direction of the President and Council.

29th. No spectators shall, during the daily session of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the rector and wardens of the church in which the sessions of the Council are held are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

30th. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

JOURNAL

OF THE

143rd Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, RICHMOND,
WEDNESDAY, MAY 4, 1938.

The 143rd Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia convened on this date in All Saints Church, Richmond. The Council sermon was preached at 10:00 o'clock by the Rev. Don Frank Fenn, D. D., rector of the Church of St. Michael and All Angels in Baltimore.

After the close of the service the Council was called to order by Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker, D. D. The roll of the clergy was called by the Assistant Secretary, and the roll of lay delegates by the Secretary. Seventy-two clergy and sixty-six lay delegates having answered to their names, the Chair declared a quorum present and the Council open for business.

The Rev. F. L. Robinson nominated the Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., for re-election as Secretary of the Council. This nomination was carried unanimously by a rising vote. Dr. Brydon reappointed the Rev. Lewis Carter Harrison as Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Alexander H. Sands, lay delegate from All Saints Church, welcomed the Council in very cordial terms.

The Rev. Ernest Van R. Stires, the rector of the church, moved that the program as printed and distributed be accepted and adopted as the agenda of the Council. This motion was carried.

The Secretary presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Rules of Order of the last Council be adopted for the present Council except insofar as regards the changed time of preaching the Council sermon provided for in the program now adopted; and further that the item "The appointment of a Treasurer pro tempore when the Treasurer is absent" be stricken out, as this provision is no longer of any value or usefulness.

The Chair appointed Rev. F. Parker Thornton and Messrs. John W. C. Catlett and Richard C. Baylor as a Committee on Credentials of Lay Delegates.

Bishop Tucker made his Annual Address to the Council. The only part of this address which was in manuscript form is the following Commemoration of deceased clergy:

During the past Council year our Diocese has suffered the loss of three of our clergy who have entered into the higher life.

KENSEY JOHNS HAMMOND.

The Rev. Kensey Johns Hammond, D. D., retired, died suddenly at his home in Baltimore, August 2, 1937, aged 79 years.

Dr. Hammond was born in Baltimore, June 26, 1858. After graduation at Hampden-Sydney College, Johns Hopkins University and the Virginia Theological Seminary he was ordained deacon by Bishop Pinckney of Maryland, in 1882, and priest in 1883. He spent his diaconate in Maryland and held charges in West Virginia for five years. He was rector of Immanuel Church, Wilmington, Delaware, from 1888 to 1913. From that date until his retirement from active work in 1936 he was rector of St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper, Virginia.

Dr. Hammond had a notable ministry in the Dioceses of Delaware and Virginia. He served as Examining Chaplain in both Dioceses, was President of the Standing Committee in Delaware and represented that Diocese in six meetings of the General Convention. He was for many years a member of the American Church Sunday School Commission and a frequent contributor to the American Church Sunday School Magazine. He was beloved in all the fields in which he had the privilege to serve.

ARTHUR P. GRAY, JR.

The Rev. Arthur P. Gray, Jr., retired, died at his home in West Point on January 7, 1938, aged 54 years.

Mr. Gray was born in Virginia January 18, 1883, the son of the

late Rev. Arthur P. Gray, Senior, a former clergyman of this Diocese.

After graduation at the University of Virginia in 1906 and the Virginia Theological Seminary in 1910, he was ordained Deacon in 1910 and advanced to the Priesthood in 1911 by Bishop Randolph of the Diocese of Southern Virginia. He was rector of St. Andrew's Church in Brunswick County for seven years, spent two years of the war period in the U. S. Army Y. M. C. A., after which he served from 1919 to 1930 as rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd in Forest Hill, South Richmond.

In 1930 he took charge of St. John's, St. David's and St. Stephen's Parishes in King and Queen and King William Counties and held this cure until increasing ill health compelled his retirement from active work early in 1937.

During his rectorship of these parishes Mr. Gray found the opportunity of making prolonged and exhaustive study of the Colonial period in King William and adjacent counties and won for himself the position of authority as a student in this field. In both his pastoral work and leadership in the upbuilding of his parishes and in his historical work he has made a notable contribution to our diocesan

LORENZO AUGUSTUS KING.

Rev. Lorenzo Augustus King, a retired Priest of this Diocese, died at his home in Washington, D. C., on February 8, 1937. He was born in Barbadoes, B. W. I., on August 12, 1872. He was a graduate of St. Augustine's College in Raleigh, North Carolina, and of the Bishop Payne Divinity School, and took courses later at the Howard University School of Religion. He was ordained to the Diaconate in 1917 by Bishop Gibson and to the Priesthood in 1918 by Bishop Brown.

Mr. King served for one year as Chaplain and instructor at the Broadneck School for Negro Boys in Hanover County. He was the Minister-in-Charge of Meade Chapel in Alexandria, Virginia, from 1918 to 1924, after which he held charge as locum-tenens in the Diocese of Washington, and shortly thereafter was forced to retire from active work on account of ill health, which continued until his death.

Bishop Tucker then presented his list of confirmations in 1937 and other official acts.

Bishop Goodwin presented his report of confirmations in 1937. (See Appendix A for these reports.)

Bishop Goodwin read his Annual Address to the Council.

For the Church as a whole, but more particularly for the Diocese of Virginia, the most important event of the past year was the elec-

tion by General Convention of Henry St. George Tucker as Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. None know better than his intimate friends what a deserved personal tribute this was, and his Diocese rejoices that their Bishop has been thus honored. But deeper than this is that feeling of thankfulness that, in an hour when great leadership was needed the Church was ready to follow the guidance of the Holy Spirit in the selection of the present Bishop of Virginia as Presiding Bishop. By the highest attainments of intellect and personality, by the experience of years as a missionary leader at home and abroad, by a character high and humble enough to be utterly unconscious of its greatness, Bishop Tucker is fitted as we believe no other man in the Church is fitted to give inspiration and leadership in his difficult task of the next six years. At the end of that time we will welcome him back as the actual as well as the titular head of the Diocese. Meanwhile, I know that I speak the mind of the Diocese when I assure him that whatever adjustments may be necessary in the life of the Diocese in order to give him full freedom of time and strength for his great task will be gladly made; and we will count them as Virginia has always counted her contributions to the missionary cause, a privilege.

Within the family life of the Diocese within the past year there have been many changes. The Rev. C. J. S. Riley resigned the rectorship of St. Thomas' Church, Orange, and went to Meade Parish in Fauquier County. On Easter Sunday the Rev. E. A. De Bordenave assumed charge of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, and the Rev. C. V. Covell of St. Thomas' Church, Orange, coming respectively from the assistant rectorship of St. Paul's, Richmond, and St. Anne's Parish, Essex County. On May 1st the Rev. B. T. White resigned the rectorship of Ivy Parish, in Albemarle County, and became rector of Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg. The Rev. Paul Schultz moves on June 1st from Luray Parish to Madison Parish, in Loudoun County. Of the three Deacons ordained at the Seminary last June, the Rev. Treadwell Davison is the assistant at the Blue Ridge Industrial School and the adjoining mission field, the Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner is at Rapidan, Va., and the Rev. Robert Campbell in Mathews County. The Rev. Herbert Pateman has been ordained Priest within the last year by the Bishop of California for the Bishop of Virginia, and is at work in California.

The Rev. E. W. Mellichampe is now minister in charge of Lynwood Parish, serving under license of the Bishop, having been transferred from Upper Truro Parish, Fairfax County.

A Letter Dimissory has been received from the Bishop of Upper South Carolina for the Rev. Isaac Inslar Macdonald, now Rector of St. Philip's Church in Richmond. Letters Dimissory have been

given for the Rev. D. C. Loving to the Diocese of West Virginia, the Rev. A. LeB. Ribble to the Diocese of Washington, the Rev. W. B. L. Milton to the Diocese of Southern Virginia, and the Rev. R. H. Thomas to the Diocese of Harrisburg. These are four good and faithful servants that have left us, and the Diocese wishes for them every blessing in their new fields.

Three clergymen have retired from active service since our last Council. The Rev. George C. Shaw, from the rectorship of Kingston Parish in Mathews County, the Rev. C. B. Sparks from the rectorship of Epiphany Church, Cherrydale, and the Rev. Walter Williams from Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg. The first two of these had reached or passed the retiring age provided by the Church Pension Fund; the Rev. Walter Williams retired because of long continued ill health, though now we are happy to report that his health is much better.

Remembering the interest and emphasis that the Council last year put upon the matter of the salaries of the missionary clergy of the Diocese, the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society has given special attention to this subject during the past year. A committee, consisting of the Rev. Dr. Osburn, Rev. Mr. Chilton and General Rufus H. Lane, spent long hours studying the individual needs of every missionary. A standard was worked out that took into consideration a basic salary, travel allowance and the number of dependents in the family. But the total needed to reach this goal was so far beyond our means that the suggestions of this committee, even when pared down in an endeavor to meet the limitations of income, are before us as a goal to be striven for rather than as an accomplished fact. Comparing the salaries of our missionary clergy a year ago with the present, we find that of the 36 salaries towards which the Diocese contributes, 29 are the same as a year ago, 6 are increased, and one decreased. Of the 6 increased, 3 have been increased by new combinations of parishes, 2 by parish action and only one by action of the Missionary Society. The one salary decreased was by action of the Society.

As unsatisfactory as this is, there are, however, two facts that are encouraging. One is that our rural parishes have, but not without exception, shown a willingness to enter into such combinations as have been suggested by the Executive Committee; with the result that larger salaries have been created in three cases; and with the further result that there are now only two vacant parishes in spite of the fact that four active clergymen have moved from the Diocese and three others have retired from active service. This number retiring just offsets the number of Deacons assigned to new fields. It should be noted that in making these new combinations, five parishes that were receiving appropriations are now, as a result of the new

setup, independent of such assistance and in each case the salary paid is larger than under the old plan. We hope that two other such combinations are in prospect.

A second fact that should give us encouragement is that 71 churches and missions increased their acceptances in 1938 over 1937, while 21 decreased them. The net increase in acceptances is, therefore, very considerable. This increase would have enabled us to make very satisfactory advance in meeting our obligations except for the fact that in the spring of 1937 no special Easter or Whitsunday offering was taken. The result was that there was a deficit at the end of 1937 of about \$8,500.00, which had to be paid out of the income of the present year. But, with the consent of most of the vestries of the Diocese, we will not make this mistake in 1938. Already several churches have taken a special Easter offering, and a much larger number are preparing for such an offering on Whitsunday. Upon the result of this effort will depend the ability of the Missionary Society to meet without deficit its obligations already undertaken to the missionary work of the General Church and within the Diocese, and possibly even to respond to some of the most urgent needs for increase of salaries.

The beneficial results of increased support for the minister and decreased appropriation from the Diocese that have been shown in the few combinations of fields thus far attained suggest a further study of the possibility of other combinations. These combinations can, of course, be made only as parishes become vacant, and great care must be taken to avoid fields of work so large that an effective personal ministry is made difficult. But it is a fact that, through no fault of theirs too many of our rural clergymen are ministering to too small a number of communicants. The 24 white rural missionaries, outside of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, minister to an average of only 119 communicants each. Eight of these minister to an average of only 80 each. Please let me emphasize again that I am not blaming the clergymen in our rural parishes, for in every case their field was determined before they were called; and I know of no single man among them who would not gladly take additional responsibility if it was assigned him. It seems to me that it is the duty of the vestries of these parishes and of the Council of the Diocese acting through its Diocesan Missionary Society to take this matter more vigorously in hand to the end that other combinations of parishes such as those that have been made in the past year may be made. I have the highest regard for our rural vestrymen. Among them one finds the finest type of churchmen that this Church can produce. Their loyalty to their parish and to their church is inspiring. But in some cases I suggest that there is a need to think and plan in terms larger than their own parish's welfare. If they

receive assistance from the Diocese then the welfare of the Diocese should be a first consideration with them just as the welfare of their own parish is. This will mean changing some things to which they have been accustomed for many years; favored hours for service; services on certain Sundays; a clergyman resident in their own rectory, etc. But these are the adjustments that we must make to render our missionary service to the diocese as effective as our own conscience would desire and as the judgment of the givers of the missionary funds have a right to expect.

With the money thus saved two very desirable objectives could be accomplished. First, the salaries of our present clergymen could be increased, and, secondly, provision made to put more women workers in our rural fields. Opportunities for this work of the trained woman worker is open to us now in several places at Haynesville, in Stafford County, at Beasley among the colored people of that underprivileged community, and in other places. I believe this should become one of the policies of the Diocesan Missionary Society. But with our missionary income relatively the same year by year, it seems that the only way to develop the work of the woman missionaries is to cover that part of the work that the clergyman must do with fewer but better paid men, and supplement his work with that of the women.

I think that it is hardly necessary for me to say that I do not underestimate the difficulties of work in the rural field. Nor do I forget the very various types of service that our clergymen render to all kinds and conditions of men irrespective of creed and color. But I do believe that with our improved means of communication there are many adjustments that may be made that will promote both economy and efficiency, if the problem is approached by the Diocesan Missionary Society and our vestries in a determined and open-minded way.

In closing, may I be permitted to do something that I know is a risky thing to undertake—make mention of certain pieces of work here and there in the Diocese that have commended themselves to my attention. Yet, even as I do so, I am aware that there are plenty of others that are just as worthy of mention which have escaped my errant observation. First, this year marks the fiftieth anniversary of the beginning of our work in the Blue Ridge mountains. I do not pause here to speak of this work which has proven such a blessing to the whole Diocese, since tomorrow morning a special time is set apart for the commemoration of this great event. We anticipate with pleasure hearing then from the pioneers of the Archdeaconry. Secondly, I would commend the Laymen's Association of the Diocese, operating now in seven groups; each group meeting twice a year for fellowship, to hear the great missionaries of the Church, and to con-

sider matters of common interest beyond their parish borders. Two Boards of the Diocese deserve special mention: the Board of Religious Education for the efficient conduct of its affairs; its summer conferences, and its making available the fine services of Miss Gaines; and the Field Board, for its comprehensive plan of revitalizing the promotional work of the Diocese and of training laymen through special conferences. In two years St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper, has increased its missionary acceptance 500 per cent; from less than two hundred to more than a thousand dollars. There is a group of churches that deserve our respect that are making a hard and yet successful fight against heavy indebtedness. Among these we mention St. Mark's and Epiphany churches in Richmond, Emmanuel and Grace in Alexandria, St. Paul's at the University and St. Thomas', Orange. Abingdon and Ware Parishes in Gloucester County have raised, apart from any Diocesan help, three thousand dollars to repair and equip the mission center in their parish. St. Phillips Church, Richmond, after more than a year's vacancy in the rectorship, presented a class of 21 to Bishop Tucker for confirmation. Prudence would prevent the mention of any single name, but in order to do even faint justice to a great organization and a greater leader, we must ever remember the Woman's Auxiliary and its consecrated leader, Mrs. Robert Barton.

Surely from these examples, and even more from the steadfast loyalty and devotion that the Master alone sees, the Diocese may find encouragement and inspiration for the task whereunto the Lord has called us.

Mr. Thomas A. Lee presented the following resolution:

Be it Resolved by the Clergy and Lay Delegates of the Diocese of Virginia in Council assembled at All Saints Church, Richmond, Virginia, this 4th day of May, 1938, That we extend to our beloved Presiding Bishop, the Right Reverend H. St. George Tucker, D. D., our warmest and most sincere congratulations on his selection as the Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. We believe him to be eminently qualified to fill this high and important position, not only as a spiritual leader, but one possessing rare qualities of mind and heart, with a long, useful and successful career in the work of the Church at home and abroad. We know that he will fill this important position with great credit to himself and the Church, and we pledge him our loyal support, and our earnest prayers for our Father's blessing upon him and his work.

Bishop Goodwin asked for a rising vote upon this resolution and put the question. It was unanimously adopted.

Rev. Beverley D. Tucker, D. D., moved that that portion of Bishop Goodwin's address dealing with the regrouping of parishes receiving aid from the Diocesan Missionary Society be referred to a special committee to report to this Council.

This was adopted and the chair appointed the following members: Rev. Beverley D. Tucker, D. D., Rev. B. Duval Chambers, Rev. Henry G. Lane, Rev. F. Leslie Robinson, Gen. Rufus H. Lane, Mr. Albert A. Smoot and Mr. C. Braxton Valentine.

Bishop Tucker spoke of the necessity of securing additional Episcopal assistance for visitations in this Diocese because of his duties as Presiding Bishop, and suggested that a committee be appointed to consider how the work of the Diocese can best be carried on during his term of office as Presiding Bishop. A motion was made that a committee be appointed to consider this subject.

This was carried, and the Chair appointed the following as members of this Committee: Rev. Beverley D. Tucker, D. D., Rev. Wallace E. Rollins, D. D., Rev. Herbert S. Osburn, D. D., Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, Rev. W. Roy Mason, D. D., Mr. John M. Taylor, Mr. E. I. Carruthers, Mr. Blake T. Newton and Mr. Albert A. Smoot.

The Chair appointed the following

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL.

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH—Rev. H. B. W. Peters, Rev. Pembroke W. Reed, Rev. Harry Lee Doll, Mr. C. M. Keane, Mr. W. W. Mountjoy, Mr. John T. Ramey.

COMMITTEE ON INVESTED FUNDS—Mr. E. Randolph Williams, Mr. E. W. Newman, Mr. A. A. Smoot, Mr. F. M. Chichester, Mr. W. R. Talbott.

COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES—Rev. R. F. Gibson, D. D., Rev. Henry J. Miller, Mr. W. R. Shands, Mr. T. C. Hudson.

COMMITTEE ON DISPATCH OF BUSINESS—Rev. L. Carter Harrison, Mr. J. Carson Phillips.

COMMITTEE ON CANONS—Mr. John B. Minor, Chairman; Rev. Fremont N. Hinkel, Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, Rev. C. G. Chamberlayne, Ph. D., Rev. W. D. Smith, D. D., Mr. Jas. M. Lewis, Mr. W. W. Beverley, Honorable John L. Ingram.

COMMITTEE TO SELECT PREACHER FOR NEXT COUNCIL—Rev. J. Y. Downman, D. D., Rev. W. R. G. Irwin, Mr. John M. Taylor.

COMMISSION ON COLONIAL PARISHES—Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., Rev. Churchill G. Chamberlayne, Ph. D., Rev. C. E. Buxton, Rev. Henry Heaton, Mr. Oliver J. Sands, Mr. Richard C. Baylor, Hon. Daniel Grinnan, Mr. Walter W. Pollard.

TELLERS—Rev. Treadwell Davison, Rev. T. G. Faulkner, Rev. R. B. Campbell, Mr. Oscar E. Spott, Mr. Kenneth O. Harris, Mr. Otis M. Bray.

The Chair then appointed the following

CHAIRMEN AND MEMBERS OF COMMITTEES FOR THE
COUNCIL OF 1939.

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH—Rev. Pembroke W. Reed, Rev. Harry Lee Doll, Rev. Edward B. Guerry, Mr. W. W. Mountjoy, Mr. John T. Ramey, Mr. John B. Mordecai.

COMMITTEE ON INVESTED FUNDS—Mr. E. W. Newman, Chairman.

The following resolution was presented and adopted:

Resolved, That the Council of the Diocese of Virginia do hereby invite the Synod of the Province of Washington to hold its meeting this autumn in the City of Richmond.

The Secretary presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the sum of \$750.00, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be appropriated from the Bishops' and Contingent Fund for the expenses of entertaining the Synod.

This was referred to the Committee on Finance. (For their report see page 71.)

Rev. Robert C. Masterton presented an amendment to Canon XXIV.

Rev. Edward B. Guerry presented a new Canon to be numbered XXVI.

These proposed amendments to the Canons were referred to the Committee on Canons. (For their report see page 69.)

Mr. Guerry then presented the following resolution:

Whereas, Through the combination of certain rural parishes self-support has been attained and the salary of the clergyman increased, thus releasing missionary funds for other needs, and

Whereas, opportunities for other such combinations will be occasioned as vacancies may occur in other aided parishes; therefore, be it

Resolved by the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

First, that the appreciation of the Council is hereby expressed to those parishes and churches which, through these combinations, have saved missionary funds for the Diocese;

Secondly, that the Council calls on all aided parishes to cooperate in every possible way with the authorities of the Diocesan Missionary Society in making other such combinations as the Society shall deem advisable, especially where a vacancy now exists or may occur in the future.

Thirdly, that the Council desires to emphasize the proviso contained in every application for aid made to the Missionary Society, that the Society has a right to the use of that part of a missionary's time which is proportionate to the amount of the salary paid by the Society.

This was referred to the Committee on Regrouping Parishes Receiving Aid from the Diocesan Missionary Society.

The Rev. R. Cary Montague, D. D., presented a proposed new Canon on the termination of rectorships.

The Rev. C. Sturges Ball, S. T. D., presented a proposed new Canon to govern Missions established and conducted by the Virginia Theological Seminary.

The Secretary presented the proposed Canon "on the Solemnization of Matrimony", which was carried at last year's Council by a majority vote.

All these proposed amendments and new Canons were referred to the Committee on Canons. (For their report see page 69.)

The Secretary presented the following communication from the Secretary of the House of Deputies of the General Convention:

*To the Ecclesiastical Authorities of the Church
and to the Diocesan Secretaries.*

In compliance with the requirements of Canon 49, Section I. [iv.] notice is hereby given to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Church in every Diocese and Missionary District, as well as to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese, that the following alterations of

the Constitution, proposed in the Convention of 1937, are to be finally acted upon in the General Convention of 1940, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution.

Furthermore, each Diocesan Secretary is hereby notified that it is his duty to make known such proposed alterations of the Constitution to the Convention of his Diocese at its next meeting, and to certify to the Secretary of the House of Deputies that such action has been taken by him.

FRANKLIN J. CLARK, *Secretary of the House of Deputies.*

281 Fourth Avenue, New York City,
December 1, 1937.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION PROPOSED AT THE GENERAL CONVENTION OF 1937, AND TO BE FINALLY ACTED UPON
AT THE CONVENTION OF 1940.

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted by the next General Convention in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution:

Amend Article XI, of the Constitution by adding in the fifth line after the word "Diocese" the words "and the Convocation of every Missionary District within the boundaries of the United States".

And in the sixth line after the word "Convention" add the words "or the Missionary District Convocation".

And in the eleventh line after the word "Dioceses" add the words "and of all the Missionary Districts within the boundaries of the United States".

So that the Article, as amended, shall read:

Article XI. "No alteration or amendment of this Constitution shall be made unless the same shall be first proposed at one triennial meeting of the General Convention and by a resolve thereof be sent to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese and of the Convocation of every Missionary District within the boundaries of the United States, to be made known to the Diocesan Convention or the

Missionary District Convocation at its next meeting, and be adopted by the General Convention at its next succeeding triennial meeting by a majority of all Bishops, excluding retired Bishops not present, of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses and of all the Missionary Districts within the boundaries of the United States entitled to representation in the House of Deputies voting by orders."

This was referred to a committees consisting of Rev. Messrs. B. D. Tucker, Brydon, Rollins and W. R. Mason to report thereon to a later Council.

Rev. W. Leigh Ribble presented a proposed new Canon on Examining Chaplains.

This was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The application of Trinity Church, Arlington Parish, for admission as a Mission Church under the Canon "of Mission Churches" was presented and referred to the Committee on New Parishes. (For their report see page 55.)

Mr. Turner Arrington presented the following resolution:

Whereas, it is understood that the establishment of an Episcopal Lay Training School at the Virginia Diocesan Center may not be accomplished for many years to come, and

Whereas, no facilities now exist in the Diocese of Virginia for the training of lay students in Religious Education; and it is understood that the facilities of the Presbyterian Training School in Richmond are available to students from the Episcopal churches; and that such facilities, with an added chair, that of Episcopal Prayer Book and Church History, will cover the requirements of Episcopal students, and

Whereas, the establishment of such a chair presents an opportunity to the Diocese of Virginia to honor in a small way its beloved Bishop; therefore, be it

Resolved by this Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

1. That the Diocesan Board of Religious Education is authorized to arrange with the Presbyterian Training School for the use of said School's facilities by Episcopal students;

2. That, if such arrangements can be made satisfactorily, the said Board will establish a Chair of Episcopal Prayer Book and Church History at said Training School, the continued existence of which to be dependent upon the separate and combined wishes of the said Training School and the said Board;

3. That the said Board is authorized to arrange for any necessary financing of such chair, provided no indebtedness is incurred in so doing; And be it

Further Resolved, That such chair be known as "The H. St. George Tucker Chair of Episcopal Prayer Book and Church History".

It was ordered that this resolution be taken under consideration immediately after the report of the Council Committee on a Proposed Training School.

Rev. F. P. Thornton presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

We, the Committee on Credentials, beg to report that the credentials of the lay delegates as presented are more or less in order as presented, except that of the delegate from Epiphany Chapel, Fairfax Parish, Arlington County, whose certificate was not properly signed.

We recommend that Mr. Robert Rollings be seated as delegate from Epiphany Chapel, Fairfax Parish, Arlington County.

Signed:

F. P. THORNTON,
JNO. W. C. CATLETT,
RICHARD BAYLOR.

This report was adopted.

Dr. Brydon presented the report of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society carrying the proposed tentative budget of the Diocese for the year 1939. (See Appendix A, III, 2; pages 56 and 91.)

This was referred to a committee consisting of Rev. Beverly D. Tucker, Rev. B. Duval Chambers, Rev. Henry G. Lane, Rev. F. Leslie Robinson, Gen. Rufus H. Lane, Mr. Albert A. Smoot and Mr. C. Braxton Valentine.

Dr. Brydon presented his reports as Treasurer of the Diocese, of the Board of Apportionment, of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, of the Church Extension Committee and of the Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia. (See Appendix B for these reports.)

The hour of 1:00 having arrived the Council adjourned for luncheon.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, MAY 4, 2:15 O'CLOCK.

The Council was called to order, Bishop Tucker presiding.

Dr. Chamberlayne presented the following resolution which was adopted:

Resolved, That "Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia" be from now on listed in the Diocesan Directory, along with the other organizations, committees, boards, and agencies of the Diocese appearing therein.

Rev. Dr. Robert F. Gibson presented the report of the Committee on Unorganized Missions, in the form of a proposed new Canon. This was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. B. D. Chambers presented the report of the Council Committee on a Proposed Church Training School:

To the 143rd Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

GENTLEMEN:

The Committee appointed at the last Council to look into the advantages of establishing a Training School for Women at the Virginia Diocesan Center, has investigated several angles of the proposal very thoroughly and has come to the conclusion that such a school is quite possible and will be of inestimable value to the Diocese in providing specially trained missionaries for the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, also in supplying qualified workers in Social Service and Religious Education. The need for such workers is peculiarly great at the moment as the Diocese is constantly losing students trained at other schools, after they have used scholarships furnished by our Woman's Auxiliary when these women can be used in our own mountain districts. This condition is reported from the other Virginias also, whose Bishops tell of importing workers after losing their own under similar circumstances. These Bishops assure us of their enthusiastic approval of our proposed school and their willingness to cooperate and send their students.

The plan, briefly, is to arrange the house to accommodate about ten girls for the first year, having a matron and the necessary kitchen and grounds help. There is to be an Executive Committee, a Board of Directors, a Board of Lady Managers and a Faculty, all to be drawn from the general community, as is the custom in the Training Schools of Philadelphia and New York. The courses of study will be supplemented by affiliations with the Presbyterian

Seminary, Westhampton College, William and Mary Extension and one of the city hospitals.

The problem, of course, is the financial support. If this can be provided from the income of the Memorial Trustees of the Virginia Diocesan Center, the way will be open for this addition to the Diocesan System of Schools, thus possibly realizing the intention and desire of the donor in bequeathing the property to the Diocese and incidentally fulfilling a dream long since expressed by Bishop Gibson and Archdeacon Neve,—a "Training School for Women in this Diocese". When we realize that less than 40 per cent of the women workers in the Blue Ridge are trained, and under 26 per cent in Episcopal schools, and that the Diocese has to rely upon other schools and other denominations for religious workers, it is obvious what the school we recommend could do for the greater efficiency of the Diocese.

As this item was included in the report of the Chairman of the Forward Movement last year, let me at this time refer to that movement in the Church.

From the reports sent out by the National Commission a large majority of the Parishes are receiving and distributing the leaflets as they are seasonally published. The popularity of the booklet is proven not only by the large orders of our own members, but by many from outside.

There is an outstanding example of interest in and desire for this publication in one of our rural parishes where instead of placing a mural tablet in the Church in memory of one of their vestrymen, it was decided to make his memorial the continued subscription for the Forward Movement leaflet.

Only a small part of the progress in the Church is prompted by the suggestions in the leaflets. The Commission and the Church at large are working actively for the increase of the Kingdom not only extensively, but intensively. Scarcely a Diocese in the whole Church but can show vast improvement and vital development as the result of the Forward Movement impulse.

Unquestionably our most astute planning will be necessary in dealing with our young people in their leagues and Sunday Schools. Whether we realize it or not, we have about come to the end of the supply of children, whose parents attended Sunday School regularly. We shall have to adopt methods used in pagan lands, try to interest the children, and through them, hope later to attract their parents. If you are inclined to doubt this ask any rector in charge of a suburban parish.

Youth of the "Fellowship" age are to be impressed with the fact that they are living in a populated world and their desire for self-expression cannot be practiced regardless of all else. Prof. Nash of

the New York University, blames a false "philosophy of getting" for the "most lawless cross-section of young people of any country in the world". Opportunities for race betterment and proper rearing of youth lie around us on all sides. The momentum and expansion of youth is ready for expression, if the Church does not capture it other less desirable, less noble agencies will,—to the detriment of the world's progress and fatal loss to the Church.

We cannot close this report without reference to the most important step forward this Diocese can make in the coming months, and that is,—to so pay our apportionments that our Treasurer can send on to the National Council's Treasurer Virginia's part of its quota. We cannot afford to embarrass the Presiding Bishop when he goes throughout the country trying to inspire other Dioceses, with his own, showing a deficit. Surely no one would do this intentionally, so let us deliberately and unitedly set about to guarantee that Virginia is not only "paid up", but "prepaid".

We present the following resolution:

Resolved, That a new and larger committee with power to act be appointed, to continue efforts to institute the "Training School for Women" at the Virginia Diocesan Center as soon as feasible and possible.

Respectfully submitted,

B. DUVAL CHAMBERS, *Chairman*.

In the considering this report the resolution presented in the morning by Mr. Arrington was taken up. (See page 39 for this resolution.)

It was moved that the whole matter be referred to a larger committee for further consideration to report to the next Council.

The motion was divided and the resolution to refer Mr. Arrington's resolution to such a committee was put to the vote and lost. The resolution at the end of Mr. Chambers' report was referred to the Board of Religious Education for their consideration. Mr. Arrington's resolution was then put to the vote and was carried by a vote of 93 to 33.

Rev. Dr. Rollins, of the Committee appointed this morning to consider the needs of the Diocese for Episcopal assistance in view of Bishop Tucker's duties as Presiding Bishop, reported requesting that the committee be continued for further study of this question with power to report their findings and recom-

mendations to the Diocesan, and that the present arrangement for having Bishops from neighboring dioceses to assist in confirmations be continued.

The following nominations were made:

For the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society—Rev. W. F. Allison, Rev. Beverley M. Boyd, Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Rev. L. Carter Harrison, Mr. R. T. Arrington, Mr. James M. Lewis, Mr. John T. Ramey, Mr. Lewis C. Williams, Mr. C. Braxton Valentine.

For the Committee on Finance—Mr. W. Meade Addison, Mr. Lewis C. Williams, Mr. John M. Taylor.

For the Standing Committee—Rev. Paul D. Bowden, Rev. Robert F. Gibson, D. D., Rev. W. E. Rollins, D. D., Mr. A. R. Hoxton, Mr. Gardner L. Boothe, Mr. John B. Minor.

For Deputies to the Synod of the Province of Washington—Rev. Beverley M. Boyd, Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., Rev. G. Peyton Craighill, Rev. B. D. Chambers, Rev. Harry Lee Doll, Rev. Edward B. Guerry, Rev. Robert F. Gibson, D. D., Rev. W. R. G. Irwin, Rev. William H. Laird, Rev. W. Roy Mason, D. D., Rev. Robert B. Nelson, Rev. Elmer C. Pedrick, Rev. Hugh W. Sublett, D. D., Mr. W. W. Beverley, Hon. Geo. L. Browning, Mr. E. I. Carruthers, Mr. W. W. Chamblin, Mr. Charles M. Davison, Mr. Harry C. Martin, Mr. Richard H. Meade, Mr. Blake T. Newton, Mr. F. E. Nolting, Mr. C. Braxton Valentine.

In the unavoidable absence of Mr. John B. Mordecai, the Chairman, Mr. Maxwell Wallace presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE APPRAISAL OF OBJECTS TO WHICH THE DIOCESE MAKES APPROPRIATION.

Richmond, May 4, 1938.

To the 143rd Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

Your Committee appointed "to appraise each piece of work to which Diocesan funds are contributed and to report their estimate thereof to the next Council before the budget is adopted", begs leave to report as follows:

MOUNTAIN WORK

Our missionary activities in the Blue Ridge Mountains have been and are of incalculable benefit to the under-privileged mountain people. No other denomination is ministering in any substantial and sustained way to the people of this area. The work falls under three headings—the 26 Mountain Missions, the Blue Ridge Industrial School and St. Anne's Preventorium.

Some of our Missions in or adjacent to the Shenandoah National Park are handicapped by the removal of the people from the Park area. Two of these Missions have been transferred to other localities where it is believed there are satisfactory opportunities for Mission work. In view of the fact that our Mountain Missionaries do not receive adequate salaries and some of the Missions are not fully equipped to render all the service that is desirable, your Committee feels that when it is found advisable or necessary to discontinue a Mission, a new one should not be established unless it can be properly equipped and the field gives definite promise of substantial and lasting results. It may also be appropriate to consider the consolidation of a Mission which has served its usefulness with some neighboring Mission within walking distance rather than to transfer the work to a new location. The Diocese appropriates this year to the Mountain Missions \$20,876 for the salaries of the Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, eight other ministers and some forty lay workers. All operating expenses of the Missions other than salaries, which range for lay workers from \$20 to \$45 per month, are derived from the sale of clothing donated to the Missions by the Woman's Auxiliaries throughout the country and sold at low prices to people of the neighborhood who can afford to pay for them, much of the clothing, however, being given to those who cannot pay even the low prices asked. While the results of Missionary effort cannot be measured in dollars and cents, the contribution of \$1,232.76 from these Missions to the Diocese in 1937 is a strong indication of the loyalty of our mountain people to the Church and it may also be noted that many of the Mission buildings have been erected and are maintained to a considerable extent by the volunteer labor of those who are served by them.

The Blue Ridge Industrial School is the only institution of its kind in the State and offers unique advantages to under-privileged youth, especially from the mountain region. The outstanding worth of this institution and its work is well recognized and the contribution from the Diocese, now only \$5,100 per year, could probably be devoted to no better purpose. The school contributed \$301.75 to the Diocese in 1937.

St. Anne's Preventorium renders to under-privileged children without charge a remarkable health service not elsewhere available in the State. The Preventorium is operated entirely on gifts from friends

and does not appear as a charge on the Diocesan budget, but would be a worthy object for Diocesan support whenever funds can be made available for the purpose.

Our Mountain Work in general suffers from lack of funds. If adequately supported it could undoubtedly enlarge its usefulness to humanity and further enhance the influence of the Church.

RURAL PARISHES

The Diocese appropriates about \$15,000 per annum to the salaries of 16 ministers and 2 lay workers in charge of Rural Parishes, many of which without aid from the Diocese would probably cease to operate. The closing of these churches, many of which date back to Colonial times, would, in the opinion of the Committee, be a calamity. It has been found necessary here and there to combine two or more Rural Parishes under one Rector, an obviously wise policy where it can be done without too much sacrifice of efficiency. The more or less constant migration of the younger people from rural communities to the cities emphasizes the importance of keeping our Rural Parishes in healthy, active condition. The aided Rural Parishes contributed \$7,304.96 to the Diocese in 1937. While it might be said that they should first look to the support of their ministers, and a larger measure of self-support seems desirable, to insist upon this might discourage the missionary spirit with unfortunate results in the long run. The salaries of many of the Rural Clergy are inadequate and this condition should be rectified even if it means a larger measure of support from the Diocese.

CHURCH SCHOOLS

The five schools comprising the Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia are now thoroughly established, well equipped, and generally recognized as educational institutions of high order. The people of the Diocese have expended \$690,000 to and including June 1, 1938, in the establishment of these schools. With one exception the schools are now showing some profit after paying their operating expenses, maintenance and interest on the outstanding Church School Bonds. It is expected that the school which has not reached this goal will do so next session. The enrollment for the session 1937-1938 is as follows:

	Day Pupils	RESIDENT PUPILS		
		From the Diocese of Virginia	From Other Sections	Total Residents
St. Margaret's.....	12	18	52	70
St. Catherine's.....	298	22	89	111
St. Anne's.....	81	4	21	25
St. Christopher's.....	231	26	24	50
Christchurch.....	4	20	20	40
	626	90	206	296

There are now outstanding \$243,000 in 5 per cent bonds of the Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia on which the Diocese has promised to pay yearly installments of \$10,000 until June 1, 1946. Provision for this amount in each yearly Diocesan budget makes it impossible for the Diocese to devote adequate funds to the salaries of missionaries and other purely missionary objects. The most expensive features of the Church Schools are their boarding departments and it will be observed that of 296 resident pupils in the five schools, 206 are from outside the Diocese of Virginia and only 90 from within our Diocese. The pupils of these schools come, with few exceptions, from families more than ordinarily privileged and the charges for board and tuition are probably below the charges of other schools of like standing. An average increase of \$50 in the board and tuition for pupils from outside the Diocese would enable the schools to refund to the Diocese the annual payments on the School Bonds and would make the school system entirely self-supporting. To encourage enrollment in the schools of pupils from the Diocese of Virginia, such pupils could receive a corresponding scholarship credit. Your Committee believes that this is the practice followed by schools and colleges of other denominations and recommends the plan to the earnest consideration of the Officers and Trustees of the Church Schools. Any saving which could be effected by reducing the appropriation of the Diocese to the schools could, as elsewhere appears in this report, be most advantageously used in extending the work of the Diocese among the under-privileged.

COLORED WORK

Our Colored Work embraces one self-supporting church and 15 missions in the Diocese, together with a small contribution to St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School at Lawrenceville. The Diocesan

Missionary Society appropriates \$8,610 to this work, going mainly to the salaries of 6 ministers, 8 teachers and 2 other lay workers. The work in the main seem to be well conducted and fruitful. A separate report, including much interesting data on our Colored Schools and based upon a special study by Mr. Frank D. Preston, of the Committee, and Mrs. Preston, both highly trained and experienced in Social Service Work, is appended. Your Committee concurs in the conclusions and recommendations therein made which are substantially as follows:

St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School, Lawrenceville, Va.

This excellent school deserves support from the Diocese of Virginia. It is suggested that consideration be given to the use of an increased appropriation, if that is at all possible, for scholarships to young colored people of especial promise who come from the Diocese of Virginia and who could not otherwise have the advantages of this school. If such scholarships are wisely awarded, the influence of those so benefited will eventually have considerable beneficial effect upon Negro cultural life in our Diocese.

John Moncure High School, Miller's Tavern, Va.

The buildings are poorly planned for school purposes and badly in need of repairs. 102 pupils are registered, all but 5 from Essex and King and Queen Counties, 60 being in the elementary grades and 42 in the high school department. There are 5 boarding pupils. No laboratory equipment of any kind is provided and proper facilities for the care of the boarding pupils are lacking. One school bus is operated and the pupils pay nominal tuition fees ranging from 25c to \$1.50 per month, plus a small amount for bus transportation when used. The work of the school is as good as could be expected with the inadequate equipment and limited faculty provided. The State and County school authorities would like to see the school continued in view of the fact that Essex and King and Queen Counties have a low percentage of their Negro children in school, with no prospect for adequate Negro education in the near future.

The Church has a place in the field of education, especially when public facilities are inadequate or lacking, as here, but it is not the place of the Church to conduct a sub-standard school. The school has undoubtedly brought a considerable number of young people into normal relationship with the Church and the opportunity to provide some type of schooling, coupled with religious training for the young people of such a community, should not be lightly relinquished. Because of the large outlay that would be required to provide adequate living facilities the advisability of developing a boarding department

is seriously questioned, especially in view of the fact that such facilities are now available at St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School at Lawrenceville, no great distance away. No attempt should be made in a school of this size to train future teachers.

If the school is to continue for both elementary and high school work it should be greatly strengthened as to buildings, equipment and faculty, involving an immediate expenditure of perhaps not less than \$5,000. It would seem wise, however, to consider the advisability of developing the school as an elementary grade school, or as a high school, or as a purely vocational school specializing in agriculture (particularly poultry raising and truck farming) and trades needed in rural areas such as woodcraft, furniture making, carpentering, brick-laying, painting, plastering, etc., for boys; and domestic science, cooking, sewing, home-making, etc., for girls. A vocational school would take the children from the County grade or high schools and train them for a higher standard of usefulness in the community, thus developing greater enjoyment of the opportunities which exist for Negro families in rural life.

Osgood Memorial and St. Peter's Kindergarten Schools, Richmond, Va.

Osgood Memorial Kindergarten School utilizes a small Sunday School room adjoining Osgood Memorial Church on Idlewood Avenue in the west end of Richmond, in the midst of one of the better colored residential sections. The building is in fair condition, but needs some minor repairs, paint and sanitary toilet facilities. 36 children from 30 families are enrolled, seriously overcrowding the room. If the tables now spread over the floor were hinged to the walls so that they could be raised at times, allowing more floor space, the room could comfortably accommodate 20 children, which is enough for one teacher. There are no facilities for outdoor games or exercise. The teacher in charge is giving as satisfactory service as could be expected from one not trained in kindergarten work and handicapped by more children than she can properly supervise. She receives \$15 per month from the Diocese and is supposed to collect 25c per week from each of the pupils, part of which goes to purchase coal and supplies.

St. Peter's Kindergarten School is housed in the Church building of St. Peter's Mission in the midst of a community of poorer colored people on Church Hill. The building is in a sad state of repair. Toilet facilities are unsanitary and there is no kindergarten equipment of even a rudimentary kind. There is ample space for a good playground, but this space is apparently used as a dumping place for much of the refuse of the community. Next to the Church is a vacant house in dilapidated condition which with proper repairs

and a reasonable amount of equipment, which need not be elaborate or expensive, would provide good quarters for the school. In charge of the school are two women who are interested in the work but lack training as well as equipment. 60 children are enrolled from 54 families. The Diocese appropriates \$432 per annum to pay these two teachers and the teachers collect about \$3.00 per month from the children which is mostly used for coal.

Children both under age and over age are to be found in these schools. The enrollment should be limited strictly to children between 4½ and 6 years old and should not exceed the number that can be properly cared for by the teaching staff in the room available. Colored children are admitted to the Richmond Public Schools when 6 years of age. The Superintendent of Richmond Public Schools expresses the view that these schools do very worthwhile work and that, if continued by the Episcopal Church, they will be quite a boon to the underprivileged children who are thus brought together daily under proper supervision.

Until such time as the colored public scholols are equipped with kindergarten facilities there is abundant opportunity for constructive service by the Church in supplying this need, but the Church, in the opinion of your Committee, should either bring these schools to a reasonably satisfactory standard or discontinue the work. The opportunity for the greater service is at St. Peter's and the Committee recommends that an estimate be obtained for necessary repairs and equipment and funds appropriated, if possible, for the conduct of that work in a reasonably efficient manner. The work at Osgood Memorial, because of lack of space, should be limited to one teacher and 20 children and could also be continued with a relatively small additional expenditure. It is very desirable that the teachers, if possible, have at least one year of special training of college grade in the kindergarten methods. The teachers should be paid fixed salaries and funds should be provided for heat and incidental expenses. All collections from parents should be paid into the Diocesan treasury rather than permit the teachers apply such collections as part of their salaries.

In most of the city congregations there are women who have training or experience in work of this kind and it is suggested that a Sponsoring Committee of such women be organized to keep in touch with the work of the kindergartens, thereby increasing the interest of our Church people in this work. The Community Recreation Association are prepared to supply volunteer workers without cost to assist our teachers in supervising games, etc., for the children and we should take advantage of this service.

SOCIAL SERVICE

The contribution of the Diocese to the salary of the Richmond City Missionary, salaries of Chaplains working among prisoners and expenses of the Board of Christian Social Service amounts to \$3,420.00. The work is undoubtedly constructive and should be continued.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

The contribution to the advancement of religious education in the Diocese consists of salary and expenses of the Diocesan Field Secretary and a small amount for other use of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education, total \$1,887.00. Your Committee would not favor the curtailment of this work which it regards as important, particularly in raising the standard of education in the smaller Sunday Schools.

ST. PAUL'S MEMORIAL CHURCH AT THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA

An attractive and efficient Church adjacent to the University is, in the judgment of the Committee, most important to the welfare of the Episcopal Church, both in the Diocese and elsewhere, for in no other way can the Church maintain its hold upon students from Episcopal families in the crucial college years when they are separated from their home and local parish influences.

St. Paul's Memorial Church, with a communicant membership (outside of students) of less than 300, has since its foundation had a potential missionary congregation of Episcopal students at the University of more than twice its own number. This year the figures are 275 resident communicants and 780 Episcopal students. With the aid of the St. Andrew's Brotherhood the Church utilizes the services of over 60 students in operating entirely two Mission Churches and in conducting services and other activities in 10 other Mission Churches, one of them over 25 miles distant from the University. In addition, the Rector holds a communion service once a month for the student nurses of the Nurses Training School at the University and visits generally the patients at the University Hospital. There are at present 7 students at the Virginia Seminary who have come from the University student body and there are 8 students now at the University who are planning to enter the Seminary. To its annual budget of about \$12,000 the Diocese is contributing this year to the ministers salary \$600, and to interest on the Parish House debt and maintenance of the Parish House \$1,717. In turn, St. Paul's is contributing this year to the Diocese through its apportionment and contingent fund \$1,743. Moreover, the resident congregation has already reduced the Parish House debt by nearly \$4,000 and has made provision for further reduction by additional subscriptions of from

\$2,000 to \$3,000 a year for several years to come. A plant and budget of this size is necessitated by the work of St. Paul's Church among the students at the University of Virginia.

Other items in the budget, such as our contribution to the General Church, salaries and maintenance of the Diocesan organization and Church House, and the small appropriations for Bible and Prayer Book distribution, expenses of the Field Board and the Virginia Churchman, appear to be both necessary and reasonable.

In reaching its conclusions your Committee has considered all information of value obtainable from the records of the Diocese and from other sources. The Committee did not deem it necessary, even if it had been found practicable, to actually view all the work in the Diocese, but members of the Committee visited certain schools, missions and other activities sufficient to familiarize themselves with the work in general. In the matter of the colored schools, the Committee is indebted to the State Board of Education; the Superintendent of Richmond Public Schools; the Social Service Exchange of the Council of Social Agencies; the Social Service Bureau of Richmond City Department of Public Welfare and the Friends' Association for Colored Children, for information and helpful suggestions.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN B. MORDECAI, *Chairman.*

RICHARD BAYLOR,

BERNARD P. CHAMBERLAIN,

*JAMES M. LEWIS,

FRANK D. PRESTON,

MAXWELL G. WALLACE,

Committee.

The following resolutions were presented:

Resolved, That the report of this committee be accepted with the thanks and appreciation of the Diocese for the work which the members of this committee have done.

Resolved, Second: That the parts of this report bearing upon the work of the Diocesan Missionary Society be referred to the Executive Committee, and the recommendations concerning Church Schools be referred to that Board.

These resolutions were adopted.

Mr. William R. Shands presented the following resolution:

Be it Resolved, That there be published each year in the Journal of this Council a statement showing the financial condition of Church

*Signed by Mr. Lewis with reservations in the matter of the recommendations as to the Church Schools.

Schools in the Diocese of Virginia, Incorporated, at the close of the last preceding fiscal year, and a statement showing the income and expenses of the said Corporation during such last preceding fiscal year.

This resolution was adopted.

Mr. Frederick E. Nolting presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON A PROPOSED PENSION SYSTEM FOR LAY WORKERS.

To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

Your Committee, appointed at your last meeting to study the possibilities of inaugurating a pension plan for lay workers in the Diocese, begs leave to report as follows:

Owing to the rather wide range of salaries paid workers in the different groups who would be eligible to become beneficiaries under a pension plan, your Committee concluded that it would be equitable to base the plan upon a uniform monthly annuity payment to each beneficiary, such payment to begin when a worker had reached a certain fixed age. This monthly payment, while arbitrarily fixed regardless of the salaries now paid to workers, seemed justified when emphasis is placed upon the fact that it was contemplated that the Diocese would provide the total annual premium without any contribution to such premium from any of the workers.

The information furnished your Committee as to the number of workers eligible to participate showed a total of 113 workers. This data was submitted to a number of life insurance companies and based upon providing monthly annuities of \$25.00, payment of this \$25.00 per month to begin when the beneficiary has reached the age of 65 and to continue for the balance of the beneficiary's life, the annual cost of the total premium ranged from some \$20,000 to \$26,000. From the list of workers originally furnished the Committee it was later discovered that two groups of workers had not been included. The final total of workers employed at: General Office of the Diocese, St. Christopher's, St. Catherine's, St. Margaret's, St. Anne's, Christ Church, Blue Ridge Industrial School and the Mountain Workers in the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, aggregates 173. It naturally follows that with this addition of some 60 workers the premium cost will be increased.

In this circumstance your Committee is of the opinion that the plan has not as yet been sufficiently developed to enable it to submit a recommendation for your consideration; on the other hand, as the idea of providing some income in old age for lay workers in the Diocese who have spent their producing years in this service has a strong appeal, your Committee asks that it be given further time for

study and accumulation of additional data and begs leave to submit the following recommendation for a modification of the general plan to govern these annuities:

1. That a lay worker would become eligible to participate as a beneficiary only after five years continuous service, this five-year term of service to be established from the present records of the employer; in other words, to be retroactive.

2. That at the outset only those workers now receiving \$75.00 per month or less shall be eligible to become beneficiaries; this item is, however, subject to reduction.

3. That it be clearly defined that if, and when a pension plan becomes operative no contractual obligation is assumed by the Diocese.

4. That the Diocese reserves the right to discontinue, alter, enlarge or reduce the scope of the plan at the option of the Diocese without notice to the beneficiaries.

5. That annuity benefit payments be uniform to all beneficiaries irrespective of salaries now in force.

6. That annuities provide for a monthly payment of \$25.00 per month to begin when the beneficiary shall have reached the age of 65.

7. That it be a matter of adjustment between the employer and the worker as to retirement from active service when the annuity payments begin.

8. That provision of some kind be made for those workers whose term of service has already reached the five-year requirement but whose present age would exclude them from participating in the pension plan.

9. It is the opinion of this Committee that this modification will automatically exclude the workers at the General Offices of the Diocese and at the five Church Schools and may possibly bring the annual premium cost within the reach of the Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

FRED'K. E. NOLTING, *Chairman*.

GEORGE P. MAYO,

W. ROY MASON,

J. CARSON PHILLIPS.

This report was received and its recommendation for continuance for further study was adopted.

The present members of the Committee on Church Property were, on motion, re-elected.

The present members of the Diocesan Committee on the Church Pension Fund were re-elected.

The Bishop nominated Rev. Samuel B. Chilton and the Rev. W. Leigh Ribble as Examining Chaplains of the Diocese.

These nominations were, on motion, confirmed by the Council.

Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., was re-elected Treasurer of the Diocese.

It was moved that the election of a Statistician be referred to the Finance Committee with power to act. This was carried.

The Secretary reported that the term of the Rev. William J. Morton, D. D., as one of the Trustees of Stuart Hall will expire on June 30th, and moved that Dr. Morton be re-elected for another term. This motion was carried.

The Committee on New Parishes presented the following petition from the congregation of Trinity Chapel, Arlington Parish:

To the 143rd Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

GENTLEMEN:

The congregation of Trinity Chapel, County of Arlington, Parish of Arlington, do hereby make application to the Council of the Diocese of Virginia for admission as a Mission Church of the Diocese with franchise. The said congregation now has a communicant list of fifty-seven and a budget of over \$800.00, and has obtained the consent of the Vestry of Arlington Parish.

Respectfully submitted,

BOYD R. HOWARTH,

Minister-in-Charge.

Application approved by Committee on New Parishes, May 4, 1938.

ROBERT F. GIBSON, *Chairman*.

April 28, 1938.

The Rev. Boyd R. Howarth,
Trinity Chapel,
Arlington, Va.

Dear Mr. Howarth:

At the regular monthly meeting of the Vestry of St. George's P. E. Church, Arlington, Va., I was instructed to advise you that

it was unanimously voted to most heartily concur in your resolution that Trinity Chapel be elevated to an organized mission.

We wish to highly commend you, your vestry and your congregation for the attitude which has been assumed.

It is gratifying to know that you have grown sufficiently to warrant this larger responsibility and we want you to know that we are always ready to aid you at any and all times.

May God bless you and help you in the enlargement of His Kingdom.

Very truly yours,

CLIFFORD F. SMITH, Registrar.

The recommendation of the Committee that Trinity Church, Arlington Parish, be admitted as a Mission Church under the Canon "of Mission Churches" was unanimously adopted.

Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., Executive Secretary, presented a report of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Archdeacon W. Roy Mason, D. D., presented a report of the Board of Mountain Work.

Dr. Brydon presented his report as Archdeacon of the Colored Work and Chairman of the Board of Colored Work.

Rev. W. F. Allison presented the report of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education.

Rev. Robert B. Nelson presented the report of the Board of Social Service. (See Appendix A, III for these reports.)

Rev. R. Cary Montague, D. D., presented his report as City Missionary. (See under Parochial Reports, page 259.)

Mr. E. I. Carruthers presented the invitation of the rector and vestry of Christ Church, Charlottesville, to hold the annual Council of 1939 in that church. This invitation was unanimously accepted.

Rev. B. D. Tucker, D. D., presented the

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE PROGRAM OF THE DIOCESE FOR 1939.

1st. Upon the information submitted, the Special Committee recommends that the tentative budget as submitted be adopted by the Council.

2nd. It is the sense of this Committee that the tentative budget

of the Diocesan Missionary Society shall be taken up by the Council without reference to a special committee.

3rd. We recommend that the Bishop Coadjutor's efforts to consolidate country parishes which are receiving aid from the Diocesan Missionary Society, be heartily endorsed by this Council and that he be supported by the Council in the continuance of his efforts.

4. We recommend that one-half of the appropriation to the Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Committee be given to the American Bible Society.

BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, Chairman.

The recommendations in this report were voted upon separately. The second recommendation was lost. The first and third were adopted. In considering the fourth recommendation Archdeacon Mason presented the following substitute:

Resolved, That after the first \$100.00 of appropriation to the Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Committee, one-half of the remainder of any appropriation made shall be given to the American Bible Society.

This substitute was adopted.

The Committee's report was then adopted as a whole.

Rev. W. Leigh Ribble presented the report of the Virginia Churchman. (See Appendix A, III, (h) page 105 for this report.)

This report was received.

The hour of five having come the Council adjourned.

THURSDAY, MAY 5, 9:00 A. M.

The Council began with a corporate celebration of the Holy Communion, at the close of which it convened in business session, Bishop Tucker presiding.

Mr. B. A. M. Schapiro was introduced and addressed the Council upon the work of Christianizing the Jews.

At 10:00 o'clock the Council entered upon a commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the establishment of our work among the mountain people. Archdeacon Neve was asked to take the Chair, and presided. Addresses were made by Arch-

deacons Mason and Neve and Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., after which lay workers were presented and spoke of various phases of their work.

At 11:00 o'clock the Council resumed its business session. The minutes of yesterday's proceeding were read and approved.

At the request of Mrs. Robert T. Barton, who was unable to be present, Mrs. E. G. Higginbotham presented the report of the Woman's Auxiliary. (See Appendix A, IV, page 106 for this report.)

It was moved that the Council express its deep and heartfelt appreciation to the Woman's Auxiliary for the work it has done and is doing in the support of the mission work of the Church.

This resolution was adopted by a unanimous vote.

Rev. R. B. Nelson presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Council extend to Mrs. Robert T. Barton, the President of the Woman's Auxiliary, our sincere regret at her absence, and sympathy with her in the illness of her sister, Miss Lilly Baker.

This was adopted unanimously.

The hour for elections having come the Secretary was, on motion, instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for the re-election of the present members of Standing Committee. This was done and the Chair announced the election of the Standing Committee as follows:

Rev. Paul D. Bowden, Rev. Robert F. Gibson, D. D., Rev. W. E. Rollins, D. D., Mr. A. R. Hoxton, Mr. Gardiner L. Boothe, Mr. John B. Minor.

It was moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for the re-election of the present members of the Committee on Finance. This was carried and the Chair announced the re-election of Messrs. W. Meade Addison, Lewis C. Williams and John M. Taylor.

Ballots were taken for the election of two clerical and two lay members of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society to serve for the next three years, and for

Deputies to the Synod of the Province of Washington, and the tellers retired.

Rev. B. D. Tucker, D. D., presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the four clergymen and four laymen who receive the largest number of votes in the ballot for the election of Deputies, regardless of the question of majority, be declared Deputies, and the four in each order receiving the next largest number of votes be declared Alternate Deputies.

This resolution was adopted.

Rev. C. G. Chamberlayne presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That we the members of the 143rd Annual Council have learned with regret of the illness of our friend and fellow member, Mr. E. Randolph Williams, Chancellor of the Diocese, that we extend to Mr. Williams our sympathy in his illness and that we pray to God to give him speedy recovery.

This was adopted.

Mr. John B. Minor presented the report of the Committee on Canons, reporting each proposed amendment or new Canon separately to the consideration of the Council.

It was moved that all speeches on adoption or rejection of Canons be limited to five minutes except that the mover in each case may speak for ten minutes.

This was carried.

The Committee presented its recommendation that the numbers to be given any new Canons adopted and their respective headings and all consequent changes in the numbers of existing Canons be made by the Secretary with the approval of the Bishop. This recommendation was adopted.

The proposed new Canons were presented and acted upon in the following order:

1. A New Canon presented by Rev. W. Leigh Ribble as follows:

CANON ———

A Board of Examining Chaplains, consisting of at least two Presbyters, shall be nominated by the Bishop at the Annual Council, the

nomination being confirmed by the vote of the Council. The term of office of the Examining Chaplains shall be one year.

The Committee recommended the adoption of this Canon. Being put to the vote it was adopted by a canonical majority.

2. A New Canon proposed by Rev. C. Sturges Ball, S. T. D.,

Resolved, That the following Canon be adopted:

All the Missions connected with the Theological Seminary in Virginia shall constitute a Missionary Jurisdiction of the Diocese to be known by the title of "The Seminary Missions".

There shall be a Seminary Missions Council, consisting of the Dean of the Seminary, the Professor of Practical Theology, and the Priest in Charge, appointed by the Diocese, together with one representative or alternate appointed or elected by each mission congregation, as it shall locally decide.

This Council shall meet annually on some convenient date, and shall be convened by the Dean of the Seminary or someone whom he may appoint for that purpose. The said Council shall be entitled to one delegate with alternate to the Diocesan Council from among the mission congregations not already entitled to representation therein.

The Committee reported as follows:

The provision in the above proposed Canon providing for lay representation of the Seminary Missions in the Council can only be carried out by amendment of Article III of the Constitution. Such an amendment is herewith presented, but it is recommended that action be deferred thereon until next Council; and that the matter be referred to the Bishops and Seminary Missions Committee for reconsideration.

REQUIRED CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT.

Resolved, (1) That the fifth paragraph of Article III, Section I, of the Constitution be amended so as to read as follows:

"The lay order shall consist of five classes, namely: (a) the lay delegates from the parishes, separate congregations, and mission Churches entitled to representation by Canon; (b) the lay delegates from the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge; (c) the lay delegates from the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction; (d) the lay delegates from the Seminary Missionary Jurisdiction; and (e) the lay delegates *ex officio*".

(2) That after paragraph marked (c) in Section I of Article III of the Constitution there be inserted the following paragraph:

"(d) There shall be one lay delegate from the Seminary Missionary Jurisdiction to be appointed by the Seminary Mission Committee."

(3) That the present paragraph in said Section I of Article III marked (d) be changed to (e).

It was moved that consideration of the whole matter dealt with in this proposed new Canon and amendment of the Constitution be referred to the Bishops and the Seminary Missions Committee of the faculty of the Seminary to be reported again to the Council next year. This motion was carried.

3. The following Canon was presented by the Committee on the Status of unorganized missions:

Resolved, That the following Canon be adopted:

XVII.

OF MISSIONS.

Section 1. In every Parish with a single Vestry it shall be the duty of the Rector and Vestry to provide and maintain a sufficient number of Churches, Chapels of Ease, mission buildings, or other places of worship, and to establish Missions, to serve adequately the needs of the Parish; and the temporal affairs of all such Missions or place of worship shall be under the charge of said Vestry.

Section 2. Any Separate Congregation in a Parish may, with the consent of the Parish Council, establish and maintain one or more Missions within the bounds of the Parish. The temporal affairs of any Mission so established shall be under the charge of the Vestry of the Separate Congregation by which it is established.

Section 3. The Vestry of a Parish with a single Vestry, or the Vestry of a Separate Congregation, having charge of any Mission as provided in the preceding sections, may, in its discretion, from adult members of said Mission appoint a Warden and a Mission Vestry Committee of not less than three or more than seven, or may authorize the same to be elected by the adult members of said Mission, with such duties in the administration of the temporal affairs of the Mission as said Vestry may deem advisable.

Section 4. The Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge and the Archdeacon of the Colored Work, or the Bishop, if in either case there be no Archdeacon, shall for every Mission under their respective jurisdictions appoint, or may consent to the election by the enrolled adult members of such Mission of, a Mission Vestry Committee of not less than three or more than seven adult members of the Mission, to whom may be assigned such duties in the administration of the temporal

affairs of the Mission as may be deemed advisable by the Archdeacon.

Section 5. The clerical members of the Faculty of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, canonically resident in this Diocese, shall constitute a committee, to be known as the Seminary Mission Committee, whose duty it shall be to maintain and conduct such Missions as are in existence on May 5, 1938, under charge of the Faculty of the Seminary, and to establish and maintain such additional Missions as they may deem desirable. But no Mission other than those in existence on May 5, 1938, shall be established by said Committee without the consent of the Vestry or Parish Council of the Parish in which such Mission is proposed to be established.

The Seminary Mission Committee shall, from adult members of any Mission maintained and conducted by it, appoint a Warden and a Mission Vestry Committee of not less than three or more than seven, or may authorize the same to be elected by the adult members of said Mission, with such duties in the administration of the temporal affairs of the Mission as said Committee may deem advisable.

Section 6. Whereas certain Missions in existence on this 5th day of May, 1938, are so separated from the control of the Vestry or Parish Council of the Parishes in which they are located, or of any Separate Congregation in said Parishes, as to render it inexpedient to cause said Missions to return to a canonical connection as provided in this Canon; and whereas occasion may in the future arise in which it may be desirable to permit the establishment of a Mission outside of any canonical connection under this Canon: it is hereby provided that in any such case the Bishop shall have authority, with the consent of the Vestry or the Parish Council of the Parish in which the Mission is located, to assume charge of the same, and to appoint, or cause to be elected, a Mission Vestry Committee for the said Mission, and to appoint a Minister to have charge of the same.

Section 7. The duties of the Mission Vestry Committee provided for in this Canon, unless otherwise prescribed by the appointing body, shall be to cooperate with the Minister-in-Charge of the Mission, to prepare an annual budget and take all necessary steps to raise the funds to cover the same, and to transact the temporal business of the Mission. The Minister-in-Charge shall be *ex officio* a member of said Vestry Committee, and shall preside at its meetings, when present.

Section 8. No Mission heretofore organized, or organized under this Canon, shall be entitled to lay representation in the Diocesan Council until and except it be established as a Mission Church under the Canon on Mission Churches.

Section 9. Lists of all Missions under the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, under the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, under the Faculty of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, and under the direct

charge of the Bishop shall be published separately in the Council Journal.

The Committee recommended the adoption of this Canon. Being put to a vote it was adopted by a canonical majority.

4. A New Canon presented by Rev. Edward B. Guerrey:

CANON ———

"OF AIDED PARISHES."

Section 1. All Parishes and Churches which receive financial assistance from the Diocesan Missionary Society shall be known as Aided Parishes, and the provisions of this Canon shall apply thereto.

Section 2. No Vestry of an Aided Parish, or Vestries of consolidated fields or cures aided by the Diocesan Missionary Society, may call a Rector except with the consent of the Ecclesiastical Authority.

The Committee recommended the adoption of this Canon. Mr. Rosewell Page moved to amend by striking out the word "aided" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "any". This motion was lost.

The following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That this proposed Canon be referred to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society with the recommendation that its provisions be adopted as a by-law of that Society.

5. A New Canon presented by Rev. Robert C. Masterton:

CANON ———

No church in this Diocese, after May 5, 1938, shall borrow for its purposes, except to refinance an existing loan, any sum in excess of fifteen per cent of the value of its properties, unless it first shall obtain the consent of the Bishop and of the Committee on Finance of the Diocese.

The Committee recommended the adoption of this Canon. Being put to a vote it was adopted by a canonical majority.

6. A Canon reported to this Council after a favorable vote at the last Council of less than a canonical majority.

CANON ———

OF THE SOLEMNIZATION OF MATRIMONY.

No minister in this Church shall solemnize or assist in solemnizing a marriage in this Diocese unless and until he shall receive from a qualified physician, in the case of each of the contracting parties, a certificate to the effect that he, or she, is free from any communicable venereal disease.

The Committee recommended that no action be taken at this time but that further consideration be postponed until next year.

Dr. B. D. Tucker moved as a substitute that this canon presented last year be now adopted. After debate upon the subject it was moved that a recorded vote be taken. The roll was called and being 74 ayes to 64 noes the Chair announced the adoption of this Canon.

7. A New Canon proposed by Rev. R. Cary Montague, D. D.:

CANON ———

OF FIXING DURATION OF SERVICE OF RECTOR IN A CURE.

Section 1. On January 1st, 1940, and on January 1st of each fifth year thereafter, every cure in this Diocese shall become vacant.

Section 2. If, however, the vestry of any Parish, Separate Congregation, or Mission Church having a vestry, desire to retain their existing Rector, said Vestry shall, in meeting assembled, the Rector being absent, on or before July 1st, 1939, and thereafter on or before July 1st of each year preceding the termination of the service of said Rector as above provided, express said desire by recorded vote and forthwith in writing notify the Ecclesiastical Authority of their action.

Section 3. The term of service of a Rector in any cure, no matter when called, shall not continue beyond January 1st of the year fixed for the termination of service of all Rectors by Section 1 of this Canon, except where the term is extended by action of the Vestry as provided in Section 2 hereof.

Section 4. The Ecclesiastical Authority shall, on or before January 1st, 1940, and on or before January 1st of each fifth year thereafter, appoint a committee of five persons, to be known as the Placement Committee, who shall hold office until their successors are appointed, of which committee the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor

shall be *ex officio* members, with the Bishop, or in his absence the Bishop Coadjutor, as chairman. It shall be the duty of said Committee to aid in supplying vacant cures with acceptable Rectors and in securing for unemployed ministers acceptable cures, in accordance with the provisions of Canon 20 of the General Church as to the filling of vacant cures.

Section 5. Nothing in this Canon contained shall prevent the dissolution of the Pastoral Relation as provided in Canon 40 of the General Church, except the automatic termination of said Pastoral Relation as provided by Section 1 of this Canon.

The Committee presented this Canon, as amended in the Committee without recommendation, and moved that a vote be taken by orders upon its passage.

After discussion Mr. Minor presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the proposed Canon for fixing duration of service of Rector in a cure be referred to a special committee of seven—four presbyters and three laymen—who, with the advice of the Bishops, shall study the matter with care and report thereon at the next Council.

This resolution was adopted. The Chair appointed the following members of the Committee therein created: Rev. Henry G. Lane, Rev. R. C. Montague, D. D., Rev. Robert F. Gibson, D. D., Rev. Clarence E. Buxton, Mr. E. Randolph Williams, Mr. John T. Ramey, Mr. E. W. Newman.

The Tellers presented the

REPORT OF THE FIRST BALLOT FOR THE ELECTION OF FOUR
MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Total number of votes cast.... 134
Necessary to a choice 68
of which

Rev. W. Francis Allison received.....	68 votes
Rev. Beverley M. Boyd received	73 votes
Rev. Herbert A. Donovan received	52 votes
Rev. L. Carter Harrison received	73 votes
Mr. R. Turner Arrington received.....	51 votes
Mr. James M. Lewis received.....	59 votes

Mr. John T. Ramey received..... 14 votes
 Mr. Lewis C. Williams received..... 75 votes
 Mr. C. Braxton Valentine received..... 52 votes

Respectfully submitted,
 TREADWELL DAVISON,
 OSCAR E. SPOTT, JR.,

Tellers.

The Chair announced the election of Rev. Messrs. Beverley M. Boyd and Lewis Carter Harrison and Mr. Lewis C. Williams as members of the Executive Committee to serve for a term of three years. A ballot was taken for the one remaining lay member of this group.

It was moved that the gentleman who receives the largest number of votes in this ballot, regardless of the question of majority, be declared elected. This motion was carried.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF THE BALLOT FOR THE ELECTION OF CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE SYNOD.

Total number of votes cast..... 127
 of which

Rev. Beverley M. Boyd received..... 37 votes
 Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D. received..... 41 votes
 Rev. G. Peyton Craighill received..... 37 votes
 Rev. B. Duval Chambers received..... 43 votes
 Rev. Harry Lee Doll received..... 49 votes
 Rev. Edward B. Guerry received..... 42 votes
 Rev. Robert F. Gibson, D. D. received..... 45 votes
 Rev. W. R. Geiger Irwin received..... 18 votes
 Rev. William H. Laird received..... 31 votes
 Rev. W. Roy Mason, D. D. received..... 71 votes
 Rev. Robert B. Nelson received..... 44 votes
 Rev. Elmer C. Pedrick received..... 20 votes
 Rev. Hugh W. Sublett, D. D. received..... 18 votes

Respectfully submitted,
 OTIS M. BRAY,
 R. B. CAMPBELL,

Tellers.

REPORT OF THE BALLOT FOR THE ELECTION OF LAY DEPUTIES TO THE SYNOD.

Total number of votes cast... 126
 of which

Mr. W. Welby Beverley received..... 65 votes
 Hon. George L. Browning received..... 69 votes
 Mr. E. I. Carruthers received..... 44 votes
 Mr. Walter W. Chamblin received..... 33 votes
 Mr. Charles M. Davison received..... 57 votes
 Mr. Harry C. Martin received..... 15 votes
 Mr. Richard H. Meade received..... 35 votes
 Mr. Blake T. Newton received..... 71 votes
 Mr. Frederick E. Nolting received..... 49 votes
 Mr. C. Braxton Valentine received..... 56 votes

Respectfully submitted,

KENNETH O. HARRIS,
 THOMAS G. FAULKNER, JR.,
Tellers.

In conformity with a resolution already adopted the Chair announced the election of Rev. W. Roy Mason, Rev. Harry Lee Doll, Rev. Robert F. Gibson, D. D., and Rev. Robert B. Nelson, as Clerical Deputies, and Mr. Blake T. Newton, Justice George L. Browning, Mr. W. Welby Beverley, and Mr. Charles M. Davison, as Lay Deputies. Alternates: Rev. B. Duval Chambers, Rev. Edward B. Guerry, Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., and Rev. Beverley M. Boyd, Mr. C. Braxton Valentine, Mr. Frederick E. Nolting, Mr. E. I. Carruthers and Mr. Richard H. Meade.

The Tellers presented the

REPORT OF THE SECOND BALLOT FOR THE ELECTION OF ONE MEMBER OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Total number of votes cast.... 122
 Necessary to a choice..... 62
 of which

Mr. Frederick E. Nolting received..... 1 vote
 Mr. Lewis C. Williams received..... 1 vote
 Mr. R. Turner Arrington received..... 25 votes
 Mr. James M. Lewis received..... 45 votes

Mr. C. Braxton Valentine received..... 36 votes
 Mr. Richard H. Meade received..... 14 votes

Respectfully submitted,
 OSCAR E. SPOTT, JR.,
 TREADWELL DAVISON,

Tellers.

The Chair announced the election of Mr. James M. Lewis.
 The hour of 1:15 having come the Council adjourned.

THURSDAY, MAY 5, 2:15 P. M.

The Council convened, Bishop Tucker presiding. A motion was made to reconsider the action taken just before dinner in adopting the proposed canon on the Solemnization of Matrimony. This motion was lost by a vote of 55 noes to 40 ayes.

The following gentlemen were nominated by their respective Convocations for membership upon the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, and were unanimously elected by the Council:

By the Albemarle Convocation—Rev. Wm. H. Laird and Dr. Ivey F. Lewis.

By the Piedmont Convocation—Rev. Harry Lee Doll and Gen. Rufus H. Lane.

By the Rappahannock Valley Convocation—Rev. J. Jaquelin Ambler and Mr. Frederick Northup.

By the Richmond Convocation—Rev. Ernest Van R. Stires and Mr. Charles M. Davison.

By the Valley Convocation—Rev. D. Campbell Mayers and Mr. John T. Ramey.

By the Colored Convocation—Rev. John H. Scott and Mr. O. F. Clements.

Mr. Lewis C. Williams reported that there were two vacancies on the Board of Trustees of Church Schools and moved that the Council nominate Messrs. John A. Gilmore, Harry Frazier, Jr., William R. Shands and Rev. Paul D. Bowden as four persons from whom selection may be made by the Board of Trustees to fill these vacancies.

This motion was carried.

Dr. Mayo reported one vacancy on the Board of Trustees of the Blue Ridge Industrial School and moved that Messrs. Blake T. Newton and John J. Morris be nominated by the Council as persons from whom this vacancy may be filled by the Board of Trustees.

This motion was carried.

The Secretary presented the report of the Field Board. (See Appendix A, III, g.)

Mr. Lewis C. Williams presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

May 4, 1938.

To the 143 Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

GENTLEMEN:

The Committee on Finance reports that all accounts of the various funds under the charge of the Treasurer of the Diocese from January 1 to December 31, 1937, have been audited by A. M. Pullen & Company, Certified Public Accountants, and have been found correct.

In our report to the Council last year attention was called to the deficit which had grown up in the Bishops' and Contingent Fund in the amount of \$3,500. The appointment of a committee of three laymen to communicate with the parishes in arrears was recommended. This Committee entered upon its work and secured the payment of arrears by several vestries. But when the changed conditions appeared after the General Convention the Finance Committee requested this Special Committee to discontinue its efforts, with an expression of our thanks for the work they had done.

The election of Bishop Tucker as Presiding Bishop materially affected the Contingent Fund and the salary item of \$6,000 in the 1938 budget was no longer required for that purpose. It was necessary to set aside the sum of \$2,500 for traveling expenses of visiting Bishops who might assist our Bishop in confirmations, and for the traveling expenses of Bishop Tucker when he returns to the Diocese for visitation. Thirty-five hundred dollars of this \$6,000 item has been applied to the payment of the deficit over past years and the deficit will be covered by the end of 1938.

We recommend the following budget of the Bishops' and Contingent Fund for the year 1939:

Expenses of Bishop Tucker in making visitations in this	
Diocese	\$ 1,000.00
Salary of Bishop Coadjutor	6,000.00

Episcopal Assistance in holding confirmations.....	1,500.00
Traveling expenses of the Bishop Coadjutor.....	1,000.00
Insurance, repairs and taxes Bishop's house.....	500.00
Secretary of Council and expenses.....	220.00
Statistician of the Diocese.....	100.00
Salary Assistant Secretary of Council.....	25.00
Salary and expenses of Examining Chaplains.....	250.00
Expenses of Standing Committee.....	50.00
Printing Council Journal.....	725.00
Sexton at Council.....	10.00
Expenses of Synod.....	400.00
Assessment for General Convention.....	1,500.00
Premium on Treasurer's Bond.....	162.50
To repay amount owing to Episcopal Fund.....	2,400.00
Contingencies.....	157.50
	<hr/>
	\$16,000.00

This year slight changes have been made in certain items to make the appropriation nearer the actual cost of the item.

The assessment for the General Convention covers our assessment for the salary of the Presiding Bishop and other expenses, estimated at \$500, and \$1,000 to apply to the expenses of delegates to the General Convention in Kansas City, Missouri, in 1940.

For twenty-six years, until two years ago, \$1,200 was placed in the Contingent Fund to add to the principal of the Episcopal Fund established to provide an income sufficient to pay the salary of the Bishop of the Diocese. Ten years ago the Episcopal Fund was required to pay \$4,000 a year to the Contingent Fund to enable the Contingent Fund to pay the expenses of the Diocesan Offices and the salary of the Treasurer. At the same time the Contingent Fund continued to pay \$1,200 to the Episcopal Fund. This was no more than a bookkeeping transaction, but worked satisfactorily as long as the income of the Episcopal Endowment amounted to as much as \$2,800. For the past two years the income of the Episcopal Fund decreased to about \$2,000 a year, so that with the \$2,000 income, plus \$1,200 from the Contingent Fund, the Episcopal Fund was required to pay \$4,000 to the Contingent Fund, thereby incurring an indebtedness of \$700 to \$800 per year. For that reason two years ago the plan was changed, but in two separate years during the period the Contingent Fund was unable to pay \$1,200 to the Episcopal Fund, thereby causing a serious loss to that Fund. To correct this we are putting into our budget for this year \$2,400 for the Episcopal Fund.

The new schedule of parish assessments proposed last year for

the Contingent Fund appears to have given general satisfaction. In a few cases, where it was shown that the assessment was too high under present circumstances, the assessments were reduced. The total schedule of assessments for the year 1939 will amount to \$17,038.

The Canons direct that the Contingent Fund assessment shall be paid in full at the beginning of each year, or in quarterly instalments at the beginning of each quarter during the year. If this canon were fully observed the Contingent Fund could pay all its obligations as they arise. Many vestries do not observe this canon, and we urge that each one recognize the importance of paying its assessment according to the canon.

The same situation arises in the payment of all acceptances of parish quotas, as well as in the Contingent Fund. The amount which the Diocese pays each year as interest on money borrowed from banks is a penalty we, as a whole, have to pay, because of the slowness with which remittances are made to the Treasurer of the Diocese.

We call attention to a comment made by the auditors on this subject:

"In order to pay the appropriations for the 1937 budget it was necessary to borrow during the year from the First & Merchants National Bank the sum of \$39,950.00. . . . It would appear that if every parish would remit monthly its acceptance it would in all probability relieve the Diocese of the necessity of borrowing funds and would eliminate the payment of interest of more than \$500."

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS C. WILLIAMS,
JOHN M. TAYLOR,
W. MEADE ADDISON,
Committee on Finance.

This report was adopted by the Council.

Mr. Williams then reported that the Finance Committee recommends the adoption of the resolution presented yesterday to appropriate \$750.00 or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the expenses of entertainment of the meeting of the Synod to be held in Richmond. This resolution was then put to the vote and adopted.

Dr. W. E. Rollins presented the

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

To the 143rd Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

GENTLEMEN:

I beg leave to submit the report of the official acts of the Standing Committee during the past year.

The Committee has recommended the following Postulant to be admitted candidate for Holy Orders: Alfred B. Seccombe.

The Committee has recommended the following candidate for Ordination to the Diaconate: Richard W. Day.

The Committee has recommended the following Deacons for Ordination to the Priesthood: Herbert T. Pateman, Thomas G. Faulkner, Robert E. Campbell.

The Committee has recommended that the period of the Diaconate of the last named—Robert E. Campbell—be shortened to eight months.

The Committee has given its consent to the election of a Bishop-Coadjutor of the Diocese of Ohio.

The Committee has given its consent to the Ordination and Consecration of the following Bishops:

Rev. Goodrich Robert Fenner to be Bishop-Coadjutor of the Diocese of Kansas.

The Rev. Raymond Adams Heron to be Suffragan-Bishop of the Diocese of Massachusetts.

The Rev. William Ambrose Brown to be Bishop of Southern Virginia.

Consent was given to the Vestry of Ridley Parish to use \$700.00, derived from the sale of the Church at Mitchells, for repairing and painting the Church property.

Consent was given to the Trustees of Cedar Run Parish to authorize Mrs. Julia E. Williams and her heirs to use the Gum Spring located upon the property of St. Stephen's Church, under certain specified conditions.

Consent was given to the removal of the unused Church building at Somerset and to the reversion of the property to the Nalle heirs.

Respectfully submitted,

W. E. ROLLINS,

President of the Standing Committee.

Mr. John M. Taylor presented the

REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN COMMITTEE OF THE CHURCH PENSION FUND.

To the 143rd Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

GENTLEMEN:

The Diocesan Committee of the Church Pension Fund is glad to report that the assessment made against every minister at work in

the Diocese of Virginia in 1937 has been paid in full by the parish or organization from which the salary has come, thereby continuing and maintaining our diocesan record. During the past year two of our clergy have gone on the Church Pension Fund and received retirement pensions and one has received pension for total and permanent disability. The total amount paid during the year 1937 to retired clergy in this Diocese and to the widows and orphans of our deceased clergy was \$31,014.66 and the total assessments paid by parishes in the Diocese to the Church Pension Fund amounted to about \$20,000.

During the past year your committee has made appropriations from the income of our very small emergency fund to help in the hospital expenses of the widow of one of our former clergy and to aid the needy daughter of another during a period of inability to secure work.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN M. TAYLOR, *Chairman.*

CHURCHILL J. GIBSON,

MURRAY M. MCGUIRE,

ROSEWELL PAGE,

ALEXANDER H. SANDS,

W. E. AUSTIN,

G. MACLAREN BRYDON, *Secretary.*

Diocesan Committee of the Church Pension Fund.

Rev. Samuel B. Chilton presented the

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

To the 143rd Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

Since the last Council the Board of Examining Chaplains has examined the following candidates for Holy Orders in subjects prescribed by Canon:

Middlers in the Seminary: Mr. Alfred B. Seccombe and Mr. Hunsdon Cary.

Seniors in the Seminary: Mr. Marshall M. Milton, Mr. J. Winfree Smith and Mr. Hume Cox.

The following Deacons canonically connected with the Diocese: Rev. Herbert S. Pateman, Rev. Robert B. Campbell, Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner, Rev. Treadwell Davison and the Rev. Richard W. Day.

One graduate of the Bishop Payne Divinity School: Mr. J. Frank Hanley.

In addition to the above Mr. James S. Bond and Mr. John R.

Bentley of the Diocese of Georgia were examined at the request of the Bishop of Georgia.

Respectfully submitted,
SAMUEL B. CHILTON,
W. LEIGH RIBBLE,
Board of Examining Chaplains.

Dr. Brydon presented the report of the Statistician. (See Appendix C, IV, page 296.)

Rev. W. D. Smith, D. D., made a verbal report of Christ-church School.

Archdeacon Mason presented the Report of St. Anne's School.

Mr. Lewis C. Williams presented the report of St. Catherine's School.

Dr. Chamberlayne presented the report of St. Christopher's School.

Mr. Phillips presented the report of St. Margaret's School.

Dr. Mayo presented the report of the Blue Ridge Industrial School.

Rev. Harry Lee Doll presented the report of St. Agnes School. (See Appendix B, for the Reports of these Schools.)

Rev. Charles G. Leavell presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Council request the Church Schools of the Diocese of Virginia to increase the board and tuition of pupils outside the Diocese of Virginia, beginning with the school session 1939-1940, by fifty dollars per annum per pupil, and that fifty dollars be paid to the Treasurer of the Diocese by Church Schools of the Diocese of Virginia for each pupil whose residence is beyond the borders of the Diocese of Virginia.

This resolution was on motion referred to the Board of Church Schools.

Rev. Harold B. Peters presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

To the Clerical and Lay Delegates of the 143rd Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

Your Committee shares the opinion so often expressed in the past by former members of the Committee on the State of the Church that as there is nothing definitely outlined for the Committee to do, it, has therefore, outlived its usefulness and should be abolished.

However, the Committee exists, and existing must present a report regardless of the weight its findings may have with the members of the Council.

In the first place, we wish to record with deep satisfaction and gratitude to God the election of the Rt. Rev. Henry St. George Tucker, D. D., to the high office of Presiding Bishop of the American Church, and we commend his address to the 143rd Council of the Diocese of Virginia to the earnest and prayerful consideration of every member of the same.

We recognize the constant necessity of reminding ourselves that we should put first things first in order that the spiritual life and the development of the Christian life should be the chief concern of each one of us, for upon that position the Church depends.

There may be some connection between this failure to accentuate more definitely this prime reason for the existence of the Church, and the large numbers of communicants lost by removal without transfer which appear year by year in the report of the Statistician.

According to this report 538 communicants have been lost to the Church in 1937 by "removal without transfer". As 1,600 communicants were added by confirmation, transfer, and "otherwise", this loss offsets the gains by one-third.

The record of the past six years is even less encouraging.

In 1932 the loss reported was 835 against 1,440 gain.

In 1933 the loss reported was 927 against 1,577 gain.

In 1934 the loss reported was 816 against 1,363 gain.

In 1935 the loss reported was 621 against 1,444 gain.

In 1936 the loss reported was 657 against 1,586 gain.

We suggest the following remedies for this condition:

1st. That each incumbent emphasize the necessity of attendance at Public Worship in order that the communicant may be built into the life of the Church.

2nd. That great care be exercised in keeping the Parish Records up to date.

3rd. That more attention be given to Parish visiting.

4th. That a thorough Every-Member Canvass be conducted each year.

5th. That communicants who remove their place of residence into other parishes be urged to apply for letters of transfer.

Although this matter has been brought to the attention of the Council frequently in the past, nothing has been done. We respectfully urge some action.

Respectfully submitted,

PEMBROKE W. REED,
HARRY LEE DOLL,
C. M. KEANE,
W. W. MOUNTJOY,
JOHN T. RAMEY,
H. B. W. PETERS, *Chairman.*

Mr. E. W. Newman made a verbal report of the Committee on Invested Funds, calling attention to an oversight in the report of the Auditors of the Accounts of the Trustees of the Funds, and requesting that the oversight be corrected.

Rev. B. D. Chambers presented the report of the Committee to whom was referred the resolution presented yesterday by Rev. E. B. Guerry. The committee recommended the adoption of this resolution. Being put to the vote, it was adopted. For this resolution see page 36.)

The Secretary was instructed to send a copy of the new Canon on the Solemnization of Matrimony to every clergyman canonically connected with this Diocese.

Mr. Guerry moved that the deep appreciation and hearty thanks of this Council be extended to the rector, vestry and congregation of All Saints Church and to the people of this city for the delightful entertainment of this Council.

This resolution was adopted by a rising vote.

Dr. Woodward presented the

REPORT OF SHRINE MONT.

Attention is called to the report on the Development of Shrine Mont made by the Rev. Dr. Beverley D. Tucker to the late Diocesan Council as chairman of a committee appointed by Bishop Tucker for the purpose. It is found on page 77 of the 1937 Council Journal and the findings therein set forth are still substantially accurate.

An appraisal of property valuations made for the Trustees of the D. M. S., who hold the titles of Shrine Mont properties, made early this year estimates the properties on a basis of fair valuation at seventy-five thousand dollars. This includes some three thousand dollars of plant improvement made since Dr. Tucker's report a year ago.

Church conferences from May to July now number eight with a total attendance of six hundred Church people, clergy and laity. An additional attendance of four hundred on vacation brings the total ministrations to Shrine Mont guests to one thousand with a steady trend to increase year by year.

Current operation is uniformly met by earned income, and every dollar from grant or gifts goes to the permanent development of the plant. The accounts are duly audited.

Of new construction three items may be briefly mentioned:

(1) The substantial completion of the modern water and sewerage system with a score or more modern bath rooms and lavatories having hot and cold water supply.

(2) The construction, now under way for use this summer, of a two-story cottage of eight double rooms and four bath rooms, with accommodations equal to those of any other cottage on the grounds.

(3) The final completion of the central social hall, adjoining the refectory. This hall, in an incomplete state, was of invaluable service last summer, and its distinctive charm and friendly home-like interior were the subject of frequent and discriminating comment. The family of Bishop William Cabell Brown have just sanctioned its dedication as Brown Hall in memory of Bishop Brown, who consecrated the Shrine in 1925 as a Cathedral Shrine of the Diocese and as a perpetual trust for the general Church. Out of that beginning has grown under Bishop Tucker, the correlated perpetual trust of Shrine Mont. During the ninth annual Seminar for clergy of the general Church in mid-July Bishop Tucker will dedicate Brown Hall, and another memorable link will be welded in the chain of Shrine Mont memorials which now includes Meade Cottage, Gibson Cottage, Peterkin Cottage, Goodwin Cottage and Lloyd Hall.

Respectfully submitted,

EDMUND L. WOODWARD,
Director Shrine Mont.

It was moved that after the reading and approval of the minutes of today's session and the singing of Hymn 479 and suitable devotions, the Council adjourn sine die.

This motion was carried.

The minutes of today's sessions were read and approved.

After the singing of Hymn 479, led by Mr. Rosewell Page, the Bishop pronounced the benediction and the Council adjourned sine die.

H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER,
Presiding Bishop.

F. D. GOODWIN,
Bishop-Coadjutor.

G. MACLAREN BRYDON,
Secretary.

LEWIS CARTER HARRISON,
Assistant Secretary.

In Memoriam

THE REVEREND

KENSEY JOHNS HAMMOND, D. D.

Born in Baltimore, Maryland, June 26, 1858.

Graduated at Hampden-Sydney College and Johns Hopkins University.

Graduated at the Virginia Theological Seminary in 1882.

Ordained Deacon by Bishop Pinckney, of Maryland, in 1882, and advanced to the priesthood by the same Bishop in 1883.

He served in Maryland and West Virginia for five years and was Rector of Immanuel Church, Wilmington, Delaware, from 1888 to 1913.

Rector of St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper County, from 1913 until his retirement from active work in 1936.

Deputy from the Diocese of Delaware to six meetings of the General Convention.

Died August 2, 1937.

"They that trust on Him shall understand truth, and the faithful shall abide with Him in love."

In Memoriam

THE REVEREND
ARTHUR POWELL GRAY, JR.

Born in Virginia, January 18, 1883, the son of the Rev. Arthur P. Gray, Sr., a former clergyman of this Diocese.

Graduated at the University of Virginia in 1906 and at the Virginia Theological Seminary in 1910.

Ordained Deacon in 1910 and Priest in 1911 by Bishop Randolph, of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

His first charge was St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick County, which he held for seven years.

Engaged in U. S. Army Y. M. C. A. work, 1917-19.

Rector Church of the Good Shepherd, Manchester Parish, South Richmond, 1919-30.

Rector St. John's, St. David's and St. Stephen's Parishes, in King William and King and Queen Counties, from 1930 until his retirement on account of ill health in 1937.

Assistant Historiographer of the Diocese.

Died January 7, 1938.

"As for me, Thou upholdest me and settest me before Thy face forever."

In Memoriam

THE REVEREND
LORENZO AUGUSTUS KING

Born in Barbadoes, British West Indies, August 12, 1872.

Graduated at St. Augustine's College, Raleigh, and the Bishop Payne Divinity School.

Ordained Deacon in 1917 by Bishop Gibson, and advanced to the Priesthood in 1918 by Bishop Brown.

He served as chaplain and instructor at the Broadneck School for Negro Boys at Hanover for one year.

Minister-in-Charge of Meade Chapel, Alexandria, 1918-24.

Minister-in-Charge of Negro Missions in Washington until his retirement on account of ill health.

Died February 8, 1937.

"Be thou faithful until death, and I will give thee the crown of life."

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A. REPORTS.

- I. Bishop Tucker's Report of Official Acts.
- II. Bishop Goodwin's Report of Confirmations.
- III. Report of the Diocesan Missionary Society—
 - (a) The Executive Committee.
 - (b) The Program of the Diocese for 1939.
 - (c) The Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge.
 - (d) The Archdeacon of the Colored Work.
 - (e) The Board of Religious Education.
 - (f) The Board of Christian Social Service.
 - (g) The Field Board.
 - (h) The Virginia Churchman.
- IV. The Woman's Auxiliary.
- V. 1. The Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia—
 - (a) The General Board.
 - (b) Christchurch School.
 - (c) St. Anne's School.
 - (d) St. Catherine's School.
 - (e) St. Christopher's School.
 - (f) St. Margaret's School.
2. Blue Ridge Industrial School.
3. Stuart Hall.
4. St. Agnes School.

APPENDIX B. REPORTS OF TREASURERS.

- I. Receipts from Churches.
- II. Operating Accounts of the Diocese.
- III. The Program of the Diocese, 1937.
- IV. The Church Extension Committee.
- V. The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.
- VI. The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.

APPENDIX C. REPORTS.

- I. Parochial Reports of Parishes, Separate Congregations and Mission Churches.
- II. Parochial Reports of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction.
- III. Statistician's Report.

INDEX.

APPENDIX A

I. BISHOP TUCKER'S REPORT OF CONFIRMATIONS IN 1937
AND OTHER OFFICIAL ACTS.

CONFIRMATIONS.

<i>Date</i>		<i>Place</i>	<i>Number Confirmed</i>
January	10	St. Paul's Mission, West Point.....	14
	17	Epiphany Church, Cherrydale.....	5
	24	Grace Church, Maywood.....	12
	31	St. John's Church, McLean.....	7
	31	St. Mary's Church, Rixey Station.....	17
February	7	Christ Church, Richmond.....	8
	14	St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	13
	21	St. Paul's Memorial Church, University.....	17
	25	Grace Church, Stanardsville.....	5
	28	Episcopal High School, Theological Seminary.....	16
March	7	Monumental Church, Richmond.....	4
	14	St. James Church, Leesburg.....	9
	21	St. Thomas Church, Richmond.....	37
	21	St. James Church, Richmond.....	26
	24	Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Richmond.....	2
	28	St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	32
	March 30 to June 5—Bishop Tucker in Japan.		
June	27	Christ Church, Lancaster County.....	8
July	4	Emmanuel Chapel, Boyce.....	5
	18	Grace Church, The Plains.....	9
	18	St. Andrew's Mission, Ada.....	3
	25	Grace Church, Casanova.....	11
August	29	Christ Church, Winchester.....	9
	29	Grace Church, Stanardsville.....	6
September	1	St. Mary's Whitechapel, Lancaster County.....	2
	5	Aquia Church, Stafford County.....	5
	12	Leeds Church, Fauquier County.....	3
	19	St. John's Church, Warsaw.....	3
	19	St. Paul's Chapel, Nomini Grove.....	1
	26	St. Mark's Church, Culpeper.....	9
October	3	Westover Parish.....	6
	31	Buck Mountain Church, Earlysville.....	7
	31	St. Anne's Mission, Alberene.....	3
November	31	Crossroads Mission, Albemarle County.....	7
	7	St. Mary's Church, Fleeton.....	3
	7	Good Shepherd Mission, Haynesville.....	10

	7	St. Stephen's Church, Heathsville.....	4
	14	Pohick Church.....	6
	14	St. Paul's Church, Haymarket.....	9
	17	St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	10
	21	Meade Memorial Church, White Post.....	2
	21	Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	12
	28	Varina Church, Henrico County.....	16
	28	Church of the Messiah, Highland Springs.....	9
	28	Church of Our Saviour, Sandston.....	5
December	5	Trinity Church, Manassas.....	7
	17	Church of the Holy Comforter, Richmond.....	8
	19	Meade Memorial Church, Alexandria.....	6
	19	The Falls Church, Falls Church.....	26

Total..... 454

Total Confirmations:

By Bishop Tucker..... 454

By Bishop Goodwin..... 669

Total..... 1,123

POSTULANTS RECEIVED.

Shirley Russell Wilson (Colored), Thomas Fendall Norris, Paschal Dupuy Fowlkes, Albert Wollaston Smith, Jr., Jack Wesley Rennie. Total number of postulants, 14.

CANDIDATES FOR ORDERS ADMITTED.

Alfred B. Seccombe. Total number of candidates, 3.

DEACONS ORDAINED.

By Bishop Tucker: Richard W. Day, on January 6, 1938, in the Church of All Angels, New York City.

By Bishop Goodwin: Treadwell Davison, Robert Bailey Campbell and Thomas Greene Faulkner, Jr., on June 6, 1937, at Emmanuel Chapel, Virginia Theological Seminary.

PRIESTS ORDAINED.

By Bishop Goodwin: Rev. Temple Goode Wheeler, on December 13, 1936, in The Falls Church, Falls Church; Rev. James Fitzhugh Ferneyhough, on June 14, 1937, in Grace Church, Casanova; Rev. William E. Kidd (Colored), on October 29, 1937, in St. James Church, Portsmouth, Virginia, acting for the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

CHURCHES CONSECRATED.

By Bishop Goodwin: All Saints Chapel, Tanners Ridge, Luray Parish on November 1, 1937.

LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN.

Rev. Temple G. Wheeler, to the Diocese of West Virginia, September 9 1937; Rev. Wm. B. Lee Milton, to the Diocese of Southern Virginia, November 15, 1937; Rev. Robert H. Thomas, III, to the Diocese of Harrisburg April 19, 1938.

LETTERS DIMISSORY RECEIVED.

Rev. Isaac Inslar McDonald (Colored), from the Diocese of Upper South Carolina, April 19, 1938.

LAY READERS LICENSED, 19.

II. BISHOP GOODWIN'S REPORT OF CONFIRMATIONS IN 1937.

CONFIRMATIONS.

<i>Date</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Number Confirmed</i>
January	3 Trinity Church, Beaver Dam.....	3
	3 St. John's Church, Bumpass.....	4
	10 Osgood Memorial Church, Richmond.....	11
	17 Grace Church, Miller's Tavern.....	2
	17 St. Andrew's Church, Upright.....	1
	24 Church of the Incarnation, Mineral.....	2
	24 St. James Church, Louisa.....	1
	31 Grace Church, Goochland.....	5
	February 7 Christ Church, Gordonsville.....	3
	21 Christ Church, Alexandria.....	14
February	21 Trinity Church, Arlington.....	7
	21 St. Paul's Church, Baileys Cross Roads.....	4
	21 Christ Church, Groveton.....	10
	24 Grace Church, Millers Tavern.....	2
	27 St. Thomas Church, Orange (in private).....	1
	28 St. James Church, Warrenton.....	18
	28 St. John's Church, West End.....	3
	28 Sharon Chapel, Sharon.....	2
	March 2 St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	1
	14 Church of Our Saviour, Montpelier.....	3
March	14 Old Fork Church, St. Martin's Parish.....	5
	14 St. Stephen's Church, Richmond.....	27
	14 St. Christopher's School.....	6
	16 St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	4

April	18 Grace Church, Bremo Bluff.....	3
	21 St. George's Church, Clarendon.....	13
	21 St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	41
	26 St. Philip's Church, Richmond.....	12
	28 St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	32
	4 Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	16
	4 St. Anne's School, Charlottesville.....	4
	11 Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.....	7
	11 Weddell Memorial Church, Richmond.....	1
	14 St. John's Church, West Point.....	9
May	18 All Saints Church, Richmond.....	12
	18 St. Stephen's Church, Richmond.....	4
	18 St. John's Church, Tappahannock.....	12
	18 St. Luke's Church, Montague.....	1
	25 Blue Ridge Industrial School.....	19
	2 Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Richmond.....	7
	2 Woodberry Forest School.....	19
	6 Holy Comforter Church, Richmond.....	14
	6 St. Catherine's School, Richmond.....	8
	9 Emmanuel Church, Middleburg.....	13
June	9 Church of Our Redeemer, Aldie.....	2
	16 Emmanuel Church, Brook Hill.....	6
	16 St. James Church, Richmond.....	7
	16 Christchurch School.....	4
	23 St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	10
	23 Epiphany Church, Richmond.....	7
	28 Calvary Mission, Hanover.....	3
	30 Immanuel Church, Alexandria.....	18
	30 Emmanuel Church, Sperryville.....	1
	30 Trinity Church, Washington.....	5
July	2 Episcopal High School.....	3
	6 Christ Church, Alexandria.....	16
	6 Church of Our Saviour, Oatlands.....	1
	13 Abingdon Parish.....	5
	13 Ware Parish.....	4
	20 St. Paul's Church, Ivy.....	3
	20 St. John the Baptist Mission, Ivy.....	14
	27 Holy Cross Mission, Greenwood Parish.....	4
	4 Emmanuel Church, King and Queen.....	2
	4 St. David's Church, Aylett.....	1
July	11 St. Matthew's Church, Champlain.....	5
	18 Yeocomico Church, Cople Parish.....	11
	25 Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	9
	25 St. Paul's Church, Hanover.....	7
July	25 Emmanuel Church, Old Church.....	1

August	1	St. Mary's, Colonial Beach.....	3
	1	St. Peter's Church, Oak Grove.....	6
	1	St. James Church, Montross.....	2
	22	St. John's Church, Warsaw.....	1
September	12	Grace Church, McIlhany Parish.....	3
	26	Grace Church, Walker's Parish.....	12
	26	St. John's, Mechanicsville.....	1
October	3	Holy Comforter Church, Vienna.....	4
	3	Truro Church, Fairfax.....	3
	3	Good Shepherd Church, Burke.....	1
	3	St. James Church, Richmond.....	2
	24	Simmons Gap Mission, Neve Parish.....	10
	24	Good Shepherd Mission, Lynnwood Parish.....	9
	31	St. John's Church, Scottsville.....	3
	31	St. Stephen's Church, Esmont.....	1
November	7	St. George's, Pine Grove, Luray Parish.....	4
	7	Christ Church, Luray.....	4
	7	Grace Church, Lynnwood.....	10
	14	St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	10
	14	Church of the Ascension, Richmond.....	12
	28	Christ Church, Brandy, Ridley Parish.....	7
December	7	St. James Church, Richmond.....	2
	12	St. James the Less, Ashland.....	5
	12	St. Paul's Church, Millers Tavern.....	2
	15	Charlottesville (in private).....	1
	19	Christ Church, Richmond.....	15
Total.....			669

III. (a) REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

To the 143rd Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

GENTLEMEN:

The Diocesan Missionary Society received from all sources during the year 1937 the sum of \$64,473.48. Its disbursements amounted to \$67,256.35, leaving a deficit of \$2,782.87, which under our rules is to be paid out of the income of the Diocesan Program for 1938. Our income from the Diocese will be slightly less in 1938 than it was in 1937. After making such combinations in cures served by our missionaries as have been found possible to date we still face the possibility that our income may fail by \$1,920.00 to cover appropriations to salaries now in force. Our hope of balancing the budget lies in the belief that the Special Easter and Whitsunday Offering over and above the first \$8,000.00 that goes into the gen-

eral program account may amount to a sum sufficiently large to provide this needed figure of \$1,920.00. Our Executive Committee has directed that salaries be paid at the present rate until the end of June, and if additional income sufficient to balance our budget should not be in sight by that time we must take such steps, including the cutting of present salaries, if necessary, as will result in a balanced budget for the year. As Whitsunday will come early in June we hope that the gifts made in the Special Whitsunday Offering will be in our hands before the end of that month.

We feel very strongly the great importance of restoring cuts now in existence and increasing salaries of our clerical and lay missionaries to the minimum which has been already approved; but we face the possibility that we may instead be compelled to reduce our fields of work or make cuts in salaries already too small. May we count upon the active interest and help of the delegates from every parish in our efforts to secure the funds needed to balance our budget—and to go forward?

Respectfully submitted,

G. MACLAREN BRYDON,

Executive Secretary, Diocesan Missionary Society.

(b) THE PROGRAM OF THE DIOCESE FOR 1939 (AS ADOPTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Richmond, Virginia, April 28, 1938.

To the One Hundred and Forty-third Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

GENTLEMEN:

The Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society presents the following as a recommended tentative Program of the Diocese of Virginia for 1939.

Work of the General Church.....\$ 26,580.00
Diocesan Missionary Society:

To salaries of Missionaries.....\$57,321.00
Blue Ridge Industrial School..... 6,000.00
St. Paul's Parish House, University..... 1,800.00
Specials and Miscellaneous..... 1,000.00

66,121.00
Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Committee..... 400.00
Diocesan Board of Religious Education..... 2,635.00
Board of Christian Social Service..... 700.00
St. Paul Normal and Industrial School, Lawrenceville.... 1,000.00
The Virginia Churchman 600.00
Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia..... 10,000.00

Payment old Deficit Note of \$7,000.00

Interest \$ 350.00
On Principal 1,000.00

	1,350.00
Salary, Treasurer of the Diocese.....	3,250.00
Diocesan Offices	3,500.00
Mayo Memorial Church House	2,500.00
Expenses of Field Board.....	1,000.00
Interest on Bank Loans	500.00
For Contingencies	4,709.00

Total.....\$124,845.00

Respectfully submitted,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN
MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

By G. MacLAREN BRYDON, *Secretary*.

(c) REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF THE BLUE RIDGE, 1937.

To the Bishops and Delegates to the Council of the Diocese of Virginia, I submit the following report of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge for the year 1937:

There are still in the Archdeaconry thirty mission points, although the Shenandoah Park took two and forced the people to move away from a third. We have opened three new missions, one at Cross Roads and in Cubbage and Lucas Hollows, also with the consent of the Park authorities we have continued work at Simmons Gap, one of the points taken from us.

In these thirty missions we have, in addition to the regular Sunday Services and Church School sessions, week-day meetings for young people and old, Vacation Bible Schools and gatherings for games and fun, all well attended and generally appreciated. Our workers give help and first aid to those in need and take hundreds of sick and injured to doctors and hospitals.

The Preventorium receives no grant from the Diocesan Missionary Society, but does a very active work in the Diocese and the Archdeaconry. Miss Park and her helpers have rebuilt a large number of undernourished children, freed them from physical handicaps and taught them something of the Church and her ways. They have blessed these little ones in the Name of a Loving Saviour and sent them home with a new outlook on life, taking with them an influence that has often brought blessing to their families. The thirty beds in the Preventorium are full and there is always a waiting list. Miss Park has had fifty tonsil cases alone attended to. These at

ten dollars each mean quite a sum of money, but Welfare agencies, especially the Child's Welfare Association of Charlottesville have been generous in helping to meet this need.

St. Olive's School is another institution in the Archdeaconry that is not helped by the Diocese. This is really a Home for Motherless Mountain Girls, and is maintained by the interest from a fund given for the purpose by Mrs. Ethel B. Snodgrass. At present we can take only fifteen girls, as these are all our finances will provide for, though we are equipped to take twice that number.

In some respects 1937 was the most difficult year we have ever had. We lost more workers than during any equal period of time in the life of the Archdeaconry. This was due to no one particular cause; things just happened that way. It made us, however, face anew a problem that I have often said is one of the most serious in our work. We offer salaries lower than those of any other mission field of our Church. In spite of this the old members of our staff hardly ever leave us for larger salaries. Prospective workers, however, offered \$85.00 by others and only twenty-five by us will naturally be attracted by the larger sum. Just recently we have faced such a situation in the Archdeaconry. We gave up one of our workers for the new mission in Gloucester County because we felt this new point should have an experienced worker of the right type. I began immediately to look for someone to take her place. The field she left is a very important one and should have a well trained worker. I found a young woman who seemed to be just the right person, but others had found her, too. Three positions were open to her, one of which offered a salary of ninety dollars a month while I offered thirty-seven fifty. She had obligations to meet. Under the circumstances what would you have advised her to do?

The Archdeaconry has developed a fine mission work in spite of many difficulties—a work that has won recognition both in the diocese and outside. This is due to the high type of worker we have been able to secure in the past. Shall we now lower our standards or shall we give a living wage to these faithful servants of the Church?

In improving the material equipment of our missions we accomplished more last year than I had even hoped for. The gift to the Archdeaconry, of church buildings no longer needed where they were, has been of tremendous help to us, and the Church Building Fund has come to our aid in rebuilding. Right now we are planning to move a Church given us by the Rector and Vestry from Somerset to Lower Pocosan Mission. Another project already begun is the building of a Parish Hall for the work of the Rev. Dudley A. Boogher at Red Hill. This will meet a need of long standing and we hope will greatly increase the efficiency of the Church at this point.

If we can carry out our plans for these two buildings our mission plants throughout the Archdeaconry will be the best by far that we have ever had. Our money will be gone, however, and we shall have to wait for memorial gifts to build the two churches and the parish hall still needed. We shall hope and pray for these and feel sure the way will soon be opened for us to have them.

There is every reason to feel encouraged in our Mountain Work. It is possibly not so spectacular as in the early days, but we believe there is a real deepening of friendship between the people and ourselves, and a very much better understanding and appreciation on their part, of the worship and teaching of the Church.

W. ROY MASON,

Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge.

Charlottesville, Va., May 4, 1938.

Statistical Report from 22 Missions:

Baptisms	101
Confirmations	71
Number taken to doctor, clinic or hospital	1,160
Number of visits paid by workers	5,434

(d) REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON OF THE COLORED WORK.

To the 143rd Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

GENTLEMEN:

In presenting this first report of the Church's work among the Negroes in this Diocese since my reappointment as Archdeacon of the Colored Work, may I call attention to the great and expanding opportunity that we have among the 200,000 Negroes who live in this Diocese.

Within the past ten years the canonical restrictions have been removed which previously since 1889 had kept the Negro, both clergyman and lay-communicant, in a subordinate position in our Diocese and the opportunity of development and extension and the upbuilding of a strong Episcopal constituency among the Negroes lies today before the Negro churchman of the Diocese, both clerical and lay, as a challenge, whose accomplishment will be dependent upon the earnestness and zeal and consecrated ability of leadership of the Negro himself, aided and strengthened as it must be by the genuine interest and moral support of the white clergy and lay people of the Diocese.

The platform of principles adopted a number of years ago upon which our work has been developing slowly but steadily includes the three planks of self-support, self-government and self-extension more widely into the Negro population.

In the development of a program based upon this platform the Negroes have organized in the Colored Convocation their own Executive Committee, their Negro Board of Religious Education which conducts a Summer Conference of Church Workers, and their Board of Social Service. These are all in a formative state, but our Negro communicants are facing their own problems and by God's blessing upon earnest endeavor success and real growth will come.

The statistics for 1937 show a total of 732 Negro communicants in the Diocese which is a net decrease of 112, due to a very wise purging of the rolls and removal of lost communicants from the active lists in three of our strongest fields. The amount raised and disbursed in the Negro congregations was \$5,437.81, which is \$1,100.00 more than was disbursed in the preceding year. There is one self-supporting Negro church having two dependent parish missions and there are thirteen other mission congregations large and small—a total of sixteen in the Diocese. These are pitifully small figures unless we can look upon our present membership and strength as a seed-bed out of which a larger and more widespread field of growth and harvest may be developed.

The Diocesan Missionary Society makes appropriation to the salaries of Negro clergy and lay-workers, and there, the aid given officially under the diocesan program stops, and should stop. But there is a great and steady need for special gifts to the Archdeacon's Fund for Colored Work and for gifts to make effective the \$3,000 program of physical development and improvement of the John Moncure High School which has already been approved and recommended by the Diocesan Missionary Society. Less than one-third of that amount has been secured to date.

The Fund for Colored Work does not pay a cent for the current expenses of any Negro Mission, as the Negroes themselves are expected to pay all current expenses outside of the minister's salary—and something upon that salary as soon as they can begin. But there is the need of helping the Negro Missions to secure more adequate equipment and to make necessary repairs, by augmenting what they can raise themselves. And there is the pressing need of funds for the enlargement of our work by the starting of new preaching points and erection of adequate buildings.

The whole subject is commended to the interest and prayers of the church people of our Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

G. MACLAREN BRYDON, *Archdeacon.*

(e) REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

To the Brethren of the Clergy and the Laity of the 143rd Annual Council:

The Chairman of your Board of Religious Education is pleased to make the following report:

Your Board of Religious Education has had a very happy and active year since the last meeting of Council. We feel that during the past year we have made many forward steps and have traveled a long way in establishing an active and sound program of Religious Education in this Diocese.

At the first meeting of the new Board in September we adopted a definite and co-ordinate program with certain set goals. This program divides the work of the Board into definite fields such as the development of Christian leadership, the promotion of the cause of Religious Education in the Diocese, to promote a more adequate program of Religious Education, not only for the children, but also for the young people and adults. This work is divided among several committees responsible to the Board. Some of these goals we have already reached during the past year, such as a traveling library with curriculum materials, better co-ordination in our many Summer Conference programs, Teacher Training Institutes in local parishes, etc. Others will take a longer time to develop and bring to maturity but we do not want to lose sight of them for a moment. We hope that this definite program will enable us to carry out a much more efficient and every-widening sphere of influence in the Diocese.

To the end that this program may be carried out more effectively over a long period we have provided for a three-year rotation of office among the secondary membership of the Board. This will give to the Board a continuity that will enable us to drive steadily forward toward our goals over a definite period of time. It also breaches that hiatus between Council and the first meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Society when the secondary members have not known just what their status was or was going to be.

Another one of the forward steps by which the Board feels it has made a real contribution to the cause of Religious Education in the Diocese has been the securing of a new Field Secretary in the person of Miss Gladys Gaines. Miss Gaines came to this Diocese from Austin, Texas, and in the six months she has been with us has won the confidence not only of the members of the Board, but also of all the organizations in the Diocese which have definite educational programs, such as the Woman's Auxiliary, the Young People's Service League, the Girl's Friendly Society, the Little Helpers and the Junior Auxiliary.

Miss Gaines has already visited a majority of the Parishes in

the Diocese and in most every case has had a meeting with the Church School teachers as a group or individually. If she has not visited your parish, it is probably because she has not had an invitation.

Having a Field Secretary of the Board has increased our usefulness many, many times, and we sincerely hope that the members of the Diocese will not hesitate to call upon Miss Gaines or the Board for help at any time.

Last year about 80 parishes in the Diocese sent 265 delegates to the five Summer Conferences that are backed directly or indirectly by the Board. The Children's Conference at Tappahannock for children of ages of 6 to 12, inclusive, and the Conference at Shrine Mont of those of the ages 12 to 15, inclusive, showed remarkable growth and have brought forcibly to our attention the need for these Conferences in the Diocese. We are planning for a larger registration this year in these conferences as well as in the Adult Conferences.

While we are on the subject of Summer Conferences we might make mention of the Advanced Conference of the Province of Washington which this year is holding its first session at Sweet Briar under the leadership of the Rt. Rev. R. E. L. Strider. This Conference is the outgrowth of a demand in this province for a truly advanced conference. We have many people in the province whom we might term as graduates of our Diocesan or primary Conference, but who would like to do more work in the field of Religious Education. This Conference will be for them, and we are hoping that it will be valuable for those who are, and are going to be, the leaders and instructors in our Diocesan Conferences. The new Conference is holding its first meeting at Sweet Briar because of the very fine accommodations that can be had there and also with the hope, I think, of winning more active support and attendance from the Dioceses in the southern part of the province. The Diocese of Virginia has the largest representation, I believe, on the governing board with nine active members.

One of the areas of Religious Education in this state which is having a most interesting growth is that of Week Day Religious Education in the Public Schools. Under the direction of the Rev. Minor C. Miller and the Virginia Council of Religious Education this movement has begun to attract national attention. Your Board has representation on the Council, but we have not as a board been able to give anything to its financial support for several years. Our Field Secretary recently completed a two days tour of several of the counties where this work is being carried on. She brought back a most favorable report of the work that is being done by an exceptionally fine group of teachers. The Rector of Montross Parish, with the aid of our Field Secretary, and with the hearty co-operation of the school

principal and the local ministers, has begun a course of Religious Instruction in the High School at Oak Grove. We commend this effort, and we recommend it to the thought and action of more of the clergy of the Diocese.

Two members of your Board went as delegates to the Religious Education Seminar which was held by the National Department at Cincinnati during the meeting of the General Convention last October. Both were honored with places on the program of the Seminar and brought back helpful reports to the Board.

About a year ago, Dr. Paisley of the Presbyterian Assembly Training School here in Richmond in an informal conversation with one of our Board members expressed the hope that some day they might have at the Training School a Chair of Church History and Prayer Book. Such a course, he felt, would offer to those of our Church who are attending the Training School better Church training which they were not able to give, and also would give to the members of other churches at the school an opportunity for a better understanding of our Church and her rich liturgy. This matter was reported to the Board and immediately referred to a special committee which has been working on the project with Dr. Paisley. The Council has already taken definite action on this preliminary report of the Committee.

Under the heading of the Four National Offerings, we must report that up to the present time we have done little or nothing to promote the Birthday Thank Offering as a Diocesan project in our Church Schools. We do hope, however, to have a secretary who will be in charge of this offering before very long. In this Diocese the Little Helpers and the Christmas Box Offering are a part of the Woman's Auxiliary and have been sponsored by them faithfully for many years. However, the secretaries of both are valuable members of the Board.

The Lenten Mite Box Offering is the only one of the four that is now sponsored entirely by the Board. A final report of last year's offering showed that through the efforts of the children of the Diocese a total of \$9,938.28 was raised. This is only \$61.72 short of the goal of \$10,000.00 which was set for 1937. To put it in another and perhaps a more striking way, all of this offering goes to the Work of the National Church and counts on our Diocesan Quota or Objective just as it applies on our Parish Quota or Objective. Therefore, last year the children of our Church Schools gave through their Lenten Mite Boxes a sum equal to between 45 and 50 per cent of the amount given by this Diocese to the work of the National Church!

This year we asked each Church School to take as its goal an increase of 10 per cent over last year's offering. Last night at the

meeting in the interest of Religious Education which was held here in All Saint's Church we were able to report that we had received notification from about 110 Church Schools who reported a total today of \$9,726.00. There are about 50 more Church Schools who have not as yet sent in any report, but who last year sent in a little over \$1,000.00. A full report of the Lenten Offering will be sent to the Rectors and Church School Superintendents in a future issue of *Contact*.

Last year in our report to the Council we stressed the need of local Teacher Training Institutes as necessary to develop better trained teachers and leaders in our parishes. This year we can report that we have made a good start in this direction. At Alexandria, at Richmond and in Gloucester County we have conducted three very successful institutes under the direction of our Field Secretary. 46 of the 210 teachers and leaders who attended these institutes received N. A. L. A. credits, while only three who attended our Summer Conferences were awarded these credits last year. More of these are being planned for other parishes and localities in the future.

In the past the Board has been able from time to time to aid in the establishment and to sponsor our "chain" of Summer Conferences, and to furnish some scholarships. We have the lowest conference rates of any Diocese in the Province, or perhaps in the East, even though some of these Conferences in the other Dioceses are subsidized for as much as \$1,000.00. Our Conferences are not run on a commercial scale, and though some of them are aided by the Convocations, others must look to the Board for help. We feel also under some obligation to the new provincial Conference which is to be held this year at Sweet Briar. We should also have a part in the fine work which the Virginia Council of Religious Education is doing in the Field of Week Day Religious Education. The amount contained in our part of the Diocesan Budget carries provision for a minimum of help to our Conferences and to the Virginia Council. We hope to be able to carry on and even to make some progress in these very worth-while projects.

A few statistics might be in order:

There are in the Diocese 82 branches of the Junior Auxiliary with about 1,000 members carrying on a very excellent program in missionary education among our younger boys and girls.

The Girls' Friendly Society has at the present time only six active branches in the Diocese, but its educational programs are considered among the very best in the Church.

There are 34 active and wide-awake organizations of the Young People's Service League in the Diocese with a fine educational program carried on by the Leagues. They mimeograph a Diocesan paper

called "The Round-Up", which not only carries news of the various leagues, but program materials. In strength, the Y. P. S. L. in this Diocese ranks second in the Province, being topped only by the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

According to the parochial reports for 1937 we have in the Diocese

- 184 Church Schools, an increase of 20 since last year.
- 1,394 Teachers and Officers, an increase of 9.
- 10,381 Pupils, a decrease of 242.
- 2,427 in Bible Classes, an increase of 169.

I cannot close this report without a word of sincere appreciation on the part of the Board and myself for the fine spirit of co-operation that has been manifested everywhere in the Diocese during the past year. This is not only true of the clergy,—who in many instances have traveled far out of their way to lend us a helping hand,—but it has been equally true of the various organizations in the Diocese who have definite educational programs. In connection with the winter Institute of the Woman's Auxiliary here in Richmond we held classes for teachers who desired help in presenting the Lenten materials in their classes and Church Schools. A visible result of this co-operation was the two mimeographed pamphlets on the Study of Rural America which were issued and sent to you by the Educational Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary and the D. B. R. E. The Young People's Service League, the G. F. S., the Junior Auxiliary, all have given us the same hearty co-operation which we believe has been of mutual help to all.

Co-operation seems to be the catch word of this day and generation. It looms large in the thinking and actions of a great many of the leaders in all fields of life and endeavor. It is often offered as the key to the solution of many of the problems of the world. We submit that co-operation is one of the basic principles of education. It is just as vital in the field of Religious Education as anywhere else. We humbly ask you to overlook our many imperfections, and to continue to give to the Board that fine spirit of co-operation which has been so manifest in the past.

W. FRANCIS ALLISON, *Chairman*.

(f) REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE.

This being the report of this Board, appointed at the last Council, is the report of said Board from the meeting of the Council in 1937 to the meeting of the Council in 1938.

Immediately on the adjournment of Council May 20, 1937, the members of the Board of Social Service elected by the Executive Committee, met and elected the additional members of said Board,

appointing Rev. Robert B. Nelson as chairman, Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., vice-chairman, Rev. R. Cary Montague, executive secretary, and additional members were elected, the members of the Board being as follows: Rev. B. D. Tucker, D. D., Mr. Blake T. Newton, Dr. Ivey F. Lewis, Rev. A. E. deBordenave, Rev. Harry Lee Doll, Ven. W. R. Mason, D. D., Rev. C. E. Buxton, Judge John L. Ingram, Rev. Harry Lee Marston, Mr. John T. Ramey, Rev. William H. Laird, Mrs. Robert T. Barton, Dr. S. B. Hall, Mr. D. J. Howard, Mr. F. D. Preston, Miss Louise F. Price, Dr. I. C. Rigglin, Rev. A. C. Zabriskie, S. T. D.

The action at the meeting of this Board in the form of resolutions are summarized as follows: At the September meeting the Governor's report on Jail Reform was approved, also the program of the State Board of Education, also the bill requiring three-day notice before marriage and a physical examination and the committee on legislation was instructed to take all measures in their judgment advisable to secure the passage of said legislation.

The report of the Committee on Inter-Diocesan Boards of Social Service Conferences was received and the committee instructed to make arrangements for the meeting of same at the Walker House.

At the January meeting of the Board the findings in the form of resolutions adopted at the Inter-Diocesan Social Service Conference held at the Virginia Diocesan Center, December 8, 1937, were received and adopted, summary of which is as follows:

1. The re-enactment of the State Marriage Legislation, embodying: (1) Medical examination of prospective brides and grooms anent venereal disease, and (2) the 3-day notice period between the issuing of the marriage license and the performing of the ceremony.
2. Resolution endorsing the jail reform program outlined by the State Commission on Jail Reform.
3. Resolution endorsing indeterminate sentence and parole in line with the bill introduced at the last General Assembly.
4. Resolution endorsing the placing of the Federal Social Service Program under the General Public Assistance Program and administration in the State Department of Public Welfare.
5. Resolution endorsing the establishment of Training School for the Colored Feeble-minded as proposed by the Board of the Central State Hospital.
6. Resolution endorsing appropriations for the enlargement of the services of the State Mental Hygiene Clinic.
7. Resolution approving the establishment by the State of a separate institution for chronic inebriates, separating them from the otherwise mentally afflicted.
8. Resolution endorsing in principle the ratification by the Gen-

eral Assembly of Virginia of the Child Labor amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

9. Resolution authorizing Rev. R. Cary Montague, D. D., Executive Secretary of the Social Service Commission to carry on a propaganda program on behalf of the above legislation.

10. Resolution to give further consideration to the proposition "that we endorse the efforts of the American Federation of Labor to have a distinction made between a picket line and a lynch mob; to urge that the Byrd Anti-Lynch Law not be applied to labor disturbances not bent on lynching.

The report of the Executive Secretary for the year 1937 was received and ordered filed in connection with the minutes of this Board and were as follows:

Report of Rev. R. Cary Montague, Executive Secretary of the Board of Social Service, Diocese of Virginia. 1937.

The work of the Board of Social Service through the office of its Executive Secretary has continued during the past year along the same lines as heretofore, and we have arranged hospital treatments at the rate of more than one a week throughout the year. This is possible through the co-operation of both Sheltering Arms and Memorial Hospitals. The numbers are not so large as in previous years owing to the fact that on account of its tremendously long waiting list, the Sheltering Arms Hospital has now made it a rule not to give out applications except upon the written request of a doctor.

Besides the items shown in the statistical report considerable propaganda activity is going on through the office, and will continue especially during the session of the General Assembly to arouse public sentiment in favor of legislation for prison reform, physical examination before marriage and other legislation of social interest.

I want to acknowledge also the friendly co-operation of the railroads which recognize our office as a source for reliable information in the issuance of charity passes and tickets.

The value of the work of your Board is evidenced by the following extract from a letter received while this report was being prepared. A lady from a rural parish writes, "What would we Northern Neck people do without you, in time of sickness?" Cases come to us also from as far into the mountains as Covington and include every type of need imaginable.

Our work could be extended if the rural clergy would use our office more frequently and we continually try to impress this upon them in every way possible and to arouse a greater interest among the leaders of the Woman's Auxiliary.

We are now preparing for an active campaign to support Mr. Russell B. DeVine of the State Board of Public Welfare in his effort to abolish the jail and fee system in this State and substitute regional farms and probation.

Correspondence in connection with the work of this office covers an amazingly wide area, reaching from Athens, Greece, to San Francisco and including London, England, Milton, Mass., and numerous points in the Southern States.

The statistical report follows:

Visits to hospital patients.....	977
Attentions rendered same	614
Christmas presents or treats	1,056
Institutions ministered to	32
Individuals cooperating	47
Church organizations cooperating	17
Individuals helped financially	137
Services in institutions	647
Charity tickets and passes secured.....	83
Commitments to institutions arranged.....	19
Hospital treatments arranged	74
Individual cases advised	1,123
Probation cases handled	9
Positions secured	11

At the April meeting of the Board reports were received as to the failure of the legislation approved by this Board at previous meetings in connection with the Canon on physical examination before marriage. Mr. William H. Laird was appointed a committee of one to have charge of the presentation of this Canon at the meeting of the Council on May 4 and 5.

Rev. B. D. Tucker, D. D., was appointed to report to this Board on the Central Legislative Council in connection with Jail Reform. The Board approved the action of General Convention in connection with the pension for lay employees and referred the matter to the special committee appointed by Council on this subject with power to act. The matter of Birth Control information and the wise dissemination of same was discussed and the chairman was instructed to secure further information on this subject to be presented at a future meeting.

A report was received from Mr. deBordenave concerning the joint meeting of the Church Social Service Conference and the Virginia Conference of Social Work and he together with Bishop Goodwin were appointed a committee to arrange program for same and secure speakers, also to get cooperation of Council with these meetings, if possible.

The chairman reported attendance at two regular meetings of the Board of Social Service of the Province and the agreement to cooperate in every way possible with same.

ROBERT B. NELSON, *Chairman*.

(g) REPORT OF THE FIELD BOARD.

To the 143rd Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

At a meeting of the Field Board, held in St. George's Church Parish House, Fredericksburg, Virginia, on March 15th, the present Chairman of the Board was elected. This report, therefore, covers ten months of the Board's work under the chairmanship of Mr. Charles M. Davison, and two months under the present Chairman.

Mr. Davison reports that as Chairman of the Field Board he visited all of the Fall Convocational meetings. Under the Bishop's and his direction regional meetings with the rectors and vestries were held at a number of places in the Diocese. The Field Board also assisted in the publicity for last Fall's Every-Member Canvass, and held itself in readiness to go to any parish that asked for its counsel and assistance.

Since the reorganization of the Board in Fredericksburg, the present Chairman submits the following report of the activities:

1. At the meeting in Fredericksburg, in addition to the present Chairman, the Rev. Dudley Boogher, Jr., Rector of McIlhany Parish, Charlottesville, was elected Secretary of the Board, and the following four committees were set up to carry on the work of the Board:

1. General, or Executive Committee.
2. Five Convocational Committees, one for each Convocation.
3. Committee on Missionary Information.
4. Committee on Evangelism.

These committees, with the exception of the Committee on Evangelism, have been appointed and are functioning at the present time.

2. A questionnaire, consisting of eleven questions, was sent out to the five Convocational Committees, asking for specific counsel and help in setting up and carrying out the work of the Field Board. All of these committees have reported. The Field Board, when its Executive Committee meets, shall certainly shape its policy by the replies received in these questionnaires.

3. In addition, the Committee on Missionary Information, headed by Mr. Lewis C. Williams as Chairman, sent out a letter to the Deans of all the Convocations, asking them to discuss at their Spring meetings the advisability of asking each rector to set aside one Sunday to be known as Missionary Sunday. It should not coincide, but should be over and above the usual Sunday designated prior to the Canvass, or Whitsunday.

4. The present Chairman has attended the Valley and Rappahannock Valley Convocations and was graciously granted the privilege of speaking on the programs of both of these meetings. He also plans to visit the Piedmont Convocation when it meets within the next two weeks.

5. The Board has adopted two objectives for the next three years:

1. The training and development of lay leadership. Toward the attainment of this object a Laymen's Conference will be held at the Diocesan Center, Roslyn, on the week-end of September 24th-25th. Thirty-five laymen will be invited to attend this conference—no parsons will be admitted. The conference will open on Saturday afternoon and last through Sunday afternoon. The laymen have been nominated, five from each convocation, the Executive Committee reserving the right to select ten at large. It is the hope of the Board to have some outstanding layman to be the leader of this conference.

The second objective is a continued dissemination of missionary information in the Diocese throughout the year and not merely just prior to the Fall Campaign. To approximate either of these objectives calls for the cooperation of parish rectors and their vestries.

6. It was the privilege of the Field Board to set up the itinerary of Dr. John W. Wood's recent visit to the Diocese.

With the splendid challenge which is ours by virtue of our Bishop being the Presiding Bishop of the Church, we feel that both the Clergy and the Laity will stand shoulder to shoulder in furthering the Church's program in this Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

BEVERLEY M. BOYD,

Chairman of the Field Board, Diocese of Virginia.

(h) REPORT OF THE VIRGINIA CHURCHMAN.

To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

The Virginia Churchman begs to report as follows on the year closing April 30, 1938:

We have approximately 1,200 paid subscribers and are printing and distributing 1,800 copies each month.

Finances for the year closing April 30, 1938:

RECEIPTS.

Cash in Bank April 30, 1937.....	\$ 132.30
Received from Advertising	518.60
Received from Subscriptions	922.02

Received from Diocese	195.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,767.92
Cost of printing, mailing, office expense.....	1,551.77
	<hr/>
Cash in Bank April 30, 1938.....	\$ 216.15
Accts. receivable, Adv., etc.	139.17
	<hr/>
	\$ 355.32
Accts, payable, printing, etc.	275.00
	<hr/>
Balance on hand, April 30, 1938.....	\$ 50.32
Balance due on Diocesan Appro. \$200.00.	

Practically all our subscriptions on the mailing list at present are paid up. We hope to increase this list by continuing to campaign for new subscriptions and renewals. Our report shows a slight improvement from a financial standpoint, but we are still dependent on the Diocese for an annual appropriation and have not as yet been able to reach what we feel is a proper coverage throughout the Diocese.

Fraternally yours,
Jos. B. SHAW, *Manager.*

IV. REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

To The Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker, D. D., President Ex Officio:

My regret at not personally presenting to you the report of the Woman's Auxiliary for 1937 is only equaled by my pleasure in having it so adequately done by one of our officers.

1937 has been a year of unusual activity, especially among the younger groups, with new memberships, more intensive study courses, and more generous gifts.

The year began with a splendid Diocesan Institute, to which Dr. and Mrs. Burke of Alaska added immensely.

The Convocation meetings were well attended and full of interest. The colored Conference at Miller's Tavern had an exceedingly well arranged program. They bring us a unique and positive contribution, and it is in our power to be of real service to them. Much more should be done in our parishes for this important work.

The Summer Conferences at Tappahannock and Shrine Mont were most successful, especially the tentative adult Provincial Conference at Shrine Mont, which resulted in a resolution to continue it each year. Bishop Goodwin's discussion of the rural work brought this

work home to us with great force, not only because of his clear and logical facts, but because he is an acknowledged authority on this subject. We deeply appreciated it.

The Triennial meeting in Cincinnati was a tremendous inspiration. The Diocesan President and the Secretary of the Junior Women took "The Findings" of that meeting to the different parishes and met with gratifying results in attendance and interest. The slogan for this Triennium is "Fellowship in Faith" and "Fellowship in Works". Already one sees an awakening to the large range of Christian life, especially for the gathering into a unified program *all* the women of our Church, and also for a greater unity among Christian people.

We should like to call attention to the fifty-seven branches of Little Helpers in the Diocese, and ask the clergy to help promote more of these groups, so that their new Diocesan leader may feel she has their earnest support.

The Juniors are growing steadily in numbers and gifts, and their annual meetings in the different convocations are get-together days of information, recreation, and pleasure.

The Forward Movement literature and our own Women's Auxiliary prayer leaflets bring continually to the women the deeper meaning of prayer,—prayers which encircle the Diocese each morning.

The United Thank Offering of \$28,740.00, presented in Cincinnati, meant that our Diocese was sixth in the total amount given by the whole Church, and the increase of \$4,755.74 over that of 1934 gave the Diocese second place for improvement in the amount of the offering.

Magazines, books, and other reading matter is distributed systematically and regularly through the Church Periodical Club, and its faithful custodian can even find organs and pianos for our Mountain Missions.

The Supply work, with its boxes of old and new clothing, its loan closets, and its checks to different missions amounted to \$6,871.11.

The Educational Department sends out monthly programs, arranges for the outstanding Diocesan Institute, and is always ready to help with any needed information.

The Altar Guild and its corps of workers will help any mission in need of linen.

Files of the Spirit of Missions include practically every mission field, and they are being carefully kept up to date, and housed at the Mayo Memorial Church House so that information may be readily obtained.

The Book of Remembrance Scholarship Fund, inaugurated in February, already represents gifts from forty parishes and at least

one hundred and forty names are recorded, thus commemorating in this beautiful way, the lives of faithful members.

The Gift of Life Committee is going ahead with its work of educating young women for service. We would earnestly ask our clergymen to keep this work in mind, as the young people in their parishes grow up and seek an outlet for their energies.

The League of Intercessors unites a group of those women who are ill, or prevented by conditions, from attending meetings. These women give strength to the auxiliary by their constant intercessions and are counted among its most valuable members.

With these many divisions of our work, you can see how every woman in a congregation can be fitted into some congenial, constructive task.

Touching, as we still do, only a fringe of the women, yet the financial report of 1937 amounted to \$39,185.72. Breaking that up into special gifts, it is of interest to know that, among other missions:

\$ 190.30 went to Japan
1,419.12 went to China
367.12 went to Liberia
1,478.29 went to Alaska
3,993.94 to our Mountain Missions.

Our pride and pleasure in having Bishop Tucker, as our presiding Bishop, makes us realize more and more that we must accept our responsibilities with a high courage and a firm resolve to meet the increasing opportunities, "believing that God's fuller revelation waits on man's growth and will to receive".

We ask your continued support and cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,

GERTRUDE W. BARTON.

V. CHURCH SCHOOLS IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

(a) REPORT OF THE GENERAL BOARD.

To the 143rd Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

GENTLEMEN:

The accounts and financial records of Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia were audited at the close of their last fiscal year, June 30, 1937, by T. Coleman Andrews & Company, Certified Public Accountants. The following statement is taken from the Auditor's Report:

Enrollment and Financial Transactions of the Several Schools.

	ENROLLMENT			OPERATIONS ACCOUNT		
	Boarders	Day Pupils	Total	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance or Loss
St. Catherine's.....	94	291	385	\$164,754 09	\$128,783 56	\$ 35,970 53
St. Christopher's.....	47	210	257	84,899 53	82,049 81	2,849 72
St. Margaret's.....	71	8	79	41,871 26	38,282 14	3,589 12
St. Anne's.....	23	74	97	27,943 36	24,356 07	3,587 29
Christchurch.....	33	2	35	18,288 42	20,278 35	1,989 93
Totals.....	268	585	853	\$337,756 66	\$283,749 93	\$*44,006 73

Receipts and Disbursements of the General Board.

Receipts:

From four Schools in our System:

For interest on refunding first mortgage bond issue....\$17,400.00
For central office expenses 1,450.00
From the Diocese, to apply on maturing bonds..... 10,000.00
†From the Dooley Fund, for Central Office Expenses.... 3,425.19
From other sources 486.50

\$32,761.69

Disbursements:

Interest on Refunding First Mortgage Bond Issue.....\$18,250.00
Principal of bonds maturing June 1, 1937..... 10,000.00
Salaries: Of Auditor, salary and expenses.....\$3,000
Of the Secretary and Treasurer..... 600
Audit of Central Office Accounts..... 3,600.00
Interest on notes in Bank 255.00
Miscellaneous 381.60
274.99

\$32,761.59

Indebtedness.

	As of June 30, 1937.	As of June 30, 1938.
First & Refunding Mortgage Bond issue, originally \$375,000	\$355,000.00	\$ 343,000.00
Note in Bank to be paid by the Gen. Board	7,000.00	7,000.00

*The sum of \$35,823.41 of the balance shown above was expended in additions to capital, real property and equipment, to meet pressing needs of development. \$27,218.18 of this amount was expended by St. Catherine's School on its program of new buildings, now approaching completion.

†NOTE.—The Church Schools has released all appropriation from the Dooley Fund after June 30, 1938.

St. Christopher's Gymnasium Note Issue, originally \$15,000, being paid both principal and interest by the School	14,000.00	13,000.00
Note for purchase of shore front at Christchurch School	700.00
St. Margaret's School first mortgage on house and land recently purchased. To be paid both interest and principal by the School.....	7,538.00
St. Catherine's new building notes. This new building program has amounted to approximately \$225,000 of which about \$90,000 has been paid out of the accumulated profits of the school, leaving an indebtedness of.....	135,000.00
This indebtedness to be paid both interest and principal by the School.		
St. Catherine's First Mortgage Note for purchase of additional land.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
	<u>377,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 508,500.00</u>

Total Assets, as of June 30, 1937:

Grounds, building and equipment of all five schools....	\$1,112,907.05
Scholarship endowment funds	35,434.75
General Fund Accounts, notes receivable, etc.....	91,965.77

Liabilities:

Bonds and constructions notes outstanding.\$377,000.00	
Notes, Accounts payable, etc.	38,069.54
	<u>415,069.54</u>

Balance \$ 825,238.03

Insurance carried on buildings and equipment, \$585,783.56
 Boiler insurance carried on all boilers, maximum liability \$10,000.
 Workmen's Compensation Insurance carried on all employees.
 Liability Insurance carried on all automobiles and trucks.
 Treasurer, Auditor and Treasurers of all Schools, bonded.

Respectfully submitted,

G. MACLAREN BRYDON,
*Secretary and Treasurer Church Schools in the
 Diocese of Virginia.*

(b) CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL.

No report received.

(c) REPORT OF ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL.

St. Anne's present session shows its largest enrollment in recent years, a total of 107, 25 in the Boarding School and 82 day pupils. It now has a faculty of fourteen. A class of eleven will graduate on June 3rd.

Though not quite fifty per cent of the students come from Episcopal families, all the girls show an increasing interest in helping with the work of the Church. Five of the boarders are in the choir at Christ Church. The entire school is particularly interested in the girls at St. Olive's School and have provided large boxes of clothing and shoes from time to time which help tremendously to eke out the budget for clothing at that school. At the Candlelight Carol service at Christmas, a collection of \$20.00 was received and given to Dr. Mason for his Mountain Missions. All the proceeds of the May Day Fair are given to several agencies which care for underprivileged children.

The large enrollment this year has shown us that we are fast outgrowing our present buildings. We need a new site with larger and better equipped class rooms.

Respectfully submitted,

MARGARET PORTER, *Headmistress.*

May 3, 1938, Charlottesville, Virginia.

(d) REPORT OF ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL.

To the Bishop and Members of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:
 This year, 1938, marks the eighteenth year of St. Catherine's School, and its fifteenth year as a boarding and day school, continuing the Virginia Randolph Ellett School, which had been in operation for thirty years. Of a total enrollment of four hundred and thirteen students, an increase of twenty-three over last year, two hundred and ninety-eight are day scholars, representing Richmond. With one hundred and fifteen boarding students, the resident school has been filled to capacity. Of this group, thirty-eight are from Virginia, twenty-five from the South, forty-eight from the North, including Washington, D. C., and four from the West. The enrollment between 1924 and 1933 has varied between two hundred and twenty and two hundred and ninety-six. In the depression years it dropped to two hundred and fifty. Since 1933 the enrollment has steadily increased until this year there are four hundred and thirteen students. A large number of the graduating class is planning to go to

college. About thirty girls from the Junior and Senior Classes will take the College Entrance Board Examinations in June. Of the forty-nine students who graduated last year, seven are in the colleges requiring these examinations; thirteen are in the colleges accepting students on the school diploma; ten are in Junior College, one is in school in Europe, five are in schools for advanced work; thirteen have stayed at home.

Twelve or thirteen girls will be confirmed on Ascension Day in the School Chapel.

Because of the increase in the number of students there has been a pressing need for more space, and in the last year and a half the school has completed a dining-room and kitchen, and a combination auditorium and gymnasium, which has been named McVey Hall, in honor of Miss Margaret McVey, who has directed the athletics in St. Catherine's for seventeen years. The center building is in process of construction. Part of this will be completed and the other will be finished when the school is able to do so. Also a central heating plant has been installed; it is believed that the cost of heating the whole school, including the new buildings, will be approximately the same as it was before these buildings were in use.

We hope that this fulfillment of our great need will not only make us more happy and comfortable, but that it will give us an opportunity to do a finer piece of work which will lead to a deeper spiritual life. We wish that we had been far enough along in this building program to ask the members of the Council to visit us, but we hope that St. Stephen's Church will invite you to meet there in the near future, so that we may have the pleasure of having you for lunch, and have you see for yourselves the physical development of the school, and help us in all ways possible to further the spiritual and intellectual life of the school, which, we realize, is more important than any building.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUISA DEB. BACOT BRACKETT,
Head of the School.

(e) REPORT OF ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL.

To the Bishop and Members of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

SIRS:

I beg to submit the following report of St. Christopher's School for the session of 1937-1938, being the twenty-seventh in its history and the eighteenth under Church ownership:

(1). Enrollment: (a) Total enrollment of pupils 281: Boarding pupils, 50; day pupils, 231. Upper School pupils, 197; Lower

School pupils, 84. (b) Faculty members (including three half-time teachers in the Lower School and the School Librarian), 23: Men, 14; women, 9. (c) House staff, 5: Matrons, 2; housekeeper, 1; resident nurse, 1; general help, 1. (d) Executive staff, 3: Business manager 1; treasurer and bookkeeper, 1; secretary, 1.

(2). Health: The health of the pupils in the School has been excellent throughout the session.

(3). Work: The regular work of the School has been of a satisfactory character.

(4). The religious affiliation of the members of the faculty and of the house and executive staffs this session is as follows: Protestant Episcopal, 18; Baptist, 4; Presbyterian, 6; Methodist, 2; Greek Orthodox, 1.

(5). Religious affiliation of Pupils: (a) Protestant Episcopal, 164 (58 plus per cent). (b) Other churches, 117 (41 plus per cent).

(6). Graduating Class: At the close of the session, on June 9th, a class of 12 will be graduated.

(7). Finances for the session: While it is impossible for me at this date (May 1st) to give exact figures for the session, it is my hope and belief that the books of the School on June 30th, the closing day of our financial year, will show a substantial credit balance. It is to be noted here that the School will by June 30th have met for this year the annual assessment of \$6,000.00 made upon it as its share of the \$18,000.00 required for interest on the Church Schools Bond Issue of \$300,000.00 and will also have met an additional assessment of \$1,500.00 made by the Board of Trustees for operating expenses of the Church Schools System. Furthermore, we are retiring a bond of \$1,000.00 (of a School issue of \$15,000.00 for the erection of the New Gymnasium) and are likewise meeting interest payments on gymnasium bonds outstanding.

(8). Scholarships: Scholarships established by friends of the School, amounting to about \$1,500.00, are this year being given through the School toward the education of the youth of Virginia and the Church.

(9). Increase in Enrollment: Last session we had a total enrollment of 259 boys. Our enrollment this year to date is 281—an increase of 22, or almost 8½ per cent.

(10). A Suggestion: It is once more offered as a suggestion that individual parishes in the Diocese found at the School parish scholarships, reserving to themselves the right of presentation. By such action the parish would benefit and the School, the property of the Church and one of its working organizations, would be strengthened.

(11). Religion: St. Christopher's School is a Church institution. In every department of the School's life, therefore, the fundamental

importance of religion is recognized. The first exercise of every school day is a short divine service, in which every boy takes an active part; and before athletic events the boys of the whole school kneel together in prayer to ask God's blessing upon those who are about to represent them in the contest. In addition to these religious services, regular instruction in religion is provided for in graded courses, every boy being required to take two periods a week in the religious studies of his form.

Furthermore, recognizing the futility of trying by means of religious exercises and studies alone to inculcate a religious spirit, the School management endeavors to awaken that spirit in the boys and to foster it when awakened by presenting to them definite opportunities of work for others.

Among the opportunities that have come to the boys of St. Christopher's this year are the following: The Red Cross Membership Campaign, The Community Fund Drive, and direct appeals for funds, clothing, and toys to aid various schools, orphanages, mountain missions, and the like. Answering these appeals, the School will, by the end of the session, have collected and distributed through its Missionary Societies and other agencies sums amounting in the aggregate to over \$900.00, and a large number of articles of clothing, toys and books.

(12). The Bishop's Visitation: On Sunday, April 3rd, 1938, Bishop Goodwin confirmed at St. Stephen's Church, Westhampton, nine of the pupils of the School, three of whom are members of the Boarding Department.

(13). Ordination of Former Pupil of St. Christopher's: On Friday, June 4, 1937, Treadwell Davison, an alumnus of St. Christopher's, M. A. of the University of Virginia, and graduate of the Protestant Episcopal Seminary in Virginia, at Alexandria, was ordained to the Diaconate in the Chapel at the Seminary.

Mr. Davison is the fifth alumnus of St. Christopher's to be ordained to the Episcopal Ministry.

(14). During the current session St. Christopher's suffered a great, an incalculable loss in the death, on February 18th, of Irving H. Blackwell, A. B., Senior Master, and Head of the Department of Ancient Languages, in the School.

Mr. Blackwell had been at St. Christopher's since the fall of 1918—or almost twenty years. His clear mind, his love of and thorough training in the classics, his attractive personality, and his deep interest in everything and everybody connected with the School made him beloved as well as respected by teachers and pupils alike. He will be sorely missed at St. Christopher's, and it will be long ere his place will in any real sense be filled.

(15). Limiting the Enrollment: For the coming session the en-

rollment is to be limited to 300 pupils—50 boarding pupils and 250 day boys.

(16). The Outlook for the Session of 1938-1939: Prospects for next session are excellent:

(17). Further information in regard to the character and work of St. Christopher's can be found in the school catalogue and in the other printed publications of the School.

C. G. CHAMBERLAYNE, *Headmaster*.

May 1, 1938.

(f) REPORT OF ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL.

To the Bishop and Members of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

St. Margaret's is completing its seventeenth session with an enrollment of seventy-seven girls, of whom sixty-nine are boarding and eight are day pupils. Of the boarding pupils half are from Virginia and the others from twelve states and three foreign countries. This is a very satisfactory geographical distribution, because there are enough Virginia girls to give a distinctly southern atmosphere and yet enough girls from outside to keep the tone from being provincial.

The high school classes include sixty-nine of the students, so that the sixth and seventh grades are very small. Of last year's graduates three went to Sweet Briar, two to Hollins, one to Randolph-Macon. Two of these girls won scholarships to Sweet Briar through College Entrance Board Examinations, and one of them tied with another girl last February for the highest average in the freshman class at Sweet Briar.

Last September the Board made arrangements for acquiring the Southworth property for St. Margaret's. This has relieved the congested condition of the School and it is no longer necessary to rent rooms in the neighborhood. Also it provides space for a hockey field, which has been leveled and sown in grass and will be ready for use next fall.

One cannot measure the intangible things for which the School really exists, but it may be pardonable to quote a St. Margaret's senior who entered two years ago with the rather unusual statement on her application form of "no actual church affiliation". When she entered the confirmation class of eight this spring, she said, "I am so much happier since I have learned more about God".

Respectfully submitted,

EDITH LATANE.

April 30, 1938.

(2) REPORT OF THE BLUE RIDGE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

With the ending of the year 1937, the School completed the 28th year of its existence. The regular work of the School was very satisfactory.

Total enrollment was 196—boys, 93; girls, 103.

Grammar grades, 133; High School, 63; Boarding pupils, 162; Day pupils, 34.

Number of graduates, 3 boys and 4 girls.

Employees, 29: Men, 9; women, 20; 14 teachers, 5 housemothers, 2 housefathers, 2 matrons, 1 farm manager, 1 shop foreman, 1 nurse, 1 secretary, 1 principal, 1 superintendent. *This does not include the regular farm laborers.* Five mountain families live on the school property and from these most of the farm labor comes.

The following new buildings were constructed or completed: New barn erected to replace the one destroyed by lightning, cost \$1,819.52, insurance \$1,846.07; new cannery built, cost \$958.78; storage house for fruit and vegetables completed, cost \$766.74; Rectory and administration building completed, total cost \$18,767.85. All these buildings, except the barn, are built of native stone.

Seventeen acres of land with a small dwelling on it was purchased for \$642.00. This brings our total acreage to about 720. A new seven-foot steel range for kitchen was purchased.

The amount expended for buildings, land and permanent improvements was \$5,704.46.

The school was in operation all the year with an average of 146 boarding pupils. The total cost of operation was \$41,661.19, or about \$285 for each boarding pupil. Of this sum \$22,766.04, nearly 55% was received from fees collected for board and tuition and the profit from the school industries; \$5,400, appropriation from the D. M. S.; \$2,153.25 from the State for vocational agriculture and trade education; and the balance from voluntary donations, amounting to \$11,341.90. The total value of the property is \$170,067, which is entirely free of debt. Insurance on buildings and equipment \$89,008.00.

I think you would be interested to know that the total of the donations since the beginning of the School in 1909 is \$183,674.85 and the total of the appropriations from the Diocese, St. Andrew's Association, and the State for agricultural and trade education is \$140,380.53. These combined total \$324,055.38. Deducting from this the value of the property \$170,067.00, we have \$153,988.38, the total cost to the public of the operation of the School for 28 years, or \$5,499.59 a year.

Our regular charge for board and tuition has been raised from

\$12 to \$15 a month, but what we are able to collect averaged about \$8 a month, some paid nothing and one paid \$20 a month.

The cost of food was 18c a day.

The curriculum of the Blue Ridge Industrial School is divided into three parts. The regular academic course is accredited by the State Board of Education. In addition, systematic training was given in agriculture, metal and wood working, home economics, and business.

There is also the industrial side of the School which meets the two-fold problem of training the pupils and supplying the needs of the school. The school bakery bakes, on an average, 1,130 loaves of bread per month, providing 90 hours of instruction to a class of 8 girls and 3 boys. The school dairy handles about 1,200 gallons of milk per month with 60 hours of instruction to 3 girls. The school laundry handles 1,400 pieces per month, has 120 hours of instruction for a class of 30 pupils.

Considerable emphasis is given religious instruction. Three forty-minute periods a week are given to it. The Christian Nurture Course is used and all teachers participate in the instruction. A short service was held daily and a public service in the Chapel every Sunday morning. Holy Communion was celebrated twice a month and Young People's Fellowship met Sunday Evenings. Nineteen were confirmed. Contributions for missions and benevolences amounted to \$757.00. One of our graduates is a very successful clergyman and another is a postulant from this Diocese, taking his college work at Sewanee. Two of our girls are wives of well known clergymen.

The health of the pupils was very good. There were three clinics held in or near the school which benefited our pupils. Eighty-five per cent of our pupils met the Five Point Standard. All pupils were given a thorough physical examination, either before or immediately after entrance. The University Hospital and Medical School cooperate in this work, giving free treatment where it is needed.

Number of bed patients admitted to Bris Hospital.....	214
Number of patients treated in Dispensary.....	3,997
Number pupils taken to University Hospital.....	82
Number given tuberculin test.....	73
Number given Schick test for diphtheria.....	126
Number immunized against typhoid fever.....	22
Number immunized against diphtheria.....	67

Recreation was organized and one hour a day was given to it. All pupils must attend. For two weeks we had the services of Mr. Richard Chase in teaching folk games.

Total value of all provisions furnished the School from the Farm, Orchard, and Cannery, \$6,622.17. Total value of student labor fur-

nished Farm, Orchard, Cannery and buildings \$1,460.66. Profit from Farm, Orchard and Cannery \$1,813.77.

The work has been very much strengthened by the addition of Rev. Treadwell Davison to our staff. He came June 1st. His time is divided between religious work in the community and serving as Principal of the School.

Work at the School's two missions, St. David's, Wyatt Mountain and All Saints, Haneytown, was kept up and attendance at both points increased. Mr. W. C. Marbut, a member of the School staff, visits the C. C. C. Camps on the Skyline Drive for a weekly religious service.

We wish to express our thanks and deep appreciation for the continued financial help of the New York Committee, The Daughters of the American Revolution and our own Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. MAYO.

May 14th, 1938.

(3) REPORT OF STUART HALL, STAUNTON, VIRGINIA.

To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

The 94th session of the school is now drawing to a successful conclusion. We number 132 resident students and 19 day students, making a total of 151. There are no vacant places in the school.

The opening of Cochran House, a residence on the campus for the younger group, made possible the increase in the enrollment over former years. This house, acquired many years ago and closed for the last four years, was thoroughly reconditioned and put in excellent order as a background for the Lower School.

The student group is unusually interesting. Students are registered from 26 states and six foreign countries. We have students from Colorado and Oklahoma on the West, Texas, New Orleans and Florida on the South, and many from the Eastern sections of the United States, and New England.

The beauty of the school grounds has been greatly enhanced by the development of the gardens between the buildings. The tennis courts, moved to the Baldwin Street side, have given way for a playing field on the Fillmore Street side, which has been graded and seeded. Important improvements in the interiors this year are the redecoration of the study hall and dining room, and the refurnishing of one-third of the bedrooms in the main group. The furniture selected is attractive in design and substantial—of hand rubbed maple.

The reports from our girls who are in college show that they are making fine progress, and an unusually large number of the present seniors are entering the large Eastern colleges for women, as well as the better colleges in the South and West.

Continuing the plan to have the portraits of the former principals in the school, those of Dr. Richard H. Phillips and Miss Mariah P. Duval were hung with appropriate ceremonies during the session. They are the work of Miss Bertha Scott of Frankfort, Kentucky, and by their presence add to the interest of the school.

Stuart Hall I should say is in excellent condition. We have in our files many appreciative letters from parents, and the prospects for 1938-1939 are excellent.

Respectfully submitted,

OPHELIA S. T. CARR, *Principal.*

4. REPORT OF ST. AGNES SCHOOL.

Alexandria, Virginia, May 14, 1938.

To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

The Parent-Teachers' Association of St. Agnes School which reformed last year has become a most active and helpful organization. Through the efforts of this group a library of over two thousand volumes has been acquired.

To our curriculum has been added a course in Fine Arts.

A new building, containing three class rooms, a lavatory, and a good-sized study hall with a stage at one end (making it possible for use as an auditorium when needed) is the greatest of assets, and last but not least St. Agnes has had the best financial report this year of any year but one in its history as a school.

LUCY JOHNSTON ANDERSON, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX B

I. RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES IN 1937.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	APPORTIONMENT		RECEIPTS			
	Bishop's and Con- tingent Fund	Accept- ance of Budget Quota	Bishop's and Con- tingent Fund Paid	Easter S. S. Offerings (Included in Next Column)	Budget Quota Paid	Other Gifts for Mis- sionary Work
ALBEMARLE						
Charlottesville—Christ	\$ 484 00	\$ 1,500 00	\$ 484 00	\$ 159 08	\$ 1,516 00	\$ 31 56
Trinity Mission	6 00	20 00	6 00	6 25	21 76	4 55
St. Paul's Memorial	200 00	1,234 00	200 00	38 46	1,234 00	14 16
Virginia Mason Memorial					15 00	
Ivy—St. Paul's	77 00	393 00	77 00		400 00	18 00
Earlsville—Buck Mountain	7 00	50 00		2 95	51 74	12 00
Greenwood Parish	157 09	350 00	157 00		350 00	10 00
Holy Cross Chapel	10 00	22 00	10 00	37 50	52 50	5 00
Glendower—Christ	84 00	500 00	84 00		600 00	
Scottsville—St. John's	29 00	100 00	29 00	17 00	100 08	8 07
Esmont—St. Stephen's	10 00	50 00	10 00	12 00	50 00	
Ivy—St. John the Baptist	6 00	60 00	6 00	7 00	60 00	6 00
Simeon—St. Luke	10 00	70 00	10 00	24 90	70 00	
Alberene Chapel	2 00	30 00	2 00	14 25	35 00	6 00
Hickory Hill—Good Shepherd	6 00	35 00	6 00	15 50	35 33	3 33
Gibson Hollow—St. Andrew's	6 00	35 00	6 00	15 50	35 34	3 34
Red Hill—Grace	6 00	35 00	6 00	15 50	35 33	3 33
Walker's Parish—Grace	146 00	350 00	146 00	7 55	355 74	
Holy Innocents—Cross Roads	9 00	60 00	9 00	22 42	64 62	14 00
All Saints					12 46	
ARLINGTON						
Alexandria—Christ	618 00	3,000 00	618 00	109 13	3,008 63	30 00
St. Paul's	396 00	2,500 00	396 00	173 76	2,512 00	12 75
Grace	175 00				119 49	
Meade Memorial Chapel	22 00	36 00	22 00	4 34	36 00	
Immanuel	100 00	300 00	100 00		310 00	13 07
Arlington—Trinity	22 00	127 00	22 00	33 14	127 00	5 00
St. George's	100 00	1,700 00	100 00	250 00	1,700 00	
St. John's	19 00	113 00	19 00	11 06	113 00	
Epiphany	50 00	100 00	50 00	58 82	150 00	
Grace	34 00			18 80	68 80	
CAROLINE						
St. Asaph's Parish	10 00	25 00	10 00		25 00	
Ruther Glen—St. Margaret's	10 00	10 00	13 00	4 70	10 00	
Port Royal—St. Peter's	6 00	87 00	6 00	10 19	87 00	8 44
Grace	5 00	15 00	5 00		15 00	
Sparta—Resurrection		10 00				
CHARLES CITY						
Westover Parish	136 00	700 00	136 00	70 00	700 00	240 00
CLARKE						
Berryville—Grace	150 00	1,000 00	150 00		1,250 57	
St. Mary's Memorial	5 00		5 00	4 28	20 28	5 00
Cunningham Chapel Parish	178 00	3,162 00	178 00	213 56	3,163 01	353 79
Bluemont—Good Shepherd				12 43	12 43	
Greenway Court Parish	73 00	160 00	73 00	15 00	160 00	5 00
CULPEPER						
Brandy—Christ	38 00	90 00	38 00	18 12	90 00	61 00
St. Mark's Parish	199 00	674 00	199 00	87 52	719 00	250 01
Rapidan—Emmanuel	78 00		78 00	14 06	100 00	21 00
Mitchell's—All Saints Chapel	14 00		14 00		2 50	

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	APPORTIONMENT		RECEIPTS			
	Bishop's and Con- tingent Fund	Accept- ance of Budget Quota	Bishop's and Con- tingent Fund Paid	Easter S. S. Offerings (Included in Next Column)	Budget Quota Paid	Other Gifts for Mis- sionary Work
ESSEX						
Tappahannock—St. John's	115 00	555 00	115 00	226 57	555 00	26 73
Miller's Tavern—St. Paul's	44 00	75 00	44 00	31 40	75 22	5 00
Montague—St. Luke's					10 38	
Miller's Tavern—Grace	8 00	38 00	8 00	10 00	20 00	5 00
Upright—St. Andrew's	5 00	40 00	5 00	3 17	19 99	5 00
St. Anne's Parish	42 00	300 00	42 00		315 00	4 56
FAIRFAX						
Falls Church—Falls Church	134 00	700 00	134 00	65 01	762 49	
Theological Sem. Chapel	44 00	600 00	44 00		660 00	
West End—St. John's Chapel	2 00		2 00			
Bailey's—St. Paul's Chapel	19 00	20 00	19 00	15 02	20 00	
Sharon—Sharon Chapel	6 00		6 00		21 00	
Groveton—Christ Chapel	8 00				10 12	
Wellington Villa—St. Luke's	5 00	20 00	5 00	7 40	10 12	
St. Cyprian's Mission	5 00	7 00	5 00	5 09	13 40	
McLean—St. John's	84 00	300 00	84 00	50 00	7 00	
St. Mary's—Rixey Station	68 00		68 00	53 00	300 00	
Vienna—McGill Parish	39 00	300 00	39 00	65 00	300 00	
Fairfax—Truro	96 00	300 00	96 00	62 37	302 00	2 60
Burke—Good Shepherd	8 00	25 00	8 00	10 73	200 22	1 00
Pohick	117 00	500 00	117 00	92 00	500 07	17 21
Oliver	2 00	25 00		10 00	54 58	3 28
Herndon—St. Timothy's	58 00		3 00	8 71	39 32	2 50
Chantilly—Christ	34 00		24 00	11 42	12 92	
Centreville—St. John's	15 00		15 00		60 00	
FAUQUIER						
Casanova—Grace	70 00	325 00	70 00	10 00	325 00	59 06
Remington—St. Luke's	37 00	100 00	37 00		100 00	
Hamilton Parish	235 00	2,700 00	235 00	40 00	2,700 00	125 00
Leeds Parish	96 00	305 00	96 00	11 79	305 00	15 45
Meade Parish	118 00				5 00	
Piedmont Parish	134 00	100 00	77 00	10 00	114 37	20 10
Whittle Parish	206 00	525 85	206 00	25 85	558 71	
FLUVANNA						
Columbia—St. John's	40 00	120 00	15 00	27 30	58 31	2 00
Bremo Bluff—Grace	18 00	140 00	18 00	7 16	116 16	2 41
FREDERICK						
Winchester—Christ	377 00	2,500 00	377 00	82 59	2,512 00	44 49
Stephen's City—St. Stephen's	2 00	20 00	2 00		25 00	
St. Thomas Parish	5 00	20 00	5 00		20 00	
GLOUCESTER						
Abingdon Parish	81 00	200 00		15 45	45 95	
Ware Parish	135 00	600 00	135 00	87 14	601 02	87 83
GOOCHLAND						
Goochland—Grace	33 00	160 00	33 00	24 62	160 00	2 60
Lorraine—St. Mary's	20 00	30 00		27 74	50 00	
GREENE						
Mission Home	12 00	100 00	12 00	65 00	120 00	17 30
St. John's Chapel	9 00		9 00	30 00	51 00	4 08
Bris—Indus. School Chapel	25 00	250 00	25 00	102 14	252 50	24 25
Stanardsville—Grace	10 00	50 00	10 00	16 22	50 22	3 26
Lower Pocosan	3 60	18 00	3 60	1 41	19 15	4 02
Middle River	3 60	15 00	3 60	16 19	17 44	

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	APPORTIONMENT		RECEIPTS			
	Bishop's and Con- tingent Fund	Accept- ance of Budget Quota	Bishop's and Con- tingent Fund Paid	Easter S. S. Offerings (Included in Next Column)	Budget Quota Paid	Other Gifts for Mis- sionary Work
St. James.....	3 60	15 00		2 32	6 79	4 00
Cecil Memorial.....	3 60	12 00	3 60	7 00	22 00	8 00
HANOVER						
St. Martin's Parish.....	104 00	400 00	46 02	33 04	416 63	2 17
Hanover—St. Paul's.....	92 00	250 00	92 00	39 14	250 00	
Old Church—Immanuel.....	66 00	150 00	66 00	18 34	150 00	
Ashland—St. James.....	100 00	600 00	100 00	89 85	624 00	68 99
Hanover—Calvary Mission.....	5 00	10 00	5 00		10 00	
HENRICO						
All Saints.....	785 00	1,000 00	785 00	153 43	1,215 93	3,251 00
Ascension.....	60 00	300 00	60 00	58 65	300 00	5 00
Christ.....	191 00	800 00	86 18	162 42	944 78	
Christ Church Mission.....						
Emmanuel.....	490 00	7,100 00	490 00	509 86	7,100 00	135 90
Epiphany.....	100 00	500 00	100 00	350 00	515 00	
Grace and Holy Trinity.....	1,174 00	3,400 00	1,174 00	213 79	3,438 79	84 84
Holy Comforter.....	177 00	1,000 00	177 00	100 00	1,000 00	6 62
High'd Spgs.—Ch. of Messiah	38 00	45 00		38 49	38 49	
Monumental.....	400 00	2,500 00	400 00	756 02	2,500 02	241 32
Osgood Memorial Church.....	12 00	28 00	12 00		8 00	5 00
Sandston—Our Saviour.....	32 00	48 00			25 00	
St. Andrew's.....	375 00	3,900 00	375 00	1,218 00	3,900 00	34 46
St. Augustine's Mission.....	1 00	10 00			5 00	
St. James.....	1,299 00	6,600 00	1,239 00	647 09	7,112 50	428 00
St. John's.....	337 00	1,850 00	250 00	247 75	1,910 50	10 00
St. Mark's.....	177 00			267 05	1,495 39	49 10
St. Paul's.....	1,340 00	12,265 28	1,340 00	414 92	12,265 28	1,238 25
St. Peter's Chapel.....	5 00	25 00	7 00	15 05	26 04	
St. Philip's.....	52 00	150 00	52 00	37 80	120 30	5 00
St. Stephen's.....	569 00	5,000 00	569 00	207 85	5,000 00	276 29
St. Thomas.....	503 00	2,500 00	503 00		2,500 00	38 86
Varina.....	34 00	50 00		14 00	50 00	
Weddell Memorial.....	15 00		15 00	28 00	55 00	
KING AND QUEEN						
St. Stephen's Parish.....	8 00		8 00		26 09	4 75
Beazley—St. Mark's.....	2 00	10 00	2 00	1 00	2 00	
KING GEORGE						
St. John's—King George.....	21 00	150 00	21 00	5 04	190 86	3 25
Emmanuel—Port Conway.....	12 00	70 00	12 00	3 69	70 00	
St. Paul's Parish.....	31 00	196 00	31 00	20 71	209 71	4 80
KING WILLIAM						
St. David's Parish.....	10 00	15 00	10 00		15 00	7 00
West Point—St. John's.....	76 00		76 00		2 50	34 97
St. Paul's Mission.....	19 00			19 34	19 34	
LANCASTER						
Lancaster—Trinity.....	10 00	35 00	10 00		32 40	
Kilmarnock—Grace.....	42 00	236 00	42 00	21 87	236 00	2 67
Whitechapel and Emmanuel.....	39 00	100 00	39 00		123 12	2 60
LOUDOUN						
Aldie—Our Redeemer.....	63 00		63 00		200 00	20 00
Middleburg—Emmanuel.....	149 00	750 00	149 00		800 00	57 65
Oatlands—Our Saviour.....	26 00	100 00	26 00		100 00	12 32
Leesburg—St. James.....	232 00	1,600 00	232 00	64 90	1,885 34	220 63
Lucketts—Christ.....	22 00		22 00		18 00	

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	APPORTIONMENT		RECEIPTS			
	Bishop's and Con- tingent Fund	Accept- ance of Budget Quota	Bishop's and Con- tingent Fund Paid	Easter S. S. Offerings (Included in Next Column)	Budget Quota Paid	Other Gifts for Mis- sionary Work
Hamilton—St. Paul's.....	17 00					
Round Hill—Mt. Calvary.....	9 00		34 00			
Purcellville—St. Peter's.....	31 00		9 00		40 55	
LOUISA						
Mechanicsville—St. John's.....	11 00	37 00	11 00			
Louisa—St. James.....	31 00	30 00	10 00	15 00	37 00	
Mineral—Incarnation.....	25 00	80 00	25 00	24 51	35 00	2 43
MADISON						
Madison—Piedmont.....	6 00	22 20	6 00	9 19	50 51	
MATHEWS						
Kingston Parish.....	84 00	250 00	84 00		21 20	
MIDDLESEX						
Christchurch Parish.....	115 00	551 00	115 00	10 18	257 01	
NEW KENT						
St. Peter's Parish.....	17 00	30 00	17 00		537 01	35 77
NORTHUMBERLAND						
Heathsville—St. Stephen's.....	21 00	200 00	21 00	35 00	28 00	
Fleeton—St. Mary's.....	31 00	150 00	31 00	22 26	200 00	18 25
Wicomico Parish.....	7 00	25 00	7 00	5 00	150 00	7 31
ORANGE						
Orange—St. Thomas.....	254 00		254 00	59 70	367 67	15 00
Gordonsville—Christ.....	100 00	400 00	100 00	6 11	418 61	51 10
St. Paul's.....	5 00	20 00	2 50	4 55	7 05	7 50
Barboursville—Barbour Mem.	15 00	50 00	15 00	10 47	50 06	3 34
St. Mary's Mission.....				7 28	7 28	
PAGE						
Luray—Christ.....	25 00	212 00	25 00	56 00	214 50	3 00
Ingham—St. Paul's.....	2 00	20 00	2 00	9 22	20 00	2 50
St. George's Mission.....	2 00	90 00	2 00	57 17	92 50	6 32
Cabbage Hollow Mission.....				3 82	3 82	
St. Luke's—Tanner's Ridge.....	2 00	25 00	2 00	17 13	25 13	32 00
PRINCE WILLIAM						
Manassas—Trinity.....	202 00		202 00	15 15	15 15	11 33
Haymarket Parish.....	151 00	200 00	45 00		210 00	
RAPPAHANNOCK						
Woodville—St. Paul's.....	8 00	60 00	10 50		70 00	
Washington—Trinity.....	22 00	100 00	22 00	45 67	127 80	
Sperryville.....	9 00	50 00	9 00	23 56	50 00	3 00
RICHMOND						
Lunenburg Parish.....	77 00	400 00	77 00	90 70	365 70	
North Farnham Parish.....	23 00	25 00	23 00		26 00	
Good Shepherd.....		8 00	2 00		8 00	1 58
ROCKINGHAM						
Elkton—St. Barnabas Miss'n.....		25 00		25 00	40 00	
Harrisonburg—Emmanuel.....	140 00	150 00		30 00	142 28	15 41
Lynwood—Grace Memorial.....	15 00	113 00	15 00	11 76	113 00	6 00
Yancey—St. Stephen's.....	5 00	43 00	5 00	14 65	43 65	5 00
Rocky Bar—Good Shepherd.....	5 00	43 00	5 00	27 78	42 78	5 53

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	APPORTIONMENT		RECEIPTS			
	Bishop's and Con- tingent Fund	Accept- ance of Budget Quota	Bishop's and Con- tingent Fund Paid	Easter S. S. Offerings (Included in Next Column)	Budget Quota Paid	Other Gifts for Mis- sionary Work
SHENANDOAH						
Mt. Jackson—St. Andrew's....	16 00	25 00	16 00		25 00	
Woodstock—Emmanuel.....	13 00	84 00	13 00	25 00	84 00	
Orkney Springs—Trans- figuration.....	10 00	65 00	10 00		65 00	15 00
SPOTSYLVANIA						
Lewiston—St. John's.....	3 00	10 00			9 00	
Fredericksburg—St. George's..	335 00	2,350 00	335 00	280 11	2,405 00	
Trinity.....	163 00	600 00	76 85	140 00	600 00	14 78
Spotsylvania—Christ.....	5 00	15 00	5 00		15 00	
STAFFORD						
Overwharton Parish.....	46 00	434 00	46 00		436 50	20 00
WARREN						
Newton Parish.....	135 00	160 00	135 00	6 91	160 00	17 50
WESTMORELAND						
Cople Parish.....	65 00	426 00	60 00	94 86	331 79	1 35
Nomini Grove—St. Paul's.....	19 00	95 00	19 00	9 77	95 00	
Montross Parish.....	28 00	82 00	28 00	146 44	146 44	
Oak Grove—St. Peter's.....	43 00	197 00	43 00	26 29	197 99	29 11
Colonial Beach—St. Mary's....	51 00	50 00	51 00	18 62	50 00	6 00
Miscellaneous.....			100 00	19 75	104 75	270 00
Totals.....	\$18,015 00	\$90,374 20	\$16,465 35	\$ 9,938 28	\$96,724 76	\$7,613 09

NOTE.—The blank spaces in the list of acceptance of budget quota for 1937 show the parishes and congregations from which the Treasurer of the Diocese received no acceptance.

II. REPORT OF OPERATING ACCOUNTS OF THE DIOCESE.

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, TREASURER.

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA, April 13, 1938.

To the Finance Committee, Diocese of Virginia,
Richmond, Virginia.

Gentlemen:

We have made an audit of the Treasurer's records and accounts of the administration of Diocesan Operating Funds for the year ended December 31, 1937, and submit herewith sundry statements thereon, together with the following related comments:

The account of Diocesan Operating Funds, considered as a whole, embraces miscellaneous funds for general church administrative and extension purposes in this Diocese, and the cash funds for the purposes designated are derived mainly from churches, auxiliary organizations, apportionments from the general program funds, individuals, etc.

In the verification of the amounts shown as accruing to the general account from the various sources enumerated above, we have not gone beyond

the records of your Treasurer, but have relied substantially on a check of all recorded receipts and disbursements.

Exhibit "A" is a summary of receipts and disbursements for the entire group of operating funds as a whole, reflecting the condition of each fund at the beginning of the year, total amounts received as well as disbursed to and from each fund, and the final balance or overdraft in each fund, which latter figures are indicated in the column to the right. This summary is codified with respect to the separate statements for the individual funds, which statements show all details pertaining to receipts and disbursements of the respective fund.

At the bottom of the general summary, Exhibit "A," are included the total receipts and disbursements for account of the Board of Apportionment—Diocesan Program, which passed through the same bank account as that of the operating funds. A report of this fund is being submitted under separate cover.

In this connection, it will be noted that the operating account showed a cash balance of \$11,572.70, while the account for the Board of Apportionment reflected a deficit or overdraft of \$11,690.63, leaving a net overdraft in the bank of \$117.93. In addition to this overdraft of current funds for operating purposes, there are the following savings balances in the First and Merchants National Bank carried in one account in the name of the Diocesan Missionary Society:

Diocesan Missionary Society (balance Col. Gordon's bequest)....	\$ 66 67
Lay Workers' Pension Fund.....	381 07
Church Pension Fund.....	27 50
Interest—Unallocated.....	5 12
Total.....	\$ 480 36

In addition to the above savings accounts, sundry investments are being held by your Treasurer for the various Diocesan Missionary Society funds. The investments so reported and verified by us are as stated in Schedule 1.

It will be noted from the operating section of Exhibit "A" that the net amount of money in the hands of the Treasurer at the beginning of the year was \$4,948.78, at which time the current debt to the bank was \$17,450.00. During the year funds in the amount of \$157,768.70 were received from various sources, including the General Program Appropriations. The total of disbursements and transfers of operating funds amounted to \$151,144.78, leaving a general balance of \$11,572.70 against the current debt of \$20,950.00.

Inasmuch as the 1937 Program Account is an integral part of the same bank account, the overdraft of \$11,690.63 of the Board of Apportionment has to be considered in arriving at the net cash balance.

The changes in the status of the current operating funds may be seen from the following comparative summary:

Assets:	Treasurer's Accountability		Year Ended	
			Dec. 31, 1937	Dec. 31, 1936
Due from (Overdrafts):				
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 4,496 81		\$ 4,931 94	
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	2,957 87		5,495 08	
Diocesan Missionary Society, No. 2....	30 09		11 84	
Bible and Prayer Book Fund.....			18 89	
Board of Religious Education.....			216 60	
Fund for Work Among Negroes.....	363 30		278 09	
Office Fund.....	1,089 92		1,156 40	

Mayo House Fund.....	103 58
Temporary loans.....	472 78	596 54
Fall Campaign.....	531 46	454 04
Board of Apportionment.....	11,690 63	4,965 66
Totals.....	<u>\$21,736 44</u>	<u>\$18,125 08</u>

Liabilities:		
Overdraft in bank.....	\$ 117 93	\$ 16 88
Balance to credit of:		
Diocesan Missionary Society, No. 3.....		111 00
Board of Christian Social Service.....	6 52	13 14
Board of Religious Education.....	238 49
Bible and Prayer Book Fund.....	15 09
Church Pension Fund.....		134 06
Gifts from churches and individuals....	408 41	400 00
Notes payable—Bank.....	20,950 00	17,450 00
Totals.....	<u>\$21,736 44</u>	<u>\$18,125 08</u>

Not included in the foregoing summary is a demand note of \$2,050.00 for old indebtedness to the First and Merchants National Bank, arising in 1931 from:

Diocesan Missionary Society Auto Fund (balance) (no change in year).....	\$ 406 81
Fund for Work Among Negroes (no change in year).....	1,643 19
	<u>\$ 2,050 00</u>

We are informed that no specific provision has so far been made for financing this old debt, but the balance of \$8,500.00 on a loan from Mr. John M. Taylor made in 1929 is to be curtailed at the rate of \$1,000.00 per year, beginning January 1, 1937. Curtail of \$1,000.00 was made in 1937.

Other extraneous liabilities consist of:

Osgood Memorial debt (held by Church Schools in the Diocese).....	\$ 1,200 00
St. Augustine's debt (held by Church Extension Committee).....	1,800 00
West Point lots (held by Church Extension Committee)....	500 00
(Against properties acquired by the Diocesan Missionary Society for Negro Missions within the Diocese.)	

These items, however, are in the nature of capital debt against objects mentioned and have no connection with the current finances of the operating account under review.

Sundry changes in the Bishop Pence Fund were as follows:

Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 2 34
Receipts:	
From pence cans.....	\$ 528 92
Interest on deposit.....	78
	<u>529 70</u>
	<u>\$ 532 04</u>

Disbursements:

Remitted Board of Apportionment.....	532 04
--------------------------------------	--------

Balance December 31, 1937.....	<u>.....</u>
--------------------------------	--------------

No expression has been given on your books to the Mayo Memorial Chapel Fund, represented by a balance of \$86.88 in the savings department of the State-Planters Bank and Trust Company, and a balance of \$43.47 in the savings department of the American Bank and Trust Company, in receivership. This fund was established for the purpose of building a chapel in the Mayo Memorial Building.

No expression has been given on your books either to the balance being carried by the Diocese of Virginia in the American Bank and Trust Company (in hands of receivers). This deposit, originally in the amount of \$182.80, has been reduced by dividends to \$100.54.

Insurance policies examined by us revealed the following coverage:

Fire:

Mayo Memorial House, No. 110 West Franklin Street (75% co-insurance):	
Building.....	\$47,500 00
Furniture and fixtures.....	9,000 00
Rental buildings, 505-9 North Jefferson Street (75% co-insurance).....	5,500 00
Bishop's residence on Park Avenue.....	12,500 00
Weddell Memorial Chapel.....	3,500 00
St. Barnabas Mission, Elkton.....	1,000 00
Chapel in Goochland County.....	1,500 00
Rectory building, Sandston.....	5,000 00
Sundry Negro church properties within the Diocese.....	28,775 00
St. Paul's Mission, Lincolnia.....	1,000 00
Fidelity bonds:	
Treasurer (evidenced by premium receipt).....	65,000 00
Assistant Treasurer (coverage includes Church Schools of the Diocese of Virginia and/or St. Margaret School and/or Diocese of Virginia as their interest may appear.)	5,000 00

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN AND COMPANY,
Certified Public Accountants.

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.
REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, TREASURER.

OPERATING ACCOUNT.

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.
Year Ended December 31, 1937.

Year Ended December 31, 1937.							EXHIBIT "A."	
ACCOUNTS	Balance <i>Overdraft</i> Jan. 1, 1937.	Receipts	Transfers to	Total Available	Disburse- ments	Transfers from	Balance <i>Overdraft</i> Dec. 31, 1937	Detail Exhibit
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 4,931 94	\$ 17,906 52		\$ 12,974 58	\$ 17,471 39		\$ 4,496 81	"B"
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	5,466 08	66,023 13	\$ 875 35	61,403 40	63,835 81	\$ 525 46	2,957 87	"C"
Diocesan Missionary Society, No. 2.....	11 84	150 00		138 16	168 25		30 09	"D"
Diocesan Missionary Society, No. 3.....	111 00	7,580 86		8,217 32	7,793 57	423 75		"E"
Bible and Prayer Book Fund.....	78 89	101 00	525 46	82 11	67 02		15 09	"F"
Board of Religious Education.....	216 60	1,535 00		1,318 40	1,079 91		238 40	"G"
Board of Christian Social Service.....	13 14	600 00		613 14	606 62		6 52	"H"
Fund for Work Among Negroes.....	278 00	2,831 28		2,553 10	2,616 49	300 00	363 30	"I"
Church Pension Fund.....	134 06	1,343 24		1,277 60	1,326 30	151 60		"J"
Office Fund.....	1,166 40	8,108 73	150 00	7,102 33	8,192 23		1,089 92	"K"
Mayo House Fund.....		2,508 50		2,508 50	2,612 08		103 98	"L"
Gifts from churches and individuals.....		5,604 34		6,064 34	5,655 93		408 41	"M"
Miscellaneous Accounts: Loan Account—Bank.....	400 00	39,950 00		57,400 00	36,450 00		20,950 00	"M"
Temporary Loans (including Book Depart- ment).....	17,450 00							"M"
Fall Campaign.....	596 54	1,376 90		780 36	1,263 14		472 78	"M"
	454 04	537 79		83 75	465 21	150 00	531 46	"M"
Total Operating Account.....	\$ 4,948 78	\$156,217 89	\$ 1,550 81	\$162,717 48	\$140,593 97	\$ 1,550 81	\$11,572 70	
Board of Apportionment: Diocesan Program Funds for 1936-1937.....								(Separate Report)
(See separate report for details).....	4,965 06	95,544 25		90,578 59	102,266 22		11,690 63	
Grand totals.....	\$ 16 88	\$251,762 14	\$ 1,550 81	\$253,296 07	\$251,863 19	\$ 1,550 81	\$ 117 93*	

*Exclusive of Savings Account (No. 4529), First and Merchants National Bank, Richmond, Va., comprising following balances:

Diocesan Missionary Society.....	\$ 66 67
Church Pension Fund.....	27 50
Lay Workers' Pension Fund.....	381 07
Interest unallocated.....	5 12
	<u>\$ 480 36</u>

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

BISHOPS' AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1937.

EXHIBIT "B."

	Amount	Total
Overdraft January 1, 1937.....		\$ 4,931 94
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From churches on assessments:		
1936 assessments.....	\$ 1,756 92	
1937 assessments.....	15,971 00	
		\$17,727 92
Diocesan Council collection for Bishop Tucker's Emergency Fund.....		150 00
Refunds:		
Bishops' Emergency Fund (see below).....	\$ 15 00	
Miscellaneous.....	13 60	
		28 60
Total available.....		17,906 52
		<u>\$12,974 58</u>

Disbursements.

Bishop Tucker—Salary.....	\$ 6,000 00
Bishop Tucker—Traveling expense.....	175 00
Bishop Goodwin—Salary.....	6,000 00
Bishop Goodwin—Traveling expense.....	1,095 25
Salary—Secretary of Council and Statistician.....	250 00
Salary—Assistant Secretary of Council.....	25 00
Sexton at Council.....	10 00
Salary and expenses—Examining Chaplains.....	250 24
Expense of Standing Committee.....	24 15
Expenses of Deputies to General Convention.....	1,000 00
Assessment for Synod.....	254 00
Assessment for General Convention.....	472 00
Printing Council Journal.....	701 02
Printing programs, etc.....	81 25
Premium on Treasurer's bond.....	162 50
Advance to Bishop's Emergency Fund (see above).....	15 00
Gift of Council forwarded to Bishop Tucker.....	150 00
Cost of forwarding above.....	7 44
Cost of celebration—Bishop Tucker's anniversary.....	49 58
Interest on bank loan.....	159 78
Taxes, insurance and repairs—Bishop's residence.....	589 18

Total disbursements..... 17,471 39

Overdraft December 31, 1937 (Exhibit "A")..... \$ 4,496 81

DIOCESAN MISSION FUNDS.

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1937.

EXHIBIT "C."

	Amount	Total
Overdraft January 1, 1937.....		\$ 5,495 08

Receipts.

Appropriation from Diocesan Program.....	\$56,500 00	
Special gifts:		
Contributions by the Bishops.....	\$ 1,200 00	
Churches and individuals.....	521 21	
Dooley Fund.....	308 55	
Bishop's Request Fund—Woman's		
Auxiliary.....	428 84	
Special for Mrs. Stanard's salary..	15 00	
Hayes Fund for New Work.....	10 00	
Macon Fund on Miss Pretlow's		
salary.....	60 00	
		2,543 60
Dividend on American Bank and Trust Company		
deposit.....		18 28
Interest on invested funds:		
General.....	\$ 857 93	
Forrest (Exhibit "E").....	376 25	
		1,234 18
Bequest of Miss Roberta Ellerson to St. Anne's		
Preventorium.....		400 00
From Fund for Colored Work to apply on 1936		
deficit (Exhibit "I").....		300 00
Balance of collections of 1936 quotas to apply on		
deficit:		
From Diocesan Program for 1936...\$	3,150 94	
From Ware Parish.....	55 83	
		3,206 77
Refunds:		
Mellhany Parish—Account appro-		
priation.....	\$ 29 17	
Young and Rives Funds for care of		
securities (Exhibit "E").....	47 50	
Moving expense of Rector—Kings-		
ton Parish.....	32 38	
N. P. Dame to Supply Fund.....	10 00	
		119 05
Diocesan Committee Church Pension Fund on		
appropriation to Rev. A. P. Gray (Exhibit "J")		151 60
		64,473 48
Total available.....		<u>\$58,978 40</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Salaries paid to missionaries (Schedule 2).....	\$53,008 11	
Appropriations:		
Blue Ridge Industrial School.....\$	5,100 00	
St. Paul's Memorial Church (in-		
terest, \$1,200.00; upkeep, \$500.04)	1,700 00	
		6,800 04
Supply Fund.....		304 08
Travel expense of members to meetings.....		147 42

Insurance premiums.....	29 08	
Payment of Miss Ellerson's bequest to St. Anne's		
Preventorium.....	400 00	
Moving expenses of clergy.....	155 75	
Remitted to Virginia Churchman for printing fi-		
nancial page.....	150 00	
First and Merchants National Bank—Care of se-		
curities.....	90 79	
Sundry:		
Interest on Webb legacy to St.		
Paul's, Hanover.....\$	50 00	
Taxes on Weddell Memorial lots...	38 70	
Expense of pence can labels.....	20 95	
Withdrawal of pence can collections	36 73	
		146 38
Transfer to personal loans—Account advance...	4 16	
Transferred to Diocesan Missionary Society, No. 3,		
for Pension Fund (Exhibit "E").....	525 46	
Total disbursements.....		<u>61,761 27</u>
Overdraft December 31, 1937.....		<u>\$ 2,782 87</u>

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY INVESTED FUNDS.

Balance January 1, 1937.....		
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Bequest of Col. John W. Gordon.....	\$ 1,600 00	
Payment on C. S. Luck bond.....	500 00	
Payment on Emmanuel Church, Alexandria—		
Note.....	275 00	
Payment on Gray Valentine bond.....	50 00	
		\$ 2,425 00
Total available.....		<u>\$ 2,425 00</u>

Disbursements.

Purchase of bonds.....	2,600 00	
Overdraft December 31, 1937.....	\$ 175 00	
Overdraft, both funds, December 31, 1937 (Exhibit "A").		<u>\$*2,957 87</u>

DIOCESAN MISSION FUNDS, No. 2.

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1937.

EXHIBIT "D."

AUTOMOBILE FUND.

Overdraft January 1, 1937.....	\$ 21 84	
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Gift through Rev. B. D. Tucker.....	150 00	
Total available.....		<u>\$ 128 16</u>

*Exclusive of savings balance of \$66.67.

Disbursements.

Appropriation for new cars:		
C. V. Covell.....	\$ 50 00	
Fred Griffith.....	50 00	
John H. Scott.....	50 00	
	<u>\$ 150 00</u>	
Interest on loan.....	18 25	
Total disbursements.....		168 25
Overdraft December 31, 1937.....	\$ 40 09	
CALVARY CHAPEL FUND (HANOVER COURT HOUSE).		
Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 10 00	
Receipts.....		
Disbursements.....		
Balance December 31, 1937.....	\$ 10 00	
Overdraft—All funds—December 31, 1937 (Exhibit "A").	\$ 30 09	

DIOCESAN MISSION FUND, No. 3.

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1937.

EXHIBIT "E."

LAY WORKERS' PENSION FUND—INCOME ACCOUNT.		
	Amount	Total
Balance January 1, 1937.....		
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from invested funds.....	\$ 84 54	
Transfer from Diocesan Mission Account for salaries (Exhibit "C").....	525 46	
	<u>\$ 610 00</u>	
Total available.....		\$ 610 00
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Pensions remitted:		
Miss Margaret Lawrence.....	\$ 180 00	
Miss Asenath Marchant.....	300 00	
Mrs. John McNabb.....	70 00	
Henry C. Colles.....	60 00	
	<u>610 00</u>	
Total disbursements.....		610 00
Balance December 31, 1937.....		
LAY WORKERS' PENSION FUND—PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.		
Balance January 1, 1937 (Checking Account).....	\$ 111 00	
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From Woman's Auxiliary.....	\$ 358 00	
Payment of matured bonds.....	150 00	

Transfer from Savings Account.....	62 07	
		570 07
Total available.....		\$ 681 07

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage bonds.....	\$ 300 00	
Transferred to Savings Account.....	381 07	
	<u>\$ 681 07</u>	
Total disbursements.....		\$ 681 07
*Balance December 31, 1937 (Checking Account).....		

FRANCES YOUNG FUND—MISSION WORK—INCOME ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1937.....		
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from invested funds.....		\$ 275 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to W. Roy Mason, Archdeacon.....	\$ 265 00	
To Diocesan Mission Society for care of securities (Exhibit "C").....	10 00	
	<u>275 00</u>	
Total disbursements.....		275 00
Balance December 31, 1937.....		

FRANCES YOUNG FUND—MISSION WORK—PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1937.....		
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Payment of matured bonds (C. S. Luck).....		\$ 5,000 00

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage bonds.....		5,000 00
Balance December 31, 1937.....		

WILLIAM CABELL RIVES FUND—MOUNTAIN MISSIONS.

Balance January 1, 1937.....		
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from invested funds.....		\$ 1,275 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to W. Roy Mason, Archdeacon.....	\$ 1,237 50	
To Diocesan Mission Society for care of securities (Exhibit "C").....	37 50	
	<u>1,275 00</u>	
Total disbursements.....		1,275 00
Balance December 31, 1937.....		

*Exclusive of savings balance of \$381.07.

DOUGLAS F. FORREST FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....		
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from invested funds.....	\$	376 25
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Transferred to Diocesan Mission Account—For interest (Exhibit "C").....		376 25
Balance December 31, 1937.....		
Balance—All funds—December 31, 1937.....		

BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK FUND.

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1937.

<i>EXHIBIT "F."</i>		
	Amount	Total
Overdraft January 1, 1937.....	\$	18 89
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Diocesan appropriation.....	\$	100 00
Gift for books.....		1 00
		101 00
Total available.....	\$	82 11
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Purchase of hymnals for missions.....		67 02
Balance December 31, 1937 (Exhibit "A").....	\$	15 09

BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1937.

<i>EXHIBIT "G."</i>		
	Amount	Total
Overdraft January 1, 1937.....	\$	216 60
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Appropriation from Diocesan Program.....	\$	1,350 00
From Miss Ann R. Estes—Balance on purchase of car.....		170 00
Grace and Holy Trinity Church.....		10 00
St. Catherine's School League.....		5 00
		1,535 00
Total available.....	\$	1,318 40
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Salary—Miss Gaines (4 months).....	\$	500 00
Traveling expense—Miss Gaines.....		97 50
Church Extension Committee—Balance on note..		166 40

Appropriation to Conferences.....	166 27
Other expenses of Conferences.....	37 50
Traveling expenses of members.....	70 64
Scholarship of Shrine Mont.....	13 00
Printing.....	25 00
Refund to Miss Estes.....	3 60
Total disbursements.....	1,079 91
Balance December 31, 1937 (Exhibit "A").....	\$ 238 49

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE.

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1937.

<i>EXHIBIT "H."</i>		
	Amount	Total
Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$	13 14
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Appropriation from Diocesan Program.....		600 00
Total available.....	\$	613 14
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Remitted to Rev. Cary Montague—For office expense.....	\$	600 00
Travel expense of members.....		6 62
Total disbursements.....		606 62
Balance December 31, 1937 (Exhibit "A").....	\$	6 52

FUND FOR WORK AMONG NEGROES.

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1937.

<i>EXHIBIT "I."</i>		
	Amount	Total
Overdraft January 1, 1937.....	\$	278 09
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From Woman's Auxiliary.....	\$	599 85
For John Moncure High School:		
From churches and individuals.....	\$	206 48
From St. Andrew's Association.....		500 00
		706 48
Gifts from churches and individuals.....		341 94
From Stewart Fund.....		280 00
Loan from Church Extension Committee to Grace Church, Miller's Tavern.....		458 65
<i>Refunds:</i>		
Grace Church, Miller's Tavern.....	\$	60 00
Bishop Tucker—On scholarship....		75 00
Repayment of loan—F. D. Pike....		50 00
Rebate on insurance premium.....		10 85

Dividend, American Bank and Trust Company—Deposit.....	1 05	
		196 90
Sale of pamphlets.....		72 96
Specials:		
Bishop Payne Divinity School.....	\$ 100 00	
St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School.....	46 00	
St. Paul's—West Point.....	10 00	
Meade Chapel Vacation School.....	10 00	
For Mrs. L. L. Stanard.....	8 50	
		174 50
		2,831 28
Total available.....		\$ 2,553 19

Disbursements.

Repairs and improvements:		
Trinity Rectory, Charlottesville.....	\$ 100 00	
Grace Church, Miller's Tavern.....	518 65	
Osgood Memorial.....	87 00	
Meade Chapel, Alexandria.....	25 00	
John Moncure High School.....	548 01	
		\$ 1,278 66
Taxes and insurance—Mission property.....	132 37	
Scholarship at St. Augustine College.....	194 92	
Hanover School League.....	40 00	
Music at Osgood Memorial.....	24 00	
Interest on real estate indebtedness.....	168 50	
Interest on bank loans.....	44 25	
Traveling expense—Members of Convocation....	21 34	
Specials:		
Bishop Payne Divinity School.....	\$ 100 00	
St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School.....	46 00	
Meade Chapel Vacation School.....	20 00	
For Mrs. L. L. Stanard's work.....	8 50	
Printing pamphlets—Negro Work.....	132 00	
Summer Conference of Church Workers.....	114 56	
Lay Workers' Conference.....	6 65	
Recording deed—St. Mary's.....	2 74	
		430 45
Automobile—Rev. J. H. Scott.....	282 00	
Transferred to Diocesan Missionary Society for 1936 deficit (Exhibit "C").....	300 00	
		2,916 49
Overdraft December 31, 1937 (Exhibit "A").....		\$ 363 30

DIOCESAN COMMITTEE OF THE CHURCH PENSION FUND.
Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1937.

EXHIBIT "J."

	Amount	Total
Balance January 1, 1937.....		\$ 134 06

Receipts.

Payment of matured bonds.....	\$ 1,030 00	
Income from invested funds.....	153 70	
Pension fund assessments.....	97 32	
From savings account.....	62 82	
		1,343 84
Total available.....		\$ 1,477 90

Disbursements.

Pension Fund assessments remitted.....	\$ 98 80	
Purchase of securities.....	1,200 00	
Transfer to Savings Account.....	27 50	
To Diocesan Missionary Society—Appropriation to A. P. Gray (Exhibit "C").....	151 60	
		1,477 90
Total disbursements.....		
Balance December 31, 1937.....		

OFFICE AND MAYO MEMORIAL HOUSE FUNDS.
Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1937.

EXHIBIT "K."

OFFICE ACCOUNT.

	Amount	Total
Overdraft January 1, 1937.....		\$ 1,158 40

Receipts.

Appropriation from Diocesan Program:		
For Diocesan offices.....	\$ 3,250 00	
On salary of Treasurer.....	3,250 00	
		\$ 6,500 00

Church Pension Fund:		
On salary of Treasurer.....	300 00	
Gifts toward salary (Mrs. Osgood).....	600 00	
From Memorial Trustees of Virginia—Account office expense.....	100 00	
From Trustees of the Funds—Account office expense.....	500 00	
From Fall Campaign—Account office expense (Exhibit "M").....	150 00	
Gift.....	5 00	
Sale of supplies.....	22 60	
Clergy permits (refunds).....	8 13	
Gifts for copying manuscripts.....	65 00	
Refund on dinner not held.....	8 00	
		8,258 73

Total available.....	\$ 7,102 33
----------------------	-------------

Disbursements.

Salaries:		
Treasurer.....	\$ 3,195 12	
Office staff.....	3,156 00	
		\$ 6,351 12

Telephone and telegraph.....	234 77
Traveling expense.....	46 53
Printing, postage and stationery.....	425 55
Office supplies.....	293 19
Office equipment.....	238 80
Audit of Treasurer's records.....	400 00

Miscellaneous:

Advances for clergy fare permits...\$	8 00
Dinner.....	8 00
Bank service charges.....	30 34
Extra stenographic help.....	69 50
Records, binding, etc.....	77 70
Box rent.....	3 30
Purchases from Book Department..	5 45

202 29

Total disbursements..... 8,192 25

Overdraft December 31, 1937 (Exhibit "A")..... \$ 1,089 92

MAYO MEMORIAL HOUSE ACCOUNT.

	Amount	Total
Balance January 1, 1937.....		

Receipts.

From Diocesan appropriation.....	\$ 2,500 00
Special gifts.....	8 50

\$ 2,508 50

Total available..... \$ 2,508 50

Disbursements.

Salary—Miss Goodwin.....	\$ 100 08
Salary—Janitor and maid.....	983 75
Gas, water and electricity.....	169 50
Fuel.....	315 00
Repairs and plumbing.....	583 27
Insurance.....	148 75
Sewer tax.....	10 00
Janitors' supplies and extra help.....	58 48
Christmas for employees.....	17 00
New equipment:	
Chairs and table.....\$	153 50
Electrolux.....	72 75

226 25

Total disbursements..... 2,612 08

Overdraft December 31, 1937 (Exhibit "A")..... \$ 103 58

GIFTS OF CHURCHES AND INDIVIDUALS TRANSMITTED.

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1937.

EXHIBIT "L."

	Amount	Total
Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$	400 00

Receipts.

For Jerusalem and East Missions.....	\$ 406 20
For China Emergency Relief.....	2,402 03
For sundry designated purposes.....	2,856 11
	<u>5,664 34</u>
Total available.....	\$ 6,064 34

Disbursements.

To Jerusalem and East Mission.....	\$ 406 20
To China Emergency Relief:	
Remitted Lewis B. Franklin, Treas- urer.....	\$ 2,386 78
Printing envelopes.....	15 25
	<u>2,402 03</u>
To various designated purposes.....	2,847 70
Total disbursements.....	<u>5,655 93</u>
*Balance December 31, 1937 (Exhibit "A").....	\$ 408 41

MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNTS.

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1937.

EXHIBIT "M."

	Amount	Total
Balance Overdraft January 1, 1937:		
Note Account—First and Merchants National Bank.....	\$17,450 00	
Temporary Loan Account.....	596 54	
Fall Campaign Account.....	454 04	
Forward to 1937 account.....		<u>\$16,399 42</u>

LOAN ACCOUNT—BANK.

Balance January 1, 1937 (above)..... \$17,450 00

Receipts.

Proceeds of demand loans—First and Merchants National Bank.....	39,950 00
Total available.....	<u>\$57,400 00</u>

Disbursements.

Repayments of borrowed money.....	36,450 00
Balance December 31, 1937 (Exhibit "A").....	\$20,950 00
Represented by demand notes due First and Merchants National Bank—\$20,950.00.	

*For City Missions.....	\$ 400 00
*For printing in Portuguese.....	8 41
	<u>\$ 408 41</u>

TEMPORARY LOAN ACCOUNT.

Overdraft January 1, 1937 (above):

Loans outstanding:

Book Department.....\$ 54 04

F. D. Pike—Meade

Chapel..... 30 00

F. D. Pike—Personal. 47 50

P. A. Arthur..... 45 00

St. Paul's Memorial

University..... 250 00

John H. Scott..... 20 00

\$ 446 54

Returned check..... 150 00

\$ 596 54

Receipts.

Loans repaid.....\$ 872 00

Collections on returned checks..... 504 90

1,376 90

Total available.....\$ 780 36

Disbursements.

Loans made.....\$ 898 24

Returned checks..... 354 90

Total disbursements..... 1,253 14

Overdraft December 31, 1937 (Exhibit "A").....\$ 472 78

Represented by:

Loans outstanding:

P. A. Arthur.....\$ 50 00

Bishop Tucker Emergency Fund. 100 00

A. Hume Cox..... 62 78

John H. Scott..... 20 00

W. F. Allison..... 240 00

\$ 472 78

FALL CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT.

Overdraft January 1, 1937.....\$ 454 04

Receipts.

Appropriation from Diocesan Pro-gram.....\$ 455 00

For travel expense of speakers..... 82 79

537 79

Total available.....\$ 83 75

Disbursements.

Traveling expense—Speakers.....\$ 60 34

Virginia Churchman Campaign..... 34 49

Appropriation to Virginia Churchman. 100 00

Expense of visiting speakers..... 57 81

Conference of clergy..... 49 57

Printing..... 163 00

Transferred to Office Fund (Exhibit

"K")..... 150 00

Total disbursements..... 615 21

Overdraft December 31, 1937 (Exhibit "A")..... 531 46

Total balance Miscellaneous Accounts December 31,
1937 (Exhibit "A").....\$19,945 76

INVESTMENTS HELD—BY SUNDRY OPERATING FUNDS.

December 31, 1937.

SCHEDULE I.

	Amount	Total
<i>Diocesan Missionary Society:</i>		
Mortgage note of Trustees of Emmanuel Protestant Episcopal Church, Alexandria, Va., 5%, due \$500.00 annually through April 1, 1965.....	\$14,225 00	
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (5%).....	*3,550 00	
Seaboard Air Line Railway bonds, 1950 (4%).....	3,000 00	
Savings Account, First and Merchants National Bank (balance Col. Gordon's bequest).....	66 67	
		\$20,841 67
<i>Douglas F. Forrest Fund (Diocesan Missionary Society, No. 3):</i>		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (5%).....	\$*7,250 00	
Indebtedness of Diocesan Missionary Society (to be paid out of further payments of Mrs. Forrest's bequest).....	†2,750 00	
		10,000 00
<i>Lay Workers' Pension Fund:</i>		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (5%).....	\$*1,750 00	
Savings Account, First and Merchants National Bank.....	381 07	
		2,131 07
<i>William C. Rives Fund (Mountain Work—Diocesan Missionary Society, No. 3):</i>		
State of Missouri road bonds, 1941 (4¼%), due March 1, 1941.....		30,000 00
<i>Frances Young Fund (Mission Home District):</i>		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (5%).....	*5,000 00	
<i>Diocesan Committee of Church Pension Fund:</i>		
Sundry real estate first mortgage bonds (5%).....	\$*2,950 00	

*Pro-rata part of \$20,500.00 real estate first mortgage bonds.
†No note—Evidenced only by a resolution adopted at meeting of the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society, dated December 17, 1934, authorizing use of not more than \$3,000.00 by the Diocesan Missionary Society, to be reimbursed to Forrest Fund.

Savings Account, First and Merchants National Bank.....	27 50	
		2,977 50
Total.....		<u>\$70,950 24</u>

SALARIES PAID TO MISSIONARIES.
Year Ended December 31, 1937.

SCHEDULE 2.		Paid
Name	WHITE WORKERS.	
<i>Ministers:</i>		
Rev. W. F. Allison.....		\$ 895 08
Rev. J. J. Ambler.....		230 04
Rev. Dudley A. Boogher.....		1,150 08
Rev. Robert G. Bosher.....		780 00
Rev. Francis A. Brown.....		749 04
Rev. Floyd Cartwright.....		870 00
Rev. L. R. Clements.....		135 00
Rev. Charles V. Covell.....		600 00
Rev. Robert B. Campbell.....		350 04
Rev. Nelson P. Dame.....		50 04
Rev. Treadwell Davison.....		300 00
Joseph Entwistle.....		520 00
Rev. William B. Everett.....		340 08
Rev. Arthur P. Gray.....		863 34
Rev. Fred D. Griffith.....		967 50
Rev. Henry Heaton.....		916 08
Rev. Fremont N. Hinkel.....		536 04
Rev. Boyd R. Howarth.....		1,554 00
Rev. R. V. Lancaster.....		225 00
Rev. D. Campbell Loving.....		775 08
Rev. William H. Laird.....		617 04
Rev. J. P. H. Mason, Jr.....		978 00
Rev. W. R. Mason.....		2,700 00
Rev. E. B. Meredith.....		400 08
Rev. R. Cary Montague.....		2,730 00
Rev. W. B. Lee Milton.....		688 13
Rev. E. W. Mellichampe.....		991 74
Rev. Albert C. Muller.....		842 54
Rev. A. L. Ribble.....		750 06
Rev. P. W. Reed.....		590 04
Rev. George C. Shaw.....		350 04
Rev. P. E. Shultz.....		1,200 00
Rev. W. D. Smith.....		280 08
Rev. C. B. Sparks.....		300 00
Rev. S. S. Spathy.....		400 00
Rev. R. H. Thomas.....		1,290 00
Rev. F. Parker Thornton.....		200 04
Rev. George S. Vest.....		1,925 04
Rev. Beverley T. White.....		830 04
Rev. E. L. Woodward.....		600 00
Total white ministers.....		<u>\$31,469 31</u>

Women Workers (White):

Mrs. R. L. Chiles.....	\$ 360 00
Elizabeth Hopkins.....	250 00
Juliet C. Pretlow.....	300 00
Remitted to sundry mountain workers through Arch- deaconry of Blue Ridge.....	12,556 08
Total white women.....	<u>\$13,466 08</u>
Total white missionaries.....	<u>\$44,935 39</u>

NEGRO WORKERS.

Ministers:

Rev. Thomas D. Brown.....	\$ 1,260 00
Rev. Cornelius R. Dawson.....	1,010 00
Rev. Aston Hamilton.....	1,160 00
Rev. F. DeLisle Pike.....	410 00
Rev. John H. Scott.....	1,448 02
Rev. Junius L. Taylor.....	166 70
Total Negro ministers.....	<u>\$ 5,454 72</u>

Men Workers:

Joseph Banks.....	\$ 135 00
Matthew Jones.....	195 00
Melborne Mitchell.....	108 00
Charles Smith.....	237 00
Russell Wilson.....	240 00
Total Negro men.....	<u>\$ 915 00</u>

Women Workers:

Mary Alexander.....	\$ 120 00
Leverta Ball.....	396 00
Christine Butler.....	150 00
Katie Chappell.....	216 00
Mary Hamilton.....	225 00
Martha Harris.....	45 00
Elizabeth H. McLendon.....	216 00
Pearl M. Smith.....	180 00
Mary O. Wilson.....	75 00
Mrs. L. L. Stanard.....	80 00

Total Negro women.....	<u>\$ 1,703 00</u>
Total Negro missionaries.....	<u>\$ 8,072 72</u>
Total all missionaries (Exhibit "C").....	<u>\$53,008 11</u>

III. REPORT OF THE PROGRAM OF THE DIOCESE FOR 1937.

Report on Audit for the Program Year of 1937.

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA, April 13, 1938.

*To the Finance Committee, Diocese of Virginia,
Richmond, Virginia.*

Gentlemen:

We have audited the Treasurer's records of recorded receipts and disbursement of the Diocesan Program for 1936 and 1937 for the year ended December 31, 1937, and submit herewith the following statements relative to this Program, which is the medium through which the various activities of the Diocese as a whole are financed:

Exhibit "A"—1937 Program: This statement summarizes the receipts as to source and the disbursements as to objects for the program year 1937, and also sets forth the budget appropriations for sundry Diocesan expenditures. The funds of this account, which were deposited and disbursed through the same bank account as those of the General Operating Account, were examined and found in order.

Reference is made to statement of the net condition of the Diocesan Operating Account in a separate report which shows the final net condition to be as follows:

Net Overdraft in bank.....	\$ 117 93
Current debt to bank.....	20,950 00
Net Deficit December 31, 1937.....	\$20,832 07

The deficit of \$20,832.07 above includes the \$11,690.63 overdraft or deficiency reflected in Exhibit "A" of this report but does not include the old deficit debt in the form of a note to Mr. John M. Taylor in the amount of \$7,500.00.

In order to pay the appropriations on the 1937 Diocesan Program it was necessary to borrow during the year from the First and Merchants National Bank the sum of \$39,950.00. During the year repayments of loans in the amount of \$36,450.00 were made, the net increase of \$3,500.00 during the year when applied to the debt of \$17,450.00 outstanding at January 1, 1937, increases this bank obligation to \$20,950.00 at December 31, 1937. The transactions giving effect to the above changes are reflected in the General Operating Account of the Diocesan Missionary Society. It would appear that if every parish would remit monthly its acceptance it would in all probability relieve the Diocese of the necessity of borrowing funds and would eliminate the payment of interest of more than \$500.00.

The Diocesan acceptance of \$22,150.00 from its general church quota, 1937, was partially covered by:

Remittances from Diocesan Treasurer.....	\$18,515 24
Remittances direct to New York (per your books).....	769 28
Total.....	\$19,284 52

leaving unpaid the amount of \$2,865.48.*

*This amount was received from belated remittances and forwarded to New York early in January, thereby completing the payment of the full amount accepted by the Diocese of Virginia before the books of the New York office were closed for 1937.—TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

Exhibit "B"—1936 Program—reflects amounts received from churches on this account, as well as remaining balance transferred to Diocesan Missionary Society.

Respectfully submitted,
A. M. PULLEN AND COMPANY,
Certified Public Accountants.

DIOCESAN PROGRAM FOR 1937—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Year Ended December 31, 1937.

EXHIBIT "A."

Receipts.	Item	Total	Appropriation
From various churches on quotas.....	\$87,366 51		
Remitted by churches direct to General Treasurer in New York.....	*769 28		
Total available.....		\$88,135 79	
Disbursements.			
On appropriations:			
To Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer, towards General Church Acceptance (from quotas).....			
		\$18,515 24	
Add remittances direct (above).....		*769 28	
		\$19,284 52	\$22,150 00
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	56,500 00		56,500 00
Diocesan Office Expense Fund:			
Office expense.....	\$ 3,250 00		3,250 00
Salary—Treasurer of Diocese.....	3,250 00		3,250 00
Mayo Memorial House maintenance	6,500 00		
Board of Christian Social Service...	2,500 00		2,500 00
Diocesan Board of Religious Education.....	600 00		600 00
Fall Campaign.....	1,350 00		1,350 00
Bible and Prayer Book Fund.....	455 00		455 00
Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia—Bonds.....	100 00		100 00
Payment on old loan—John M. Taylor.....	10,000 00		10,000 00
Interest paid:			
On old loan (above)...	1,000 00		1,000 00
On bank loan.....	\$ 425 00		425 00
On bank loan.....	591 80		
St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School.....	1,016 80		500 00
	500 00		500 00

*From books without verification.

Refund—Cost of pence can labels.. 20 10

Total disbursements..... 99,826 42

Overdraft December 31, 1937..... \$11,690 63

DIOCESAN PROGRAM FOR 1936—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Year Ended December 31, 1937.

EXHIBIT "B."

	Amount	Total
Overdraft January 1, 1937.....		\$ 4,965 66

Receipts.

From various churches in 1937..... 8,177 74

Total available..... \$ 3,212 08

Disbursements.

Interest on bank loan..... \$ 51 14

Sundry transfer (account error in prior year)..... 10 00

Transferred to Diocesan Missionary Society..... 3,150 94

3,212 08

Balance December 31, 1937.....

IV. REPORT OF THE CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE.

Report on Audit for Year Ended December 31, 1937.

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA, April 13, 1938.

To the Church Extension Committee, Diocese of Virginia,
Richmond, Virginia.

Gentlemen:

In connection with our audit of the Diocesan accounts and funds, we have examined the records and accounts of the Church Extension Committee, Diocese of Virginia, as kept by the Treasurer, Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, for the year ended December 31, 1937.

We have prepared and present herewith the following statements:

Exhibit "A," Statement of Receipts and Disbursements, reflects in detail the recorded cash receipts and disbursements for the year under review. Confirmation was made of the balance of \$1,244.36 on deposit in savings account of the First and Merchants National Bank.

Exhibit "B," Notes Receivable—showing balances at December 31, 1937, on loans made to sundry churches in the Diocese were verified by inspection. Sundry notes appearing thereon are delinquent as to payment of both principal and interest.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN AND COMPANY,
Certified Public Accountants.RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.
Year Ended December 31, 1937.

EXHIBIT "A."

	Amount	Total
Balance January 1, 1937.....		\$ 460 53

Receipts.

Interest on loans.....\$ 144 99

Interest on bank balance..... 13 13

\$ 158 12

Loans curtailed:

St. John's Church, Centerville.....\$ 65 00

St. John's Church, Columbia..... 120 00

St. James-Northam Parish—

Grace, Goochland..... 360 00

Grace Church, Bremo Bluff..... 61 96

Church of the Messiah, Highland

Springs..... 30 00

Diocesan Board of Religious Edu-

cation..... 166 40

Archdeaconry of Blue Ridge,

Mountain Missions..... 100 00

Archdeaconry of Blue Ridge,

Stanardsville..... 100 00

Archdeaconry of Blue Ridge,

Buck Mountain..... 50 00

Trustees, Diocesan Missionary So-

ciety, Sandston Rectory..... 31 00

1,084 36

1,242 48

Total available..... \$ 1,703 01

Disbursements.

Loan to Board of Colored Work for Grace Church, Miller's
Tavern.....

458 65

Balance December 31, 1937 (First and Merchants Na-
tional Bank, Savings Account)..... \$ 1,244 36

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE, DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, TREASURER.

NOTES RECEIVABLE.

December 31, 1937.

Loan No.	MAKER	Dated	Due	Amount	Total	EXHIBIT "B."	
						Interest Shown as Paid to	
8	Vestry of Weddell Memorial, Fulton.	December 4, 1934	December 4, 1937	\$ 180 00	\$ 180 00	December 4, 1937	
16	Archdeacon Colored Work, St. Augustine Mission.	November 16, 1926	November 16, 1938	1,800 00	1,800 00	November 16, 1937	
17	Vestry of Wicomico Church Parish.	March 23, 1929	March 23, 1931	50 00	50 00	November 2, 1935	
20	Vestry of St. Paul's Mission, West Point.	June 4, 1930	Demand	500 00	500 00	December 4, 1937	
23	Trustees of Diocesan Missionary Society—Sandston Rectory.	November 1, 1930	Demand	1,300 00	199 00	December 31, 1937	
24	Bishop of the Diocese—For Emergency Fund.	July 13, 1931	Demand	660 25		December 31, 1933	
34	Bishop of the Diocese—For Emergency Fund.	November 29, 1935	Demand	700 00			
32	Bishop of the Diocese—For Weddell Memorial.	February 12, 1935	Demand		2,660 25		
27	Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge—Mountain Missions.	July 1, 1933	July 1, 1938		100 00	July 1, 1937	
29	Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge—Standardsville Parish House.	November 1, 1933	November 1, 1938		100 00	November 1, 1937	
37	Vestry of St. James—Northern Parish.	July 20, 1936	July 31, 1941	\$ 100 00			
	Vestry of St. James—Northern Parish.	July 20, 1936	July 31, 1942	100 00	200 00	July 20, 1937	
33	Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge—Buck Mountain Loan.	November 1, 1933	November 1, 1938	\$ 50 00			
	Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge—Buck Mountain Loan.		November 1, 1939	50 00			
	Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge—Buck Mountain Loan.		November 1, 1940	50 00			
	Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge—Buck Mountain Loan.		November 1, 1941	50 00			
	Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge—Buck Mountain Loan.		November 1, 1942	50 00			
39	Vestry of Church of the Messiah, Highland Springs.	May 1, 1937	\$25.00 due semi-annually from November 1, 1937—May 1, 1946, and \$9.75 due November 1, 1946		250 00	November 1, 1937	
			Demand		434 75	November 1, 1937	
40	Board of Colored Work, Grace Church, Miller's Tavern.	November 26, 1937	Demand		458 65		
	Total.				\$6,912 65		

V. REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

Report on Audit for Year Ended December 31, 1937.

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA, April 13, 1938.

To the Trustees of the Funds, Protestant Episcopal Church, Diocese of Virginia,
Richmond, Virginia.

Gentlemen:

We have examined the records and securities relating to the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Diocese of Virginia, for the year ended December 31, 1937, and in connection therewith we have prepared the accompanying statements which, in our opinion, reflect the various changes which have taken place in these funds during the year 1937, and show their status at the close of the period under review.

Exhibit "A" is a general summary of receipts and disbursements relating to the individual funds grouped under General Fund. The final current condition of the Income Account of each individual fund in the general group is indicated in the last column to the right, the total of all individual funds reflecting a net balance of \$1,696.38, which is a result of the following:

Total balances:	
Sundry individual funds.....	\$ 2,848 74
Overdrafts in following funds:	
Albert Baker.....	\$ 617 06
Operating Account.....	345 19
Yeocomico Endowment.....	12
Mary E. Rixey and Frances Rixey Coles.....	185 75
D. M. Wharton.....	4 24
	<u>1,152 36</u>
Net balance—General Funds....	\$ 1,696 38

It will be noted from the above that the principal overdrafts exist in the Albert Baker Fund and the Operating Account of the Diocesan Parish. The overdraft in the Baker Fund will be taken care of, so we understand, by appropriation from the Dooley Fund, and the overdraft in the Operating Account will be closed into the Profit and Loss Account.

In the allotting of income to the various individual funds, your Treasurer advises that he has apportioned income to the funds on a basis of 4%, except in the case of specific bonds held by certain funds, in which case the income is allotted on the basis as called for by the respective investment.

After the allotment referred to above, there existed an under-apportionment of income in the amount of \$948.84, which excess has been credited to the Operating Account.

The increase in income for the year 1937 over that for the prior year is apparent when the allotment for the previous year is compared with that of the current year. On the basis of a 3½% allotment of income in 1936, there was a deficiency of \$4.10, which was charged to the Operating Account, while in 1937, on a basis of a 4% allotment there was an excess of \$948.84, which was credited to the Operating Account.

There now remains in the Profit and Loss Account a balance of \$1,037.14

after crediting same with premium in the amount of \$978.17 on Chesapeake Corporation bonds called, and charging this account with the loss on H. F. Wilder bonds in the amount of \$573.32. The balance in this account is an integral part of the balances making up the total of Diocesan Funds, which balance will be reduced \$345.19 when the overdraft in the Operating Account is carried to this account.

Exhibit "B" is collateral to Exhibit "A" and is made up of the individual funds by parishes, showing the transfers to and from each fund in the General Account Group, as well as securities held for each fund.

Exhibits "C" and "D" show the receipts and disbursements for account of the Disabled Clergy and Widows' and Orphans' Funds.

Exhibit "E" shows the receipts and disbursements of income accounts of Sallie May Dooley, Diamond Cot, and Working Girls' Cot Funds, as reported by the First and Merchants National Bank, custodian. Remittances to the General Treasurer by this custodian are set forth in Exhibit "F."

Exhibit "G" records a summary of the equities of each fund in the securities and other values owned by the General Funds. Some of these securities and properties are specifically designated, while the greater bulk of the investments are apportioned. Further details as to securities held for each fund may be found in Exhibit "B" under the respective fund.

Exhibits "H," "I," "J," "K," "L," and "M" are schedules only of the principal fund cash, securities and other values held for all funds. These schedules prepared by us from the records and documents on hand from the custodians of these funds are summarized as follows:

	Cash	Securities	Other	Total
General Fund.....	\$7,763 51	\$344,126 75	\$106,273 51	\$442,636 75
Disabled Clergy Fund...	131 23	117,032 55		117,163 78
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	338 04	16,400 00	1,800 00	18,538 04
Sallie May Dooley Fund.	382 19	246,705 00	4,200 00	251,287 19
Diamond Cot Fund.....	1,262 32	4,630 00		5,892 32
Working Girls' Cot Fund	208 46	7,850 00		8,058 46
Totals.....	\$5,441 27	\$736,744 30	\$112,273 51	\$843,576 54

Fund balances at December 31, 1937, as compared with those existing at December 31, 1936, are as stated as follows:

	December 31, 1937	December 31, 1936	Increase Decrease
General Fund.....	\$442,636 75	\$429,886 75	\$ 12,750 00
Disabled Clergy Fund.....	117,163 78	117,161 33	2 45
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	18,538 04	18,538 04	
Sallie May Dooley Fund.....	251,287 19	249,824 09	1,463 10
Diamond Cot Fund.....	5,892 32	5,990 92	98 60
Working Girls' Cot Fund.....	8,058 46	8,011 90	46 56
Totals.....	\$843,576 54	\$829,413 03	\$ 14,163 51

*NOTE.—This deficiency of \$7,763.51 occurred in the last days of the year, arising from the purchase of \$36,000.00 first mortgage real estate bonds on December 29, 1937. \$9,000.00 of Home Owners Loan Corporation bonds were ordered to be sold in order to secure funds to complete payment for the new bonds purchased. But the sale of these bonds was not consummated until January 3, 1938, thereby forcing the books to be closed on December 31st with a temporary deficit of the amount stated above.—TREASURER.

Sundry new funds established during the year and amounts received were as follows:

Fund	Amount
Mildred Boyd Hayes.....	\$ 3,000 00
St. Paul's Woodville Cemetery.....	400 00
Wickliffe Church Endowment.....	100 00
Mary E. Rixey and Frances Rixey Coles (real estate—assessed value).....	6,700 00
Church of Our Saviour, Otlands.....	1,700 00
Church of Our Redeemer—Aldie.....	2,320 06
Lucy Chandler Dent.....	1,000 00
St. Asaph's Parish.....	104 54
Pohick Church Medical.....	1,000 00
Totals.....	\$16,324 60

The decrease of \$98.60 in Diamond Cot Fund was due primarily to the charging off of one share of Alabama Consolidated Coal and Iron Company stock carried among the assets of this fund at \$100.00.

The Trustees of the Funds are indebted to the Virginia Trust Company on a note due March 29, 1938, in the amount of \$1,864.23.

Attention is directed to the lease between the Trustees of the Funds and W. B. Catlett for the rental of No. 11 North Jefferson Street, Richmond, Va. This lease, dated March 30, 1926, provides that for the first ten years the annual rental shall be \$600.00, payable \$150.00 quarterly, and for the last five years the annual rental shall be \$750.00, payable \$187.50 quarterly. We understand that Mr. Catlett is indebted to the Trustees for back rent in the amount of \$625.00. In addition, the lease stipulates that in the event that taxes on this property are increased over the amount prevailing at the time of the signing of the lease, then W. B. Catlett is to pay such additional taxes.

Respectfully submitted,
A. M. PULLEN AND COMPANY,
Certified Public Accountants.

TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS—PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.
REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, TREASURER.

GENERAL SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Year Ended December 31, 1937.

EXHIBIT "A."

	Balance Overdraft January 1, 1937	RECEIPTS FROM			Total Avail- able	DISBURSEMENTS				Balance Overdraft De- cember 31, 1937
		Sales or Redemp- tion of Securities	Other	Income from Invest- ments		For Invest- ments	Re- mitances and Transfers	Salaries and Ex- penses	Total	
DIOCESAN FUNDS:										
Albert Baker.....	\$ 569 61		\$ 569 60	\$ 1,714 28	\$ 1,714 27	\$ 100 00	\$ 131 25	\$ 2,200 08	\$ 2,331 33	\$ 617 08
Bethany Institute.....	87 97			110 04	138 01				100 00	98 01
Bruce.....	55 50			314 00	258 50		200 00		200 00	58 50
Episcopal.....	1,337 57			2,340 82	1,003 25	1,000 00			1,000 00	3 25
Douglas F. Forrest.....	350 00			400 00	750 00		350 00		350 00	400 00
Hanover Tubercular.....	358 31		400 00	380 00	1,138 31	3,000 00	500 00	80 00	3,080 00	547 41
*Mildred Boyce Hayes.....	2,297 78		3,000 00	600 00	3,080 00			185 30	185 30	07
John Moncre.....	81 56		1,883 15	70 00	160 56		160 56		37 50	123 06
Charles J. Nourse.....	2 50		1,018 84	40 00	37 50		37 50		870 53	1,037 14
Operating Account.....	493 50		978 17		525 34				480 00	4 31
Profit and Loss Account.....	632 29				1,610 46	500 00	480 00		1,570 00	
Mary Amanda Stewart.....				480 00	480 00		1,070 00		20 00	
Hugh McGuire Taylor.....	42 31		1,532 00	1,532 00	1,574 31		20 00		4 00	
Lucy Briscoe Barber.....				20 00	20 00					
Sophie M. Slaughter.....				4 00	4 00					
ASHLAND PARISH:										
Ashland Rectory Fund.....	68 11		125 00	118 37	311 48	300 00			300 00	11 48
BEARROD PARISH:										
St. Andrew's—Mt. Jackson.....				138 00	138 00		138 00		138 00	
Shrine Mount Endowment.....			1,005 00	95 00	1,100 00	1,100 00			1,100 00	
BROMFIELD PARISH:										
Bromfield Rectory.....	14 74	\$ 7,500 00		176 07	7,790 81		7,786 81	4 00	7,790 81	
Sarah B. Miller.....				20 00	20 00		20 00		20 00	

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

Adelaide Pringle.....	32 55			22 00	22 00				32 55
William B. Smoot Memorial.....				386 00	436 00				436 00
*St. Paul's Woodville Cemetery.....				13 50	413 50				413 50
BUNSWICK PARISH:									
Lamb's Creek.....	46 40		125 00	117 67	289 16	200 00			89 16
CHURCH PARISH:									
King Carter Church Endow- ment.....	40 00				40 00				40 00
St. Mary's Whitechapel Endow- ment.....	57 16		50 00	88 00	195 16	100 00	88 00		7 16
CLARKE PARISH:									
*Wickliffe Church Endowment.....			100 00		100 00	100 00			100 00
COPE PARISH:									
Yocomico Church Endow- ment.....	13 62			112 00	98 38		98 50		12
DETTINGEN PARISH:									
Garetta P. Hagemeyer.....				240 00	240 00		240 00		240 00
*Mary E. Rixey and Frances Rixey Cole.....				364 91	364 91		217 00	333 66	185 75
FAIRFAX PARISH:									
Ball-Dulany.....	56 75			28 00	28 00		28 00		28 00
St. Paul's Church—Lincolnia.....				4 00	60 75				60 75
GREENWAY COURT PARISH:									
Henry C. Page Memorial.....				20 00	20 00		20 00		20 00
GREEN SPRINGS PARISH:									
St. John's Church Rectory.....	62 16			64 00	126 16	100 00			100 00
HENRICO PARISH:									
Emma W. Lacy—Monumental.....				40 00	40 00		40 00		40 00
St. Andrew's Church.....				1,886 34	1,886 34		1,886 34		1,886 34
St. Anne's Church—Few Fund.....				70 00	70 00		70 00		70 00
J. S. Moore—St. John's.....	5 00			40 00	35 00		35 00		35 00
Joseph H. Estes—St. John's.....				80 00	80 00		80 00		80 00
IVY PARISH:									
St. John Baptist Endowment.....				46 30	46 30		46 30		46 30

GENERAL SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

	Balance Overdraft January 1, 1937	RECEIPTS FROM			Total Avail- able	DISBURSEMENTS				Balance Overdraft December 31, 1937
		Sales or Redemp- tion of Securities	Other	Income from Invest- ments		For Invest- ments	Re- mittances and Transfers	Salaries and Ex- penses	Total	
JOHN'S PARISH: Eustis Fund—Church of Our Saviour.....				85 00	85 00		85 00		85 00	
*Church of Our Saviour—Oat- lands.....			1,700 00	51 00	1,751 00	1,700 00	51 00		1,751 00	
Church of Our Redeemer— Aldie.....			2,320 06	46 00	2,366 06	2,300 00	46 00		2,346 00	20 06
KINGSTON PARISH: Kate Harrison Robertson.....				36 00	36 00		36 00		36 00	
Bettie Williams.....				36 00	36 00		36 00		36 00	
Cordelia Cary Murray.....				40 00	40 00		40 00		40 00	
Eugenia Williams.....				20 00	20 00		20 00		20 00	
Ellen Randolph Tabb Lane.....				20 00	20 00		20 00		20 00	
Christ Church Graveyard.....				32 00	32 00		32 00		32 00	
MONTICELLO PARISH: Carrie Randolph Memorial.....	3 77			20 00	23 77		20 00		20 00	3 77
Julia R. Macon—St. Luke's.....				60 00	60 00		60 00		60 00	
Julia R. Macon—Christ Church.....				80 00	80 00		80 00		80 00	
MONTROSS PARISH: D. M. Wharton Memorial.....	44 24	320 00	1,000 00	40 00	315 76	320 00	3 34		320 00	4 24
*Lucy Chandler Dent.....				3 34	1,003 34	1,000 00			1,003 34	
OVERWHARTON PARISH: Aquia Church Endowment.....	25 97			48 00	73 97		48 00		48 00	25 97
Dippie Graveyard.....	14 59			34 00	48 59		34 00		34 00	14 59
PRIEDMONT PARISH: Elizabeth M. Horner.....				72 00	72 00		72 00		72 00	
Charles Ritchie Ward.....				20 00	20 00		20 00		20 00	
RIVANNA PARISH: Rivanna Parish Endowment.....	6 50			52 00	45 50		39 00		39 00	6 50

Rivanna Rectory Endowment.....	10 25			82 00	71 75		61 49		61 49	10 26
Mary B. Cocke.....				12 00	12 00		12 00		12 00	
Lettie Woolling Cocke.....				20 00	20 00		20 00		20 00	
St. ANNE'S PARISH—ALBEMARLE: Christ Church Rectory.....				112 00	112 00		112 00		112 00	
Christ Church Cemetery.....			100 00	38 00	138 00	100 00	38 00		138 00	
Christ Church Endowment.....				48 00	48 00		48 00		48 00	
St. ASAPH'S PARISH: St. Asaph's Parish Building.....			104 54	50	105 04	100 00			100 00	5 04
St. DAVID'S PARISH: St. David's Parish House.....	25 05			8 00	33 05					33 05
Building.....	77 82			12 00	89 82					89 82
St. David's Parish.....										
St. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH: John Wickham—St. Mary's.....	5 50			44 00	38 50		33 00		33 00	5 50
St. MARTIN'S PARISH: Florence W. Page—Fork Church.....	11 74			134 00	145 74		134 00		134 00	11 74
Mary E. Noland—Fork Church.....	7 26			57 49	50 23				50 23	
St. MARY'S PARISH: Nannie F. Johnson.....				188 00	188 00		188 00		188 00	
St. PAUL'S PARISH—HANOVER: Jane Ruffin—Immanuel Church.....	9 69			12 00	21 69			5 81	12 00	9 69
Immanuel Church—Cemetery.....				16 00	16 00		16 00		16 00	
Immanuel Church—Rectory.....				148 00	148 00		148 00		148 00	
St. Paul's Church—Endow- ment.....				20 00	20 00		20 00		20 00	
Bettie Winston—St. Paul's Church.....				4 00	4 00		4 00		4 00	
St. PETER'S PARISH: St. Peter's Church Endowment.....	23 31			48 00	71 31					23 31
Julia W. Harrison.....	14 66			17 49	32 15		17 49		17 49	14 66
St. THOMAS' PARISH—FREDERICK: St. Thomas' Church Endow- ment.....				12 00	12 00		12 00		12 00	

GENERAL SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

	Balance Overdraft January 1, 1937	RECEIPTS FROM			Total Avail- able	DISBURSEMENTS				Balance Overdraft December 31, 1937
		Sales or Redemp- tion of Securities	Other	Income from Invest- ments		For Invest- ments	Re- mittances and Transfers	Salaries and Ex- penses	Total	
SHELBURNE PARISH: Virginia Long.....				4 00	4 00		4 00		4 00	
SLAUGHTER PARISH: Emmanuel Church.....				134 00	134 00		134 00		134 00	
SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH: Nettie H. Broadbent.....	11 50			4 00	15 50					15 50
TRURO PARISH: Pollock Church Endowment.....	22 54			45 40	68 03		45 40		45 40	22 54
TRURO PARISH: Pollock Church Medical.....			1,000 00	10 00	1,010 00		10 00		1,010 00	
UPPER TRURO PARISH: St. John's Church Cemetery.....	2 92		202 50	9 67	215 09	200 00			200 00	15 09
WALKER'S PARISH: Grace Church Cemetery.....	56 93		150 54	21 49	228 96	200 00	21 49		221 49	7 47
WALKER'S PARISH: Boyden Memorial—Grace Church.....				20 00	20 00		20 00		20 00	
WESTOVER PARISH: Westover Cemetery Fund.....				60 00	60 00		60 00		60 00	
WHITTLE PARISH: Georgetown Cemetery Endow- ment.....				80 00	80 00		80 00		80 00	
Totals.....	\$ 2,617 94	\$ 7,920 00	\$16,282 40	\$14,481 77	\$36,666 23	\$13,970 00	\$16,145 15	\$ 4,254 70	\$34,369 85	\$ 1,696 38 (Ex. "B." & Sch. 1)

*Funds established in 1937.

†To be closed into Profit and Loss Account.

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—INDIVIDUAL FUNDS.
Year Ended December 31, 1937.

EXHIBIT "B."

ALBERT BAKER FUND.

Item	Amount	Balance Overdraft
Overdraft January 1, 1937.....	\$ 569 61	

Receipts.

Income from invested funds.....	\$ 1,714 28
Transfer from Dooley Fund to take care of overdraft.....	569 60
	<u>2,283 88</u>
	\$ 1,714 27

Disbursements.

Salary—Rev. Nelson P. Dame.....	\$ 2,200 08
Pension Fund assessment.....	131 25
	<u>2,331 33</u>

Overdraft December 31, 1937.....	\$ 617 06
Securities held for this fund:	
Virginia Electric & Power Com- pany 5% first mortgage refund- ing bonds.....	\$10,000 00
Sundry real estate 5½% first mort- gage bonds.....	1,206 00
Sundry investments (equity).....	31,894 00
	<u>\$43,100 00</u>

BETHANY INSTITUTE FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 87 97
------------------------------	----------

Receipts.

Income from invested funds.....	110 04
	<u>\$ 198 01</u>

Disbursements.

Transferred to Principal Account for investment.....	100 00
--	--------

Balance December 31, 1937.....	98 01
Securities held for this fund:	
U. S. Government bond.....	\$ 2,150 00
Sundry investments (equity).....	1,200 00
	<u>\$ 3,350 00</u>

BRUCE FUND.

Overdraft January 1, 1937.....	\$ 55 50
--------------------------------	----------

	<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	314 00	
	<u>\$ 258 50</u>	

	<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to George E. Vest on loan..\$	100 00	
Remitted to Boyd R. Howarth—Re-		
pairs.....	100 00	
	<u>200 00</u>	

Balance December 31, 1937.....	58 50	
Securities held for this fund:		
Georgia Midland Rwy. Co. 3%		
bonds.....	\$ 5,000 00	
Sundry investments (equity).....	5,600 00	
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co.—13		
shares of common stock—No par.		
	<u>\$10,600 00</u>	

	<i>EPISCOPAL FUND.</i>	
Overdraft January 1, 1937.....	\$ 1,337 57	

	<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	2,340 82	
	<u>\$ 1,003 25</u>	

	<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Transferred to Principal Account.....	1,000 00	

Balance December 31, 1937.....	3 25	
Securities held for this fund:		
Southern Rwy. Co., 29 shares 5%		
preferred stock.....	\$ 2,900 00	
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co.—4		
shares common—No par.		
Georgia Midland Rwy. Co. 3%		
bonds.....	1,000 00	
Sundry real estate 5½% first mort-		
gage bonds.....	6,118 00	
Sundry investments (equity).....	54,182 00	
	<u>\$64,200 00</u>	

	<i>DOUGLAS F. FORREST FUND.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 350 00	

	<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	400 00	
	<u>\$ 750 00</u>	

	<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Appropriation—Emmanuel, Braddock		
Heights.....	\$ 175 00	

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

Appropriation—St. John's, Tappahan-		
nock.....	175 00	
	<u>350 00</u>	

Balance December 31, 1937.....	400 00	
Securities held for this fund:		
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$10,000 00	

	<i>HANOVER TUBERCULAR FUND.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 358 31	

	<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	\$ 380 00	
Special gift.....	400 00	
	<u>780 00</u>	
	<u>\$ 1,138 31</u>	

	<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Blue Ridge Sanatorium..	\$ 60 00	
Remitted to Catawba Sanatorium....	58 50	
Remitted to Piedmont Sanatorium...	367 40	
Remitted to Pine Camp Hospital.....	105 00	
	<u>590 90</u>	

Balance December 31, 1937.....	547 41	
Securities held for this fund:		
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 9,500 00	

	<i>MILDRED BOYD HAYES FUND.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1937.....		

	<i>Receipts.</i>	
From John G. Hayes and Mildred		
Boyd Hayes to establish this fund		
(January 2, 1937, and December 30,		
1937).....	\$ 3,000 00	
Income from invested funds.....	80 00	
	<u>\$ 3,080 00</u>	
	<u>\$ 3,080 00</u>	

	<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Transferred to Principal Account for		
investment.....	\$ 3,000 00	
Repairs—Guinea Mission.....	70 00	
Account of salary of worker at Guinea		
Mission.....	10 00	
	<u>3,080 00</u>	

Balance December 31, 1937.....		
Securities held for this fund:		
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 3,000 00	

	<i>MAYO MEMORIAL FUND.</i>	
Overdraft January 1, 1937.....	\$ 2,297 78	

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from rentals.....	\$ 600 00
Sundry gifts.....	37 50
Net proceeds of loan from bank.....	1,845 65
	<u>2,483 15</u>
	\$ 185 37

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
City taxes.....	<u>185 30</u>

Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Real estate held for this fund:	
Grounds and buildings at Franklin and Jefferson Streets, Richmond, Va., housing Diocesan office and sundry tenants (building fronting on Jefferson Street leased).....	\$80,000 00

JOHN MONCURE MEMORIAL FUND.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 81 56

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	79 00
	<u>\$ 160 56</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Elise V. Moncure (Account 1936 and 1937).....	<u>160 56</u>

Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 5,000 00

CHARLES J. NOURSE FUND.	
Overdraft January 1, 1937.....	\$ 2 50

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	40 00
	<u>\$ 37 50</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to J. C. Williams, Treasurer.....	<u>37 50</u>

Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 1,000 00

OPERATING ACCOUNT.	
Overdraft January 1, 1937.....	\$ 493 50

07

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Appraisal fees.....	\$ 70 00
Adjustment of income on invested funds (actual over amount allocated to funds).....	948 84
	<u>1,018 84</u>
	\$ 525 34

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Salary of Treasurer.....	\$ 100 00
Appropriation to Office Fund.....	500 00
Fees for appraisals.....	90 00
Custodian of funds—Care of securities.....	100 00
Service charge on loans.....	57 00
Rent of safety deposit box.....	16 50
Accrued interest on bonds purchased..	4 50
Insurance and postage—Bonds.....	2 53
Total disbursements.....	<u>870 53</u>

Overdraft December 31, 1937.....	345 19
----------------------------------	--------

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 632 29

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Premium on Chesapeake Corp. bonds called.....	978 17
	<u>\$ 1,610 46</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Loss on H. F. Wilder bonds.....	<u>573 32</u>

Balance December 31, 1937.....	1,037 14
--------------------------------	----------

MARY AMANDA STEWART FUND.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	\$ 480 00
	<u>\$ 480 00</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Scholarship at St. Paul's School.....	\$ 100 00
Bishop Payne Divinity School.....	100 00
Remitted to G. M. Brydon, Treasurer, Colored Work.....	280 00
	<u>480 00</u>

Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$12,000 00

HUGH MCGUIRE TAYLOR MEMORIAL FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937..... \$ 42 31

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... 1,532 00
\$ 1,574 31

Disbursements.

St. Christopher's School—Account
scholarship.....\$ 200 00
Christ Church Schools—Account
scholarship..... 200 00
Remitted to George P. Mayo—Ac-
count scholarship..... 670 00
Transferred to Principal Account—
For investment..... 500 00
1,570 00

Balance December 31, 1937..... 4 31

Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$38,800 00

LUCY BRISCOE BARBER MEMORIAL FUND.

(WOMAN'S AUXILIARY FUND.)

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... \$ 20 00
\$ 20 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to Mrs. Henry E. Batcheller, Treas-
urer, United Thank Offering..... 20 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....

Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 500 00

SOPHIE M. SLAUGHTER FUND.

(WOMAN'S AUXILIARY FUND.)

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... \$ 4 00
\$ 4 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to Mrs. Henry E. Batcheller, Treasurer. 4 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....

Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 100 00

(ASHLAND PARISH.)

ASHLAND RECTORY FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937..... \$ 68 11

Receipts.

Income from invested funds.....\$ 110 00
Repayment on loan to Ashland Parish
Vestry..... 125 00
Interest on loan..... 8 37
243 37
\$ 311 48

Disbursements.

Transferred to Principal Account for investment. 300 00

Balance December 31, 1937..... 11 48

Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 3,000 00

(BECKFORD PARISH.)

ST. ANDREW'S FUND—MT. JACKSON.

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... \$ 138 00
\$ 138 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to Albert E. Evans, Treasurer..... 138 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....

Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 3,450 00

SHRINE MONT ENDOWMENT FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

From Rev. E. L. Woodward—Addition
to principal.....\$ 1,005 00
Income from invested funds..... 95 00
\$ 1,100 00
\$ 1,100 00

Disbursements.

Transferred to Principal Account for investment. 1,100 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....

Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 3,100 00

(BROMFIELD PARISH.)

BROMFIELD RECTORY FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937..... \$ 14 74

Receipts.

Sale of securities—Principal Account..\$ 7,600 00
Income from invested funds..... 176 07
7,776 07
\$ 7,790 81

Disbursements.

Remitted to E. M. Green, Treasurer..\$ 7,786 81
Fee to Commissioner of Accounts.... 4 00
7,790 81

Balance December 31, 1937.....
Securities held for this fund:
None. (Sold October 23, 1937.)

SARAH B. MILLER FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... \$ 20 00
\$ 20 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to E. M. Green, Treasurer..... 20 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....
Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 500 00

ADELAIDE PRINGLE FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937..... \$ 32 55

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... 22 00
\$ 54 55

Disbursements.

Remitted to E. M. Green, Treasurer..\$ 20 00
Fee to Commissioner of Accounts.... 2 00
22 00

Balance December 31, 1937..... 32 55
Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 550 00

WILLIAM B. SMOOT MEMORIAL FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

From H. A. Trescott, Treasurer, to
add to principal.....\$ 50 00
Income from invested funds..... 386 00
\$ 436 00
\$ 436 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to H. A. Trescott, Treas-
urer.....\$ 286 00
Transferred to Principal Account for
investment..... 150 00
436 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....
Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 9,750 00

ST. PAUL'S WOODVILLE CEMETERY ENDOWMENT FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

From H. A. Trescott to establish this
fund (January 1, 1937).....\$ 400 00
Income from invested funds..... 13 50
\$ 413 50
\$ 413 50

Disbursements.

Remitted to Treasurer, St. Paul's,
Woodville.....\$ 13 50
Transferred to Principal Account for
investment..... 400 00
413 50

Balance December 31, 1937.....
Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 400 00

(BRUNSWICK PARISH.)

LAMB'S CREEK CHURCH FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937..... \$ 46 49

Receipts.

Income from invested funds.....\$ 117 67
From Mrs. Allen Smith, Treasurer, to
add to principal..... 125 00
242 67
\$ 289 16

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Transferred to Principal Account for investment.	200 00
Balance December 31, 1937.....	89 16
Securities held for this fund:	
Virginia Electric and Power Com- pany, preferred stock, 7 shares....\$	700 00
Sundry investments (equity).....	2,050 00
	<u>\$ 2,750 00</u>

(CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.)

KING CARTER CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 40 00
Receipts.....	
Disbursements.....	
Balance December 31, 1937.....	40 00
Securities held for this fund:	
None.	

ST. MARY'S WHITECHAPEL FUND.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 57 16

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....\$	88 00
From E. M. Lewis, Treasurer, to add to principal.....	50 00
	<u>138 00</u>
	\$ 195 16

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to E. M. Lewis, Treasurer. \$	88 00
Transferred to Principal Account for investment.....	100 00
	<u>188 00</u>

Balance December 31, 1937.....	7 16
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....\$	2,300 00

(CLARKE PARISH.)

WICKLIFFE CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	

<i>Receipts.</i>	
From William S. Powers, of Berryville—Account bequest of Mrs. A. B. Lewis to establish this fund.....	\$ 100 00
	<u>\$ 100 00</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Transferred to Principal Account for investment.	100 00
Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....\$	100 00

(COPLE PARISH.)

YEOCOMICO CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.	
Overdraft January 1, 1937.....	\$ 13 62

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	112 00
	<u>\$ 98 38</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Fred Griffith, Treasurer.....	98 50

Overdraft December 31, 1937.....	12
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....\$	2,800 00

(DETTINGEN PARISH.)

GARETTA P. HAGEMEYER FUND.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	\$ 240 00
	<u>\$ 240 00</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to J. H. Marchant, Treasurer.....	240 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Trinity Church, Manassas, bonds, 6% (property of Vestry of Dettin- gen Parish).....\$	4,000 00

MARY E. RIXEY AND FRANCES RIXEY COLES FUND—TRINITY CHURCH.
(Established 1937.)

Balance January 1, 1937.....	
------------------------------	--

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Rentals.....\$	186 16
Income from Virginia Trust Company, Executor.....	178 75
	<u>\$ 364 91</u>
	\$ 364 91

<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Insurance.....	\$ 76 84	
Repairs.....	61 62	
Taxes.....	195 20	
Remitted to Vestry, Trinity Church, Manassas.....	217 00	
		550 66
Overdraft December 31, 1937.....		185 75
Securities held for this fund:		
House and two lots, Lee Avenue, Manassas, Va., assessed value....	\$ 2,300 00	
Frame dwellings (2) and lots (5), Birmingham, Ala., assessed value.	4,400 00	
	\$ 6,700 00	
(FAIRFAX PARISH.)		
BALL-DULANY FUND.		
Balance January 1, 1937.....		
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from invested funds.....	\$ 28 00	
	\$ 28 00	
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Remitted to Samuel H. Styles, Treas- urer.....	\$ 20 00	
Remitted to Treasurer, Lewinsville Presbyterian Church.....	8 00	
		28 00
Balance December 31, 1937.....		
Securities held for this fund:		
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 700 00	
ST. PAUL'S CHURCH—LINCOLNIA FUND.		
Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 56 75	
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from invested funds.....	4 00	
	\$ 60 75	
Disbursements.....		
Balance December 31, 1937.....		60 75
Securities held for this fund:		
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 100 00	
(GREENWAY COURT PARISH.)		
HENRY C. PAGE MEMORIAL FUND.		
Balance January 1, 1937.....		

<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from invested funds.....	\$ 20 00	
	\$ 20 00	
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Remitted to C. O. Dearmont, Treasurer.....	20 00	
Balance December 31, 1937.....		
Securities held for this fund:		
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 500 00	
(GREEN SPRINGS PARISH.)		
ST. JOHN'S CHURCH RECTORY FUND.		
Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 62 16	
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from invested funds.....	64 00	
	\$ 126 16	
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Transferred to Principal Account for investment.	100 00	
Balance December 31, 1937.....		26 16
Securities held for this fund:		
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 1,700 00	
(HENRICO PARISH.)		
MONUMENTAL CHURCH—EMMA W. LACY FUND.		
Balance January 1, 1937.....		
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from invested funds.....	40 00	
	\$ 40 00	
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Remitted to John M. Taylor, Treasurer.....	40 00	
Balance December 31, 1937.....		
Securities held for this fund:		
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 1,000 00	
ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH FUND.		
Balance January 1, 1937.....		
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from invested funds.....	\$ 1,886 34	
	\$ 1,886 34	

Disbursements.

Remitted to R. H. Sarvay, Treasurer..... 1,886 34

Balance December 31, 1937.....
 Securities held for this fund:
 Georgia Southern and Fla. Rwy.
 5% bonds.....\$ 1,000 00
 P. Lorillard Co. 5% bonds..... 5,000 00
 Sundry investments (equity)..... 39,900 00
 \$45,900 00

ST. JAMES' CHURCH PEW (130) FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... \$ 70 00
 \$ 70 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to James A. Moncure, Treasurer..... 70 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....
 Securities held for this fund:
 Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 1,750 00

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH—J. S. MOORE FUND.

Overdraft January 1, 1937..... \$ 5 00

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... 40 00
 \$ 35 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to H. W. Sublett, Treasurer..... 35 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....
 Securities held for this fund:
 Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 1,000 00

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH—J. H. ESTES FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... \$ 80 00
 \$ 80 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to Henry Moltz, Treasurer..... 80 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....
 Securities held for this fund:
 Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 2,000 00

(IVY PARISH.)

ST. JOHN'S BAPTIST ENDOWMENT FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

Dividends from paid-up life insurance policy..... \$ 46 30
 \$ 46 30

Disbursements.

Remitted to F. W. Neve, Treasurer..... 46 30

Balance December 31, 1937.....
 Securities held for this fund:
 Paid-up Mutual Life Insurance
 policy No. 762964, paying annual
 dividend face policy.....\$ 5,000 00

(JOHNS PARISH.)

EUSTIS FUND OF THE CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR (OATLANDS).

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... \$ 85 00
 \$ 85 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to E. O. Russell, Treasurer..... 85 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....
 Securities held for this fund:
 Pennsylvania R. R. Co. 4½%
 bonds.....\$ 1,000 00
 Sundry investments (equity)..... 1,000 00
 \$ 2,000 00

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR FUND (OATLANDS).

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

By check from E. O. Russell, Treas-
 urer, to establish this fund (March
 23, 1937).....\$ 1,700 00
 Income from invested funds..... 51 00
 \$ 1,751 00
 \$ 1,751 00

Disbursements.

Transferred to Principal Account for
investment.....\$ 1,700 00
Remitted to E. O. Russell, Treasurer.. 51 00
1,751 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....
Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 1,700 00

CHURCH OF OUR REDEEMER FUND (ALDIE.)

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

By check from Floyd M. Harris,
Treasurer, to establish this fund
(June 17, 1937).....\$ 2,320 06
Income from invested funds..... 46 00
\$ 2,366 06
\$ 2,366 06

Disbursements.

Transferred to Principal Account for
investment.....\$ 2,300 00
Remitted to Floyd M. Harris, Treas-
urer..... 46 00
2,346 00

Balance December 31, 1937..... 20 06
Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 2,300 00

KINGSTON PARISH FUNDS.

KATE HARRISON ROBERTSON FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

Income from invested funds.....\$ 36 00
\$ 36 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to Perry Williams, Treasurer..... 36 00
36 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....
Securities held for this fund:
Virginia Electric and Power Co.,
preferred, 6 shares.....\$ 600 00

BETTIE WILLIAMS FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

Income from invested funds.....\$ 36 00
\$ 36 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to Perry Williams, Treasurer..... 36 00
36 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....
Securities held for this fund:
Virginia Electric and Power Co.,
preferred, 6 shares.....\$ 600 00

CORDELIA CARY MURRAY FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

Income from invested funds.....\$ 40 00
\$ 40 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to Perry Williams, Treasurer..... 40 00
40 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....
Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 1,000 00

EUGENIA WILLIAMS FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

Income from invested funds.....\$ 20 00
\$ 20 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to Perry Williams, Treasurer..... 20 00
20 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....
Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 500 00

ELLEN RANDOLPH TABB LANE FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

Income from invested funds.....\$ 20 00
\$ 20 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to Perry Williams, Treasurer..... 20 00
20 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....
Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 500 00

CHRIST CHURCH GRAVEYARD FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	\$ 32 00
	<u>\$ 32 00</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Perry Williams, Treasurer.....	32 00
Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 800 00
(MONTICELLO PARISH.)	
CARRIE RANDOLPH MEMORIAL FUND (EDGE HILL CHAPEL).	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 3 77
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	20 00
	<u>\$ 23 77</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to F. L. Robinson, Treasurer.....	20 00
Balance December 31, 1937.....	3 77
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 500 00
JULIA R. MACON FUND (ST. LUKE'S CHURCH).	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	\$ 60 00
	<u>\$ 60 00</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to G. M. Brydon, Treasurer (account salary of Miss Pretlow).....	60 00
Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 1,500 00
JULIA R. MACON FUND (CHRIST CHURCH, CHARLOTTESVILLE).	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	\$ 80 00
	<u>\$ 80 00</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Mrs. Henry E. Batcheller, Treasurer, Woman's Auxiliary.....	80 00
Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 2,000 00
(MONTROSS PARISH.)	
D. M. WHARTON MEMORIAL FUND OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, NOMINI GROVE.	
Overdraft January 1, 1937.....	\$ 44 24
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Payment on real estate bonds.....	\$ 320 00
Income from invested funds.....	40 00
	<u>360 00</u>
	<u>\$ 315 76</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Transferred to Principal Account for investment.....	320 00
Overdraft December 31, 1937.....	4 24
Securities held for this fund:	
Real estate bond—National Bondholders Protective Committee—	
Balance (non-income producing).....	\$ 840 00
Sundry investments (equity).....	1,160 00
	<u>\$ 2,000 00</u>
LUCY CHANDLER DENT FUND OF ST. JAMES CHURCH, MONTROSS.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	
<i>Receipts.</i>	
By check from F. F. and Geo. M. Chandler, executors of estate of Lucy Chandler Dent, deceased, to establish this fund (November 17, 1937).....	\$ 1,000 00
Income from invested funds.....	3 34
	<u>\$ 1,003 34</u>
	<u>\$ 1,003 34</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Transferred to Principal Account for investment.....	\$ 1,000 00
Remitted to George D. Chandler, Treasurer.....	3 34
	<u>1,003 34</u>
Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 1,000 00

(OVERWHARTON PARISH FUNDS.)

AQUIA CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937..... \$ 25 97

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... 48 00
\$ 73 97

Disbursements.

Remitted to E. L. Yourtee, Treasurer..... 48 00

25 97

Balance December 31, 1937.....
Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 1,200 00

DIPPLE GRAVEYARD FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937..... \$ 14 59

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... 34 00
\$ 48 59

Disbursements.

Remitted to E. L. Yourtee, Treasurer..... 34 00

14 59

Balance December 31, 1937.....
Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 850 00

(PIEDMONT PARISH.)

ELIZABETH M. HORNER FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... \$ 72 00
\$ 72 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to John T. Ramey, Treasurer..... 72 00

.....

Balance December 31, 1937.....
Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 1,800 00

CHARLES RITCHIE WARD FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... \$ 20 00
\$ 20 00
Disbursements.

Remitted to John T. Ramey, Treasurer..... 20 00

.....

Balance December 31, 1937.....
Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 500 00

(RIVANNA PARISH FUNDS.)

RIVANNA PARISH ENDOWMENT FUND.

Overdraft January 1, 1937..... \$ 6 50

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... 52 00
\$ 45 50

Disbursements.

Remitted to A. C. Muller, Treasurer..\$ 22 75
Remitted to W. H. Ransom, Treasurer 16 25
39 00

6 50

Balance December 31, 1937.....
Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 1,300 00

RIVANNA RECTORY ENDOWMENT FUND.

Overdraft January 1, 1937..... \$ 10 25

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... 82 00
\$ 71 75

Disbursements.

Remitted to A. C. Muller, Treasurer..\$ 35 88
Remitted to W. H. Ransom, Treasurer 25 61
61 49

10 26

Balance December 31, 1937.....
Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 2,050 00

MARY B. COCKE FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... \$ 12 00
\$ 12 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to W. H. Ransom, Treasurer..... 12 00

.....

Balance December 31, 1937.....
Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 300 00

LETTIE WOOLLING COCKE FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....	
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	\$ 20 00
	<u>\$ 20 00</u>

Disbursements.

Remitted to W. H. Ransom, Treasurer.....	20 00
--	-------

Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 500 00

(ST. ANNE'S PARISH IN ALBEMARLE.)

CHRIST CHURCH RECTORY FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....	
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	\$ 112 00
	<u>\$ 112 00</u>

Disbursements.

Remitted to Douglas Forsythe, Treasurer.....	112 00
--	--------

Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Cor- poration, common—10½ shares, no par.	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 2,800 00

CHRIST CHURCH CEMETERY FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....	
<i>Receipts.</i>	
By check from Douglas Forsythe, Treasurer, to add to principal.....	\$ 100 00
Income from invested funds.....	38 00
	<u>\$ 138 00</u>

Disbursements.

Transferred to Principal Account for investment.....	\$ 100 00
Remitted to Douglas Forsythe, Treas- urer.....	38 00
	<u>138 00</u>

Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 1,000 00

CHRIST CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....	
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	\$ 48 00
	<u>\$ 48 00</u>

Disbursements.

Remitted to Douglas Forsythe, Treasurer.....	48 00
--	-------

Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 1,200 00

(ST. ASAPH'S PARISH.)

ST. ASAPH'S PARISH BUILDING FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....	
<i>Receipts.</i>	
From W. A. Homes, Treasurer, Trinity Church, Bowling Green, to establish this fund (November 5, 1937).....	\$ 104 54
Income from invested funds.....	50
	<u>\$ 105 04</u>
	<u>\$ 105 04</u>

Disbursements.

Transferred to Principal Account for investment.....	100 00
--	--------

Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 100 00

(ST. DAVID'S PARISH FUNDS.)

ST. DAVID'S PARISH HOUSE BUILDING FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 25 05
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	8 00
	<u>\$ 33 05</u>
Disbursements.....	

Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 200 00

ST. DAVID'S PARISH FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 77 82
------------------------------	----------

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds	12 00
	<u>\$ 89 82</u>
Disbursements	
Balance December 31, 1937	89 82
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity)	\$ 300 00
(St. James-Northam Parish.)	
JOHN WICKHAM FUND—ST. MARY'S CHURCH.	
Overdraft January 1, 1937	\$ 5 50
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds	44 00
	<u>\$ 38 50</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Giles B. Palmer, Treasurer	33 00
Balance December 31, 1937	5 50
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity)	\$ 1,100 00
(St. Martin's Parish Funds.)	
FLORENCE W. PAGE FUND—FORK CHURCH.	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$ 11 74
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds	134 00
	<u>\$ 145 74</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to F. H. Saffell, Treasurer	134 00
Balance December 31, 1937	11 74
Securities held for this fund:	
Southern Railway general mortgage	
5% bond	\$ 3,000 00
Sundry investments (equity)	350 00
	<u>\$ 3,350 00</u>
MARY E. NOLAND FUND—FORK CHURCH.	
Overdraft January 1, 1937	\$ 7 26
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds	57 49
	<u>\$ 50 23</u>
Disbursements	
Balance December 31, 1937	50 23

Securities held for this fund:	
U. S. Government bond	\$ 50 00
Sundry investments (equity)	1,400 00
	<u>\$ 1,450 00</u>

(St. Mary's Parish.)

NANNIE F. JOHNSON FUND OF ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

Balance January 1, 1937

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds	\$ 188 00
	<u>\$ 188 00</u>

Disbursements.

Remitted to W. T. Powers, Treasurer ..	\$ 178 00
Remitted to Diocese of Virginia	10 00
	<u>188 00</u>

Balance December 31, 1937

Securities held for this fund:

Sundry investments (equity)

(St. Paul's Parish—Hanover County.)

JANIE RUFFIN FUND OF EMMANUEL CHURCH.

Balance January 1, 1937

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds	12 00
	<u>\$ 21 69</u>

Disbursements.

Taxes on lot owned	\$ 5 81
Remitted to Janie Ruffin	6 19
	<u>12 00</u>

Balance December 31, 1937

Securities held for this fund:

Sundry investments (equity)

Lot No. 4, Block 99, 4th Addition,

Hialeah, Fla. (assessed at \$100.00;

recorded at \$550.00)

\$ 850 00

IMMANUEL CHURCH CEMETERY FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds	\$ 16 00
	<u>\$ 16 00</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to A. W. Broaddus, Treasurer.....	16 00
Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 400 00

IMMANUEL CHURCH RECTORY FUND.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds (includes \$100.00 on account H. St. George Tucker [layman] notes)...	\$ 148 00
	\$ 148 00

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to A. W. Broaddus, Treasurer.....	148 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Real estate first mortgage 6% notes of H. St. George Tucker (layman), payable to the vestry (their notes).....	\$ 1,336 75
Sundry investments (equity).....	1,200 00
	\$ 2,536 75

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	\$ 20 00
	\$ 20 00

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to R. Cardwell Taylor, Treasurer.....	20 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 500 00

BETTIE WINSTON FUND—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	\$ 4 00
	\$ 4 00

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to R. Cardwell Taylor, Treasurer.....	4 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 100 00

(ST. PETER'S PARISH FUNDS.)

ST. PETER'S CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 23 31

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	48 00
	\$ 71 31
Disbursements.....	

Balance December 31, 1937.....	71 31
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 1,200 00

JULIA W. HARRISON FUND.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 14 66

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	17 49
	\$ 32 15

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to G. M. Brydon, Secretary, St. Peter's Church Restoration Association.....	17 49

Balance December 31, 1937.....	14 66
Securities held for this fund:	
U. S. Government bond.....	\$ 50 00
Sundry investments (equity).....	400 00
	\$ 450 00

(ST. THOMAS' PARISH—FREDERICK COUNTY.)

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	\$ 12 00
	\$ 12 00

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Thomas Williams, Treasurer.....	12 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 300 00

(SHELBURNE PARISH.)

VIRGINIA LONG FUND.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	\$ 4 00
	\$ 4 00
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Sarah Carter, Treasurer.....	4 00
Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 100 00
(SLAUGHTER PARISH.)	
EMMANUEL CHURCH FUND.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	\$ 134 00
	\$ 134 00
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Treasurer, Emmanuel Church.....	134 00
Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Georgia Midland Railway Company	
3% bonds.....	\$ 3,000 00
Sundry investments (equity).....	1,100 00
	\$ 4,100 00
(SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.)	
NETTIE H. BROADDUS FUND OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 11 50
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	4 00
	\$ 15 50
Disbursements.....	
Balance December 31, 1937.....	15 50
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 100 00
(TRURO PARISH.)	
POHICK CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 22 54
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	45 49
	\$ 68 03

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to T. B. Mason, Treasurer.....	45 49
Balance December 31, 1937.....	22 54
Securities held for this fund:	
U. S. Government bond.....	\$ 50 00
Southern Railway general mortgage	
4% bond.....	1,000 00
Sundry investments (equity).....	100 00
	\$ 1,150 00
POHICK CHURCH MEDICAL FUND.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	
<i>Receipts.</i>	
From Capt. Thomas F. Joyce, Treas- urer Pohick Church, to establish this fund (March 31, 1937).....	\$ 1,000 00
Income from invested funds.....	10 00
	\$ 1,010 00
	\$ 1,010 00
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Transferred to Principal Account for investment.....	\$ 1,000 00
Remitted to T. B. Mason, Treasurer..	10 00
	1,010 00
Balance December 31, 1937.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 1,000 00
(UPPER TRURO PARISH.)	
ST. JOHN'S CHURCH CEMETERY FUND.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 2 92
<i>Receipts.</i>	
From R. D. Wharton to add to prin- cipal.....	\$ 202 50
Income from invested funds.....	9 67
	212 17
	\$ 215 09
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Transferred to Principal Account for investment.	200 00
Balance December 31, 1937.....	15 09
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$ 300 00

(WALKER'S PARISH FUNDS.)

GRACE CHURCH CEMETERY FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937..... \$ 56 93

Receipts.

From F. L. Robinson, Treasurer, to
add to principal.....\$ 150 54
Income from invested funds..... 21 49
172 03
\$ 228 96

Disbursements.

Transferred to Principal Account for
investment.....\$ 200 00
Remitted to F. L. Robinson, Treasurer 21 49
221 49

Balance December 31, 1937..... 7 47
Securities held for this fund:
U. S. Government bond.....\$ 50 00
Sundry investments (equity)..... 600 00
\$ 650 00

BOYDEN MEMORIAL FUND OF GRACE CHURCH.

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... \$ 20 00
\$ 20 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to F. L. Robinson, Treasurer..... 20 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....
Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 500 00

(WESTOVER PARISH.)

WESTOVER CHURCH CEMETERY ENDOWMENT FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... \$ 60 00
\$ 60 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to Mrs. R. B. Saunders, Treasurer..... 60 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....
Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 1,500 00

(WHITTLE PARISH.)

GEORGETOWN CEMETERY ENDOWMENT FUND.

Balance January 1, 1937.....

Receipts.

Income from invested funds..... \$ 80 00
\$ 80 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to H. H. Hulfish, Treasurer..... 80 00

Balance December 31, 1937.....
Securities held for this fund:
Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 2,000 00

Total net balance (General Funds) (Exhibit "A" and
Schedule 1)..... \$ 1,696 38

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—DISABLED CLERGY FUND.

Year Ended December 31, 1937.

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.

EXHIBIT "C."

INCOME ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1937..... \$ 1,894 10

Receipts.

Income from U. S. Treasury bonds..... \$ 90 00
Income from Home Owners' Loan Corporation
bonds..... 194 50
Income from railway and industrial bonds..... 2,258 00
Income from real estate bonds..... 1,627 31
4,169 81

Total available..... \$ 6,063 91

Disbursements.

Remitted to Treasurer of Church Pension Fund.. \$ 4,512 65
Commissions and fees to custodian of funds..... 208 50
Mortgage service..... 42 30
Accrued interest on bonds purchased..... 1 13
Postage and insurance on bonds..... 1 62

Total disbursements..... 4,766 20

Balance December 31, 1937..... \$ 1,297 71

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1937..... \$ 5,663 78

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Securities matured and paid	\$ 3,465 00
Dividend on Indianapolis Street Railway bonds..	2 45
	<u>3,467 45</u>
Total available.....	\$ 9,131 23

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Purchase of \$9,000.00 C. F. Sauer & Co. bonds	9,000 00
Balance December 31, 1937 (Exhibit "I").....	\$ 131 23

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Year Ended December 31, 1937.

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.

EXHIBIT "D."

INCOME ACCOUNT.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 240 39

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from railway and industrial bonds.....	\$ 540 00
Income from real estate bonds.....	6 00
Rent from property, 3206 Seminary Avenue.....	83 50
	<u>629 50</u>
Total available.....	\$ 869 89

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Treasurer of Church Pension Fund..	\$ 522 03
Commissions and fees to custodian.....	31 45
Mortgage service charges.....	50
	<u>553 98</u>
Total disbursements.....	553 98
Balance December 31, 1937.....	\$ 315 91

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 338 04
(No change in year.)	
Balance December 31, 1937 (Exhibit "J").....	\$ 338 04

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—INCOME ACCOUNTS—SUNDRY FUNDS.

Year Ended December 31, 1937.

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

EXHIBIT "E."

SALLIE MAY DOOLEY FUND.

Overdraft (due Custodian) January 1, 1937.....	\$ 342 30
--	-----------

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	11,489 95
Total available.....	<u>\$11,147 65</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Treasurer of Diocese of Virginia (Exhibit "F").....	\$10,378 15
Transfer to principal—Account amortization of bonds.....	94 80
Custodian's fee.....	461 06
Accrued interest on bonds purchased.....	316 46
Repairs, taxes, rental commissions and miscellaneous.....	181 09
	<u>11,431 56</u>
Total disbursements.....	11,431 56
Overdraft (due Custodian) December 31, 1937.....	\$ 283 91

DIAMOND COT FUND.	
Overdraft January 1, 1937.....	\$ 10 61

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	150 95
Total available.....	<u>\$ 140 34</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Treasurer of Diocese of Virginia (Exhibit "F").....	\$ 138 94
Custodian's fee.....	9 70
Transferred to principal—Account amortization of bonds.....	1 40
	<u>150 04</u>
Total disbursements.....	150 04
Overdraft (due Custodian) December 31, 1937.....	\$ 9 70

WORKING GIRLS' COT FUND.	
Overdraft (due Custodian) January 1, 1937.....	\$ 15 33

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	398 77
Total available.....	<u>\$ 383 44</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Treasurer of Diocese of Virginia (exhibit "F").....	\$ 383 44
Custodian's fee.....	14 01
Accrued interest on real estate bond purchased...	5 00
	<u>402 45</u>
Total disbursements.....	402 45
Overdraft (due Custodian) December 31, 1937.....	\$ 19 01

Overdraft—Income Accounts—All Funds (due Custodian)
December 31, 1937..... \$ 312 62

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—TRUSTEES' FUNDS.
Year Ended December 31, 1937.

EXHIBIT "F."

SALLIE MAY DOOLEY FUND—INCOME ACCOUNT.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	\$ 3,325 19
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Credits by Custodian (Exhibit "E").....	10,378 15
Total available.....	\$13,703 34
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Appropriation to:	
St. Paul's Church, University (account mortgage).....	\$ 9,000 00
Church Schools in Diocese.....	3,825 19
Albert Baker Fund (to take care of overdraft).....	569 60
Diocesan Mission Funds.....	308 55
Total disbursements.....	13,703 34
Balance December 31, 1937.....	
DIAMOND COT FUND—INCOME ACCOUNT.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Credits by Custodian (Exhibit "E").....	\$ 138 94
Total available.....	\$ 138 94
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Mrs. Thomas McCabe, Custodian.....	129 41
Balance December 31, 1937.....	\$ 9 53
WORKING GIRLS' COT FUND—INCOME ACCOUNT.	
Balance January 1, 1937.....	
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Credits by Custodian (Exhibit "E").....	\$ 383 44
Total available.....	\$ 383 44
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Mrs. Thomas McCabe, Custodian.....	371 33
Balance December 31, 1937.....	\$ 12 11
Balances—All Funds—December 31, 1937 (First and Merchants National Bank).....	\$ 21 64

SUMMARY OF SECURITIES AND PROPERTIES OWNED—BY FUNDS.
Year Ended December 31, 1937.

EXHIBIT "G."

Funds	Owned
Diocesan Funds:	
Albert Baker.....	\$ 43,100 00
Bethany Institute.....	3,350 00
Bruce.....	10,600 00
Episcopal.....	64,200 00
Douglas F. Forrest.....	10,000 00
Hanover Tubercular.....	9,500 00
Mildred Boyd Hayes.....	3,000 00
Mayo Memorial.....	80,000 00
John Moncure.....	5,000 00
Charles J. Nourse.....	1,000 00
Mary Amanda Stewart.....	12,000 00
Hugh McGuire Taylor.....	38,800 00
Lucy Briscoe Barber.....	500 00
Sophie M. Slaughter.....	100 00
Ashland Parish:	
Ashland Rectory Fund.....	3,000 00
Beckford Parish:	
St. Andrew's—Mt. Jackson.....	3,450 00
Shrine Mont Endowment.....	3,100 00
Bromfield Parish:	
Bromfield Rectory (sold October 23, 1937).....	
Sarah B. Miller.....	500 00
Adelaide Pringle.....	550 00
William B. Smoot Memorial.....	9,750 00
St. Paul's Woodville Cemetery.....	400 00
Brunswick Parish:	
Lamb's Creek Church.....	2,750 00
Christ Church Parish:	
St. Mary's Whitechapel.....	2,300 00
Clarke Parish:	
Wickliffe Church Endowment.....	100 00
Cople Parish:	
Yeocomico Church Endowment.....	2,800 00
Dettingen Parish:	
Garetta P. Hagemeyer.....	4,000 00
Mary E. Rixey and Frances Rixey Coles.....	6,700 00
Fairfax Parish:	
Ball-Dulany.....	700 00
St. Paul's Church—Lincolnia.....	100 00
Greenway Court Parish:	
H. C. Page Memorial.....	500 00
Green Springs Parish:	
St. John's Church Rectory.....	1,700 00
Henrico Parish:	
Emma W. Lacy.....	1,000 00
St. Andrew's Church.....	45,900 00
St. James' Church Pew Fund.....	1,750 00
St. Philip's Church.....	3,000 00
J. S. Moore—St. John's.....	1,000 00
Joseph H. Estes—St. John's.....	2,000 00

Ivy Parish:	
St. John's Baptist Endowment.....	5,000 00
John's Parish:	
Eustis Fund of Church of Our Saviour.....	2,000 00
Church of Our Saviour (Oatlands).....	1,700 00
Church of Our Redeemer (Aldie).....	2,300 00
Kingston Parish:	
Kate Harrison Robertson.....	600 00
Bettie Williams.....	600 00
Cordelia Cary Murray.....	1,000 00
Eugenia Williams.....	500 00
Ellen Randolph Tabb Lane.....	500 00
Christ Church Graveyard.....	800 00
Monticello Parish:	
Carrie Randolph Memorial.....	500 00
Julia R. Macon—St. Luke's.....	1,500 00
Julia R. Macon—Christ Church.....	2,000 00
Montross Parish:	
D. M. Wharton Memorial.....	2,000 00
Lucy Chandler Dent.....	1,000 00
Overwharton Parish:	
Aquia Church Endowment.....	1,200 00
Dipple Graveyard.....	850 00
Piedmont Parish:	
Elizabeth M. Horner.....	1,800 00
Charles Ritchie Ward.....	500 00
Rivanna Parish:	
Rivanna Parish Endowment.....	1,300 00
Rivanna Rectory Endowment.....	2,050 00
Mary B. Cocke.....	300 00
Lettie Woolling Cocke.....	500 00
St. Anne's Parish—Albemarle:	
Christ Church Rectory.....	2,800 00
Christ Church Cemetery.....	1,000 00
Christ Church Endowment.....	1,200 00
St. Asaph's Parish:	
St. Asaph's Parish Building Fund.....	100 00
St. David's Parish:	
St. David's Parish House Building Fund.....	200 00
St. David's Parish Fund.....	300 00
St. James-Northam Parish:	
John Wickham—St. Mary's.....	1,100 00
St. Martin's Parish:	
Florence W. Page—Fork Church.....	3,350 00
Mary E. Noland—Fork Church.....	1,450 00
St. Mary's Parish:	
Nannie F. Johnson—St. Peter's Church.....	4,700 00
St. Paul's Parish—Hanover:	
Janie Ruffin—Immanuel Church.....	850 00
Immanuel Church—Cemetery.....	400 00
Immanuel Church—Rectory.....	2,536 75
St. Paul's Church—Endowment.....	500 00
Bettie Winston—St. Paul's Church.....	100 00
St. Peter's Parish:	
St. Peter's Church Endowment.....	1,200 00
Julia W. Harrison.....	450 00

St. Thomas' Parish:	
St. Thomas' Church Endowment.....	300 00
Shelburne Parish:	
Virginia Long—St. James Church.....	100 00
Slaughter Parish:	
Emmanuel Church.....	4,100 00
South Farnham Parish:	
Nettie H. Broadbuss—St. Paul's.....	100 00
Truro Parish:	
Pohick Church Endowment.....	1,150 00
Pohick Church Medical Fund.....	1,000 00
Upper Truro Parish:	
St. John's Church Cemetery.....	300 00
Walker's Parish:	
Grace Church Cemetery.....	650 00
Boyden Memorial—Grace Church.....	500 00
Westover Parish:	
Westover Cemetery Fund.....	1,500 00
Whittle Parish:	
Georgetown Cemetery Endowment.....	2,000 00
Total investments—All Funds.....	\$442,636 75
Represented by:	
Custodian Account—Virginia Trust Company (Exhibit "H").....	\$347,386 75
Paid-up Mutual Life Insurance policy No. 762964 held for F. W. Neve Fund.....	5,000 00
Real estate held for following funds:	
Mayo Memorial Fund—Ground and buildings at Franklin and Jefferson Streets.....	\$80,000 00
Mary E. Rixey and Frances Rixey Coles Fund—Sundry property in Manassas, Va., and Birmingham, Ala.....	6,700 00
Janue Ruffin Fund—Lot in Hialeah, Fla.....	550 00
Bettie Smith Carter Fund—House and lot, No. 104 East Leigh Street, Richmond, Va. (administration of property is in hands of the vestry of St. Philip's Church).....	3,000 00
Total real estate held.....	90,250 00
Total values—General Funds.....	\$442,636 75

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR GENERAL FUNDS.

December 31, 1937.

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.

EXHIBIT "H."

DESCRIPTION AND MAKER	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total
U. S. Government Bonds:				
Treasury—Coupon.....	3½%	Apr. 15, 1946	\$ 1,500 00	
Treasury—Coupon.....	2½%	Sept. 15, 1938	850 00	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	3%	May 1, 1952	1,100 00	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	2½%	Aug. 1, 1949	32,275 00	\$ 35,725 00
Industrial Bonds:				
Inland Steel Co.....	3½%	Feb. 1, 1961	\$10,000 00	
The Pennsylvania R. R. Co.....	4½%	Apr. 1, 1951	5,000 00	
The Pennsylvania R. R. Co.....	4½%	Apr. 1, 1970	1,000 00	
The Pennsylvania R. R. Co.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1968	5,000 00	
Georgia, Midland Rwy. Co.....	3%	Apr. 1, 1946	9,000 00	
Georgia, Southern & Florida Ry. Co.....	5%	July 1, 1945	1,000 00	
Southern Rwy. Co.....	4%	Apr. 1, 1956	4,000 00	
Virginia Electric & Power Co.....	4%	Nov. 1, 1955	10,000 00	
P. Lorillard Co.....	5%	Aug. 1, 1951	5,000 00	
Pennsylvania Power & Light Co.....	4½%	Apr. 1, 1951	5,000 00	
General Motors Acceptance Corp.....	3½%	Aug. 1, 1951	5,000 00	
Jersey Central Power & Light Co.....	4½%	June 1, 1961	10,000 00	
New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Co.....	4%	Jan. 1, 1942	5,000 00	
Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey.....	3%	June 1, 1961	5,000 00	
Texas Corp.....	3½%	June 15, 1951	10,000 00	90,000 00
Real estate first mortgage bonds.....	4½ to 6%			194,954 25
Sundry Stocks:				
29 shares Southern Railway Co.—Pref.....			\$ 2,900 00	
19 shares Virginia Electric & Power Co.—Pref.....			1,900 00	
43 shares Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp.—Common—No par.....				
5,000/10,000 shares Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp.—Common.....				
100 shares Dayton Power & Light Co.—4½% Cumulative Preferred.....			10,267 50	
100 shares Life Insurance Company of Virginia, capital stock.....			8,380 00	23,447 50
Total securities held—General Funds.....				\$344,126 75
Overdraft—Cash Principal Account (Schedule 1).....				7,763 51
Total securities and overdraft in hands of custodian (Virginia Trust Company) for General Funds.....				\$336,364 24
Amortization Account:				
Premiums on bonds purchased.....		\$3,793 75		
Less: Amounts amortized and charged income.....		1,605 38		
			\$ 2,188 37	
Real estate foreclosed:				
Residence, 3206 Seminary Avenue.....		\$7,200 00		
Taxes and repairs paid by General Fund (not allocated to Individual Funds).....		1,635 14		
			8,835 14	
Total principal charges not allocated.....				11,023 51
Total securities, cash and principal charges (Exhibit "G").....				\$347,386 75

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR DISABLED CLERGY FUND.

December 31, 1937.

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.

EXHIBIT "I."

DESCRIPTION AND MAKER	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total
U. S. Government Bonds:				
Treasury Coupon.....	2½%	Sept. 15, 1938	\$ 1,000 00	
Treasury Coupon.....	3½%	Apr. 15, 1946	2,000 00	
Home Owners' Loan.....	2½%	Aug. 1, 1949	3,800 00	
Home Owners' Loan.....	3%	May 1, 1952	3,000 00	\$ 9,800 00
Industrial Bonds:				
A. C. L. Rwy. Co. Ctf. of Indebtedness.....	4%		\$ 200 00	
Canadian Pacific Rwy. Co.....	5%	Dec. 1, 1954	4,000 00	
Indianapolis Railways, Inc.....	5%	July 1, 1967	700 00	
Pittsburgh & West Virginia Rwy. Co.....	4½%	Apr. 1, 1960	5,000 00	
Richmond Terminal Railway Co.....	5%	Jan. 1, 1952	4,000 00	
Virginia Electric & Power Co.....	4%	Nov. 1, 1955	10,000 00	
Inland Steel Co.....	3½%	Feb. 1, 1961	10,000 00	
Liggett and Myers Tobacco Co.....	5%	Aug. 1, 1951	5,000 00	
General Motors Acceptance Corp.....	3½%	Aug. 1, 1951	10,000 00	
Standard Oil Company of N. J.....	3%	June 1, 1961	8,000 00	
Real estate first mortgage bonds.....	2-6%			56,900 00
Sundry Stocks:				45,835 00
5 shares Indianapolis Railways, Inc., Voting Trust Ctf.—Common.....			\$ 297 55	
42 shares Southern Railway Co.—Preferred.....			4,200 00	
10 shares Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp.—Common—No par.....				
1/4,000 share Citizens Street R. R. Co., Participation Ctf.....				
Total securities.....				4,497 55
Cash—Uninvested balance—Principal Account (Exhibit "C").....				\$117,032 55
Total securities and cash in hands of custodian (Virginia Trust Company) for Disabled Clergy Fund.....				131 23
				\$117,163 78

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.
December 31, 1937.

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.

EXHIBIT "J."

DESCRIPTION AND MAKER	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total
Industrial Bonds:				
Georgia Midland Rwy. Co.	3%	Apr. 1, 1946	\$ 8,000 00	
New York Central and Hudson River R. R. Co.	4%	Jan. 1, 1942	6,000 00	
Standard Oil Co. of N. J.	3%	June 1, 1961	2,000 00	\$ 16,000 00
Real estate first mortgage bonds:				
Highland Park M. E. Church	6%	Nov. 15, 1937		100 00
Stocks:				
3 shares Southern Railway Co.—Preferred				300 00
Total securities				\$ 16,400 00
Real estate (by foreclosure):				
Residence, 3206 Seminary Avenue, Richmond, Va. (taxes and repairs of \$1,635.14 paid by General Fund in 1935 not as yet pro-rated)				1,800 00
Cash—Uninvested balance—Principal Account (Exhibit "D")				338 04
Total Widows' and Orphans' Fund				\$ 18,538 04

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR SALLIE MAY DOOLEY FUND.
December 31, 1937.

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

EXHIBIT "K."

DESCRIPTION AND MAKER	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total
U. S. Government Bonds				
Treasury—Coupon	3½%	Aug. 1, 1941	\$10,000 00	
Home Owners' Loan Corp.—Series "A"	3%	May 1, 1944-1952	7,425 00	
Home Owners' Loan Corp.—Series "B"	2½%	Aug. 1, 1939-1949	15,000 00	\$ 32,425 00
Municipal Bonds:				
City of Alexandria, Va., Registered	4%	July 1, 1938	\$ 1,600 00	
City of Charlottesville, Va., Public School Improvement	5%	Dec. 1, 1963	10,000 00	
City of Danville, Va., School Improvement "E"	4½%	July 1, 1945	5,000 00	
City of Lynchburg, Va., School	5%	Jan. 1, 1956	45,000 00	
City of Lynchburg, Va., Water of 1904	4%	Aug. 1, 1938	1,000 00	
City of Lynchburg, Va., Water of 1907	4½%	Aug. 1, 1941	5,000 00	
City of Richmond, Va., General Improvement—Series "0-7"	4½%	July 1, 1961	6,000 00	
City of Roanoke, Va., Sewer Improvement—Series "B"	4½%	May 1, 1940	2,000 00	
City of Roanoke, Va., Street Improvement—Series "A"	4½%	May 1, 1940	3,000 00	
City of Staunton, Va., Refunding	4½%	Serially to May 1, 1952	5,000 00	

EXHIBIT "K"—CONTINUED.

DESCRIPTION AND MAKER	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total
City of Staunton, Va., Series "NR" Water	5%	Sept. 1, 1950	10,000 00	
City of Suffolk, Va., Jail and Public Improvement	4½%	Serially to Feb. 1, 1945	7,000 00	100,600 00
Industrial Bonds:				
Standard Oil Co. of N. J., 25-Year Debenture	3%	June 1, 1961	10,000 00	
Real estate first mortgage bonds	5-6%			103,680 00
Total securities				\$246,705 00
Real estate (by foreclosure):				
Residence, 1404 Claremont Avenue, Richmond, Va., H. T. Eubank—Assumed by F. D. McGuckin. Property bought in (additional costs, \$233.63). (Custodian also holds claim vs. H. T. Eubank, account deficiency in proceeds sale of property in amount of \$658.93.)				4,200 00
Total securities and real estate				\$250,905 00
Cash—Uninvested:				
Principal cash funds in hands of custodian (First and Merchants National Bank) at December 31, 1937				382 19
Total securities, real estate and cash				\$251,287 19

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR DIAMOND COT FUND.
December 31, 1937.

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

EXHIBIT "L."

DESCRIPTION AND MAKER	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total
U. S. Government Bonds:				
Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Series "B"	2½%	Aug. 1, 1939-1949		\$ 100 00
Real estate first mortgage bonds	5-6%			3,530 00
Stocks:				
10 shares Nokomis Cotton Mills, capital—Par value, \$100.00				1,000 00
Total securities				\$ 4,630 00
Cash—Uninvested:				
Principal cash funds in hands of custodian (First and Merchants National Bank) at December 31, 1937				1,262 32
Total values held for Diamond Cot Fund				\$ 5,892 32

INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR WORKING GIRLS' COT FUND.
December 31, 1937.

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

EXHIBIT "M."

DESCRIPTION AND MAKER	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total
U. S. Government bonds: Home Owners' Loan Corporation— Series "B".....	2 1/2%	Aug. 1, 1939— 1949		\$ 950 00
Real estate first mortgage bonds.....	4-5%			6,900 00
Total securities.....				\$ 7,850 00
Cash—Uninvested: Principal cash funds in hands of cus- todian (First and Merchants Na- tional Bank) at December 31, 1937..				208 46
Total values held for Working Girls' Cot Fund.....				\$ 8,058 46

RECONCILEMENT—GENERAL FUND—BANK ACCOUNT.
December 31, 1937.

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.

SCHEDULE 1.

Overdraft per bank statement December 31, 1937..... \$ 5,945 13

Add checks outstanding:

Number	Amount
1882.....	\$ 4 00
2109.....	46 00
2123.....	12 00
2128.....	60 00
	<u>122 00</u>

Overdraft per books December 31, 1937..... \$ 6,067 13

Represented by:

Principal Account—Overdraft (Exhibit "H")...	\$ 7,763 51
Income Account—Balance (Exhibits "A" and "B").....	1,696 38
	<u>\$ 6,067 13</u>

VI. REPORT OF ARCHDEACONRY FUNDS.

January 1, 1937-December 31, 1937.

Receipts.

Balance forwarded.....	\$ 299 35
Total receipts.....	28,506 89
Total.....	<u>\$28,806 24</u>

Analysis of receipts:

For salaries from Diocese.....	\$12,556 08
For salaries—Other sources.....	514 50
Our Mountain Work.....	209 24
Specials.....	8,662 28
General.....	6,864 14
	<u>\$28,806 24</u>

Analysis of Specials:

1. Rockland.....	\$ 126 66
2. Archdeacon Fund.....	159 42
3. Schuyler.....	334 94
4. Furnace for Whittle Memorial..	120 00
5. Hutton Hospital.....	105 00
6. Christmas.....	27 68
7. Neve Hall.....	93 00
8. Paint.....	178 10
9. Makeley Fund.....	185 00
10. Fisk—Batteries.....	75 00
11. Summer Conferences.....	56 00
12. Trinity Mission.....	8 36
13. Cross—Tanners Ridge.....	50 00
14. Buildings—Tanners Ridge.....	225 00
15. Yancey family.....	31 50
16. Crossroads.....	157 82
17. Mr. Colles.....	24 80
18. Auto Fund.....	239 50
19. Buck Mountain.....	41 00
20. Holy Cross.....	2 00
21. Woman's Auxiliary Specials....	264 50
22. Whittle Memorial.....	157 00
23. Investments.....	6,000 00

\$ 8,662 28

Disbursements.

For salaries.....	\$14,014 50
For car purchase.....	964 87
For insurance.....	708 68
For our Mountain Work.....	363 00
For small improvements.....	863 76
For operating expense.....	3,013 55
For specials.....	8,574 81
	<u>\$28,503 17</u>

Received.....	\$28,806 24
Expended.....	28,503 17

Balance December 31, 1937..... \$ 303 07

Analysis of fixed assets (small improvements):

Archdeacon's house.....	\$ 66 45
St. John the Baptist.....	22 75
Mission Home.....	184 09
Holy Cross.....	60 02
Rockland (land).....	75 00
Ingham.....	49 28
Alberene.....	144 50
Blackwell Hollow.....	31 98
Stanardsville rectory.....	214 32
Truck body.....	15 37

Total..... \$ 863 76

Analysis of operating expenses:

Car expense.....	\$ 1,393 23
Interest, rents, etc.....	222 15
Deficits and bills workers could not meet.....	314 10
Dues to Summer Rest and Knoxville.....	30 00
Fuel for workers.....	134 12
Office—Stamps, box rent, etc.....	130 59
Phones: 1661, 4F2, tolls 928.....	96 49
Stationery, etc.....	54 90
Windows at Lynnwood, to be repaid after January 1, 1938.....	185 00
Pension—Miss Edwards.....	50 00
Returned to workers.....	42 82
Conference of Mountain Workers.....	96 70

Incidentals:

Church leaflets, etc., Forward Movement.....	\$ 10 88
Moving.....	74 24
Loans.....	10 00
Church envelopes.....	17 63
Medical.....	31 00
Travel.....	53 75
Miscellaneous.....	65 95

263 45

Total..... \$ 3,013 55

Analysis of Specials:

Hutton hospital bill.....	\$ 105 00
Christmas.....	27 68
Archdeacon's Fund.....	94 75
Schuyler.....	495 00
Batteries, Blackwell Hollow.....	75 00
Makeley Fund.....	185 00
Summer Conferences.....	56 00
Trinity Mission.....	8 36
Tanners Ridge Cross.....	50 00
Yancey family.....	31 50
Mr. Colles (from niece).....	24 80
Rockland.....	51 66
Holy Cross.....	2 00
Woman's Auxiliary Specials.....	264 50
Furnace—Whittle Memorial.....	120 00
Crossroads.....	170 10
Buck Mountain.....	62 50

Tanners Ridge buildings.....	472 43
Roof for Hickory Hill Chapel.....	100 25
Paint.....	178 28
Investments.....	6,000 00

Total..... \$ 8,574 81

STATEMENT OF ST. ANNE'S PREVENTORIUM.

January 1, 1937-December 31, 1937.

Balance forwarded January 1, 1937..... \$ 480 83

Received:

January.....	197 48
February.....	285 50
March.....	255 43
April.....	446 74
May.....	253 26
June.....	243 65
July.....	282 24
August.....	856 75
September.....	622 55
October.....	204 00
November.....	484 00
December.....	783 31

Total receipts..... \$ 5,395 74

Disbursements.

For salaries of women workers.....	\$ 660 00
For salary of man worker.....	365 00
For household expense.....	850 00
For eggs, chickens, hogs, etc.....	174 25
For E. Shifflett, for work on place (hauling, wood, road, hired help, etc.).....	205 30
For fencing.....	34 25
For hay, feed, corn, seed, etc.....	505 11
For lime.....	10 00
For car expense, repairs.....	98 00
For car purchase.....	528 00
For gas, oil, coal.....	477 39
For Delco repairs.....	24 00
For telephone.....	41 48
For stove.....	50 00
For ice box.....	118 00
For insurance.....	20 25
For materials for improvements.....	201 19
For labor for improvements.....	49 20
For incidentals.....	30 57

Total..... 4,441 99

Balance forwarded December 31, 1937..... \$ 953 75

Incidental item:

X-ray.....	\$ 5 00
Glasses.....	3 00
Shoes.....	10 00

Oranges.....	2 65
Egg crates.....	1 92
Table.....	8 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 30 57

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL BUILDING FUND.
January 1, 1937-December 31, 1937.

Balance forwarded January 1, 1937.....	\$ 55 72
Received for Buck Mountain Parish Hall.....	388 00
(Deficit for January 1, 1937, \$307.54.)	
Received for Buck Mountain Parish Hall debt.....	50 00
Received for Dawson's house from missions.....	25 00
Received for Tanners Ridge Chapel:	
From Park money.....	\$ 1,000 00
From Church Building Fund.....	500 00
From Miss Walton.....	50 00
	<hr/>
	1,550 00
Received for Alberene House from Park money.....	2,000 00
Received from Mission Home on debt.....	244 00
Received from Stanardsville on debt.....	100 00
Received from Crossroads for work.....	40 00
Received from Miss Haynes, New York City, for Red Hill Parish Hall.....	500 00
	<hr/>
Total receipts.....	\$ 5,452 72
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
For Buck Mountain Parish Hall.....	\$ 144 62
For Buck Mountain Parish Hall debt.....	62 00
For Dawson's house.....	39 49
(Balance received in 1936.)	
For Tanners Ridge Chapel.....	1,617 18
For Alberene House.....	2,497 23
For truck.....	125 00
For payment on loan from Diocese on Mission Home Parish Hall.....	108 00
For payment on loan from Diocese on Stanardsville.....	108 00
For work at Crossroads.....	44 87
For check book.....	1 00
	<hr/>
Total.....	4,747 39
Balance forwarded December 31, 1937.....	\$ 705 33

APPENDIX C.

I. PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

NOTE.—The parishes in each county are placed, as far as possible, in the chronological order of erection of the parish. The reports of the colored churches have been placed together under Appendix C, II.

ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

ST. ANNE'S CHURCH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Scottsville.

REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Date of taking charge, May 12, 1910.

A. H. LLOYD, DOUGLAS FORSYTH, Lay Readers. Both of Esmont.

Wardens—A. H. Lloyd, Douglas Forsyth. Both of Esmont. Register—

Edward W. Scott, Warren. Treasurer—Douglas Forsyth, Esmont.

Official Acts—Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 26; confirmed persons, 44; church members (all baptized persons), 60.

Communicants—Last reported, 42; admitted otherwise, 4; lost by death, 2; present number, 44.

Services—Daily offices, 47; Holy Communion, 25.

Sittings in Church—75; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,218.61; pension premium of clergy, \$88.80; special parochial expenditures, \$129.50; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$84.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$150.00; total disbursements, \$1,670.91; amount of balance, \$539.40; sum total, \$2,210.31.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,900.00; insured for \$5,900.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$4,000.00; for other purposes, \$1,000.00; total, \$5,000.00.

Remarks—Organist paid by Chancel Guild. Balance quota paid through Auxiliary.

ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Scottsville.

REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Date of taking charge, May 12, 1910.

Wardens—Gordon White, Odell White. Register—Odell White. Treasurer—Robert Hancock. All of Scottsville. Other Vestrymen—Hundley Johnson.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 19; confirmed persons, 44; church members (all baptized persons), 50.

Communicants—Last reported, 44; added by confirmation, 3; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 2; present number, 44.

Services—Daily offices, 21; Holy Communion, 9.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 36; in Bible classes, 10; total membership, 51. Superintendent, Odell White.

Sittings in Church—250; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$257.14; pension premium of clergy, \$16.20; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$29.00; diocesan and general church

objects, \$119.52; total disbursements, \$421.86; amount of balance, \$50.84; sum total, \$472.70.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$300.00.

ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Esmont.

REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Date of taking charge, May 12, 1910.

Warden—James Ragland. Register and Treasurer—C. C. Steed. Both of Esmont.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmations, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 12; confirmed persons, 25; church members (all baptized persons), 30.

Communicants—Last reported, 28; added by confirmation, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 25.

Services—Daily offices, 17; Holy Communion, 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 29; total membership, 33. Superintendent, C. C. Steed, Esmont.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$217.51; pension premium of clergy, \$15.02; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$13.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$58.27; total disbursements, \$303.80; amount of balance, \$6.33; sum total, \$310.13.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$300.00; totals, \$2,400.00; insured for \$1,000.00.

Remarks—Work has not been steady at the slate quarry in this place and people move away and others take their places. Some of the people keep their church membership here and some move without getting transfers, so it is hard to tell from month to month just what the membership is. Mr. and Mrs. Steed always manage to meet all the missionary obligations of the church.

ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

ST. ANNE'S MISSION (JEWEL CHAPEL), Alberene.

REV. W. R. MASON, D. D., Archdeacon, Charlottesville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 13; adults, 1; total, 14. Confirmations, 4.

Congregation—Families, 26; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 27; church members (all baptized persons), 70.

Communicants—Last reported, 23; added by confirmation, 4; present number, 27.

Services—Daily offices, 39; Holy Communion, 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 51; in Bible classes, 13; total membership, 72. Superintendent, Miss Virginia Carey, Alberene.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$14.87; special parochial expenditures, \$31.34; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$2.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$34.25; total disbursements, \$82.46; amount of balance, \$19.26; sum total, \$101.72.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$2,500.00; totals, \$7,500.00; insured for \$5,000.00.

FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

BUCK MOUNTAIN CHURCH, Earlysville.

REV. W. R. MASON, D. D., Archdeacon, Charlottesville.

SYDNEY H. COATES, Lay Reader, Earlysville.

Wardens—Sydney H. Coates, Earlysville; Julian Catterton, Free Union. Register—Sydney H. Coates, Earlysville. Treasurer—Miss Margaret Huff, Earlysville. Other Vestrymen—John T. Ayers, Edward N. Flowers, James O. Lamb.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 7. Burials, 5.

Congregation—Families, 53; individuals (not thus included), 15; confirmed persons, 94; church members (all baptized persons), 180.

Communicants—Last reported, 87; added by confirmation, 7; present number, 94.

Services—Daily offices, 53; Holy Communion, 3.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$119.44; special parochial expenditures, \$17.77; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$7.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$51.74; total disbursements, \$195.95; amount of balance, \$17.07; sum total, \$213.02.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$1,900.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$250.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$300.00.

FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Rio.

REV. WM. H. LAIRD, Minister in Charge, 120 Chancellor Street, University.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1934.

Wardens—R. B. Bean, A. S. Gordon. Register—E. G. Mellor. Treasurer—D. C. Hyde. All of University. Other Vestrymen—R. V. Funsten, J. L. Newcomb, E. W. Gamble, Harry Frazier, Jr., C. V. Minor, R. M. Bird, T. M. Boyd, I. F. Lewis, Charles Henderson.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 10; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 5; church members (all baptized persons), 29.

Communicants—Present number, 5.

Services—Daily offices, 48; Holy Communion, 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 33; in Bible classes, 14; total membership, 54.

Sittings in Church—About 75; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$60.69; special parochial expenditures, \$41.41; diocesan and general church objects, \$10.00; total disbursements, \$112.10; amount of balance, \$3.26; sum total, \$115.36.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$250.00; totals, \$4,750.00.

Remarks—The Church of Our Saviour functions more as a Sunday School than as a church, as most of the members come with their children and services are combinations of church worship and instructional classes. The congregation is largely made up of non-Episcopalians, but it is all the church that many have, so that in that sense they are very really members.

WALKER'S PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Cismont.

REV. F. L. ROBINSON, Rector, Cismont.

Date of taking charge, May, 1910.

Wardens—Harry Mann, Cobham; W. C. Shackelford, Proffit. Register—W. D. Page, Cismont. Treasurer—Robt. B. Shackelford, Cismont. Other Vestrymen—M. L. Ladd, G. A. Stribling, E. H. Joslin, W. B. Bogert, W. B. Johnson, P. H. Whitten.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 6; total, 9. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 4. Burials, 18.

Congregation—Families, 34; individuals (not thus included), 114; confirmed persons, 220; church members (all baptized persons), 254.

Communicants—Last reported, 202; added by confirmation, 12; admitted otherwise, 13; lost by death, 7; present number, 220.

Services—Daily offices, 43; Holy Communion, 17.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 97; in Bible classes, 18; total membership, 121. Superintendent, F. L. Robinson, Cismont.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,184.00; pension premium of clergy, \$144.36; special parochial expenditures, \$1,031.38; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$150.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$426.29; total disbursements, \$3,936.03.

PROPERTY: Church (exclusive of land), \$40,000.00; insured for \$30,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; totals, \$53,000.00; insured for \$40,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$100.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$10,000.00; for other purposes, \$900.00; total, \$10,900.00.

MONTICELLO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Charlottesville.

REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, D. D., Rector, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, March 1, 1926.

JAMES F. MINOR, Charlottesville; E. I. CARRUTHERS, University,

Lay Readers.

Wardens—E. I. Carruthers, University; Jas. H. Dillard, Charlottesville. Register—George M. Coles, Charlottesville. Treasurer—W. J. Phillips, Charlottesville. Other Vestrymen—J. A. Gilmore, W. F. Long, L. A. Brown, J. S. Fitzhugh, A. E. McMurdo, J. F. Minor, W. R. Duke, John S. White, Dr. R. G. Magruder, Col. Brooke Payne, C. R. Thomas, H. T. Van Nostrand.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 9; adults, 1; total, 10. Confirmations, 20. Marriages, 3. Burials, 14.

Congregation—Families, 140; individuals (not thus included), 132; confirmed persons, 442; church members (all baptized persons), 562.

Communicants—Last reported, 421; added by confirmation, 20; received by transfer, 6; transferred to other parishes, 12; lost by death, 6; present number, 429.

Services—Daily offices, 68; Holy Communion, 73.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 17; pupils, 79; in Bible classes, 43; total membership, 139.

Sittings in Church—600; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$5,340.62; pension premium of clergy, \$262.50; special parochial expenditures, \$2,982.39; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$484.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$2,797.79; transfers, \$700.00; total disbursements, \$12,567.30; amount of balance, \$616.80; sum total, \$13,184.10.

PROPERTY: Church and parish house, \$125,000.00; insured for \$100,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$15,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$5,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; totals, \$157,000.00; insured for \$114,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$30,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$2,000.00.

MONTICELLO PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S MISSION, Simeon, Charlottesville, Route 1.

REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, D. D., Rector, Charlottesville.

JAMES F. MINOR, Charlottesville; E. I. CARRUTHERS, University.

Lay Readers.

Wardens—E. I. Carruthers, University; Jas. H. Dillard, Charlottesville. Register—George M. Coles, Charlottesville. Treasurer—W. J. Phillips, Charlottesville. Other Vestrymen—J. A. Gilmore, W. F. Long, L. A. Brown, J. S. Fitzhugh, A. E. McMurdo, J. F. Minor, W. R. Duke, John S. White, Dr. R. G. Magruder, Col. Brooke Payne, C. R. Thomas, H. T. Van Nostrand.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 9. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 10; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 19; church members (all baptized persons), 43.

Communicants—Present number, 19.

Services—Daily offices, 35; Holy Communion, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 50; total membership, 54.

Sittings in Church—100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$74.73; special parochial expenditures, \$220.53; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$10.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$97.27; total disbursements, \$402.53; amount of balance, \$150.01; sum total, \$552.54.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$700.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$8,700.00; insured for \$5,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$754.05; held by diocesan trustees, \$1,500.00; total, \$2,254.05.

Remarks—The balance of \$441.07 in the 1936 report included by mistake an invested fund of \$346.67.

MONTICELLO PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S MEMORIAL CHURCH, University.

REV. WM. H. LAIRD, Rector, University.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1932.

Wardens—R. B. Bean, A. S. Gordon. Register—E. G. Mellor. Treasurer—D. C. Hyde. All of University. Other Vestrymen—R. V. Funsten, J. L. Newcomb, E. W. Gamble, Harry Frazier, Jr., C. V. Minor, R. M. Bird, T. M. Boyd, I. F. Lewis, Charles Henderson.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 8; adults, 4; total, 12. Confirmations, 20. Marriages, 5. Burials, 9.

Communicants—Last reported, 252; added by confirmation, 20; received

by transfer, 22; admitted otherwise, 55; transferred to other parishes, 6; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 335.

Services—Daily offices, 58; Holy Communion, 83.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 27; pupils, 134; in Bible classes, 14; total membership, 175. Superintendent, E. W. Gamble, University.

Sittings in Church—630; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 75.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$5,426.21; pension premium of clergy, \$215.60; special parochial expenditures, \$2,836.67; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$200.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,232.00; transfers, \$380.00; total disbursements, \$10,290.48; amount of balance, \$366.17; sum total, \$10,656.65.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$65,319.66; insured for \$50,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$13,500.00; insured for \$10,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$39,196.64; insured for \$30,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$22,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$31,390.45; insured for \$16,000.00; totals, \$171,406.75; insured for \$106,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$37,000.00; amount of floating debt, \$2,940.00; total of indebtedness, \$39,940.00.

Remarks—The confirmation of University students at St. Paul's makes it very difficult to keep accurate account of communicants. Many leave without getting transfers, others leave and come back. The large number noted under "admitted otherwise" represents a number who have been away and reported "removed without transfer" who are now back. The figure represents more than one year of this. The 335 represents a very careful attempt to find the actual communicants that could be said to be connected with St. Paul's in any real way. There were 769 Episcopal students enrolled in the University of Virginia in the fall of 1937.

MONTICELLO PARISH.

VIRGINIA MASON MEMORIAL CHAPEL, Charlottesville.

Rev. Wm. H. LAIRD, Rector, University.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1932.

Wardens—R. B. Bean, A. S. Gordon. *Register*—E. G. Mellor. *Treasurer*—D. C. Hyde. All of University. *Other Vestrymen*—R. V. Funsten, J. L. Newcomb, E. W. Gamble, Harry Frazier, Jr., C. V. Minor, R. M. Bird, T. M. Boyd, I. F. Lewis, Charles Henderson.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 16; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed persons, 19; church members (all baptized persons), 57.

Communicants—Present number, 19.

Services—Daily offices, 52; Holy Communion, 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 46; in Bible classes, 12; total membership, 54.

Sittings in Church—65; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$32.63; diocesan and general church objects, \$15.00; total disbursements, \$47.63; amount of balance, \$23.15; sum total, \$70.78.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; insured for \$500.00.

GREENWOOD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Greenwood; St. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, Crozet.

Rev. H. LEE MARSTON, Rector, Greenwood.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1937.

Wardens—C. Purcell McCue, F. J. Fox. *Register and Treasurer*—Harrison Waite, Jr. All of Greenwood. *Other Vestrymen*—C. D. L. Perkins, P. S. Purcell, E. O. Woodson, J. M. Woodson, H. F. Munn, G. B. Wayland.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4. Marriages, 5. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 33; individuals (not thus included), 13; confirmed persons, 141; church members (all baptized persons), 150.

Communicants—Last reported, 118; received by transfer, 3; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 117.

Services—Daily offices, 101; Holy Communion, 26.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 74; in Bible classes, 5; total membership, 87. Superintendents, Mrs. Charles Wayland, Crozet; Rev. H. Lee Marston, Greenwood.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,177.20; pension premium of clergy, \$131.26; special parochial expenditures, \$195.81; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$297.50; diocesan and general church objects, \$350.00; total disbursements, \$3,151.77; amount of balance, \$2,959.42; sum total, \$6,111.19.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$11,250.00; insured for \$7,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$4,666.66; parish house (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$4,666.66; totals, \$25,250.00; insured for \$16,833.32.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$582.05; for other purposes, \$2,377.37; total, \$2,959.42.

GREENWOOD PARISH.

HOLY CROSS MISSION, Batesville (Afton R. F. D.)

Rev. HARVEY LEE MARSTON, Rector, Greenwood.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1937.

HALLIE WORSHAM, MARY POWERS, Workers. Both of Afton.

Men's Committee—Julius H. Craig, Frank H. Craig, J. Gordon Dudley. All of Afton.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 37; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 99; church members (all baptized persons), 161.

Communicants—Last reported, 88; added by confirmation, 5; lost by death, 2; present number, 91.

Services—Daily offices, 46; Holy Communion, 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 42; in Bible classes, 52; total membership, 96. Superintendents, Hallie Worsham, Mary Powers. Both of Afton.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$164.90; special parochial expenditures, \$111.35; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$10.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$63.60; total disbursements, \$349.85.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$3,150.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,850.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; totals, \$8,900.00; insured for \$6,000.00.

IVY PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Ivy Depot.

REV. BEVERLEY TUCKER WHITE, Rector, Ivy Depot.

Date of taking charge, April 13, 1934.

Wardens—Captain Robert H. Woods, R. F. D., Charlottesville; Roy Mackreth, Ivy. Register and Treasurer—C. B. Mackreth, Ivy. Other Vestrymen—J. R. Cary, Algernon Craven, H. E. Gascoyne, C. A. Greene, Ven. F. W. Neve, A. L. Stevens, Dan Worthington.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 29; individuals (not thus included), 16; confirmed persons, 82; church members (all baptized persons), 102.

Communicants—Last reported, 83; added by confirmation, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 82.

Services—Daily offices, 48; Holy Communion, 30.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 10; total membership, 12. Superintendent, Rev. Beverley T. White, Ivy Depot.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,053.62; pension premium of clergy, \$90.00; special parochial expenditures, \$421.42; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$77.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$418.00; total disbursements, \$2,060.04; amount of balance, \$593.97; sum total, \$2,654.01.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$6,663.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$600.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$400.00; totals, \$16,000.00; insured for \$10,663.00.

IVY PARISH.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST MISSION, R. F. D. 3, Charlottesville.

REV. BEVERLEY T. WHITE, Rector, Ivy Depot.

Date of taking charge, May 13, 1934.

Wardens—S. J. Michie, William Gibson. Treasurer—S. J. Michie. Both of Charlottesville. Other Vestrymen—Philip Gibson, Edward Gibson.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 10; adults, 1; total, 11. Confirmations, 14. Marriages, 1. Burials, 7.

Congregation—Families, 37; individuals (not thus included), 4; confirmed persons, 85; church members (all baptized persons), 150.

Communicants—Last reported, 71; added by confirmation, 14; received by transfer, 4; lost by death, 2; present number, 87.

Services—Daily offices, 66; Holy Communion, 9.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 86; in Bible classes, 57; total membership, 149. Superintendent, Rev. Beverley T. White, Ivy Depot.

Sittings in Church—176; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$83.45; pension premium of clergy, \$5.25; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$6.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$65.00; total disbursements, \$159.70; amount of balance, 32 cents; sum total, \$160.02.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$6,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$750.00; insured for \$500.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$250.00; insured for \$100.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,150.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$16,150.00; insured for \$10,100.00.

MCLHANY PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION, Charlottesville, R. F. D. 3; GRACE MISSION, Red Hill, R. F. D. 3, Charlottesville; ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, Charlottesville, R. F. D. 3; NEVE HALL MISSION, Charlottesville, R. F. D. 3.

REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Rector, Charlottesville, Neve Hall, R. F. D. 3. Date of taking charge, September 1, 1930.

ARTHUR WOOD, Lay Reader, Charlottesville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 9. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 79; individuals (not thus included), 12; confirmed persons, 123; church members (all baptized persons), 223.

Communicants—Last reported, 125; added by confirmation, 3; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 3; present number, 123.

Services—Daily offices, 152; Holy Communion, 99.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 99; in Bible classes, 63; total membership, 169. Superintendents, Arthur Wood, Grace Church; Mrs. Matthew Maury, Good Shepherd. Both of Charlottesville.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$62.00; special parochial expenditures, \$26.86; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$18.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$115.00; total disbursements, \$221.86.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; insured for \$7,600.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$568.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,300.00; insured for \$2,000.00; totals, \$24,868.00; insured for \$12,600.00.

CITY OF ALEXANDRIA.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. HARRY LEE DOLL, Rector, 407 North Washington Street, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1935.

Wardens—Jos. S. Blackwell, Clarence Robinson. Register—Albert V. Bryan. Treasurer—Gilbert J. Cox, Jr. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—R. H. C. Beverley, Dr. V. P. Berry, Gardner L. Boothe, Gardner L. Boothe, II, Harry R. Burke, E. Henderson Carter, Dr. H. A. Latane, C. C. Lamond, Jr.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 39; adults, 5; total, 44. Confirmations, 30. Marriages, 39. Burials, 25.

Congregation—Families, 228; individuals (not thus included), 97; confirmed persons, 448; church members (all baptized persons), 577.

Communicants—Last reported, 271; added by confirmation, 30; received by transfer, 9; admitted otherwise, 9; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 14; lost by removal without transfer, 9; present number, 292.

Services—Daily offices, 105; Holy Communion, 127.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 25; pupils, 206; in Bible classes, 15; total membership, 246. Superintendents, Armistead L. Boothe, Mrs. Robert C. Moncure (Primary). Both of Alexandria.

Sittings in Church—550; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 225.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$7,619.11; pension premium of clergy, \$262.50; special parochial expenditures, \$2,282.14; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$618.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$2,851.78; transfers,

\$1,100.00; total disbursements, \$14,733.53; amount of balance, \$52.26; sum total, \$14,785.79.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), insured for \$48,300.00; rectory (exclusive of land), insured for \$13,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), insured for \$17,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, Meade Chapel, insured for \$4,000.00; totals, insured for \$82,800.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$3,700.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$44,450.00.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Alexandria; GOOD SHEPHERD CHAPEL, Alexandria.
REV. PERCY FOSTER HALL, Minister in Charge, 10 West Linden Street, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, May 15, 1921.

TALBERT MORGAN, Lay Reader, Theological Seminary.

Wardens—Arthur Herbert, Jr., Geo. H. Evans. Register—A. Stanley King. Treasurer—C. P. Heishley. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—U. S. Lambert, C. S. T. Burke, E. F. Ticer, W. J. Waller, Wm. L. Allen, A. A. Smoot, R. L. Ruffner, W. H. Brooke, Waller B. Smith, T. Calvert Perry, E. C. Dunn.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 13; total, 15. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 20. Burials, 9.

Congregation—Families, 300; individuals (not thus included), 175; confirmed persons, 494; church members (all baptized persons), 850.

Communicants—Last reported, 495; added by confirmation, 13; transferred to other parishes, 5; lost by death, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 494.

Services—Daily offices, 130; Holy Communion, 43.

Church Schools—Officers and teachers, 20; pupils, 172; total membership, 192. Chapel of the Good Shepherd: Officers and teachers, 12; pupils, 105; total membership, 117. Grand total, 309. Superintendent, Wm. Lee Travers, Del Ray, Alexandria.

Sittings in Church—700; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$4,774.74; pension premium of clergy, \$153.15; special parochial expenditures, \$1,508.02; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$396.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$3,067.07; total disbursements, \$9,898.98.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$40,000.00; insured for \$30,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$9,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$15,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$6,000.00; insured for \$4,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$13,000.00; for other purposes, \$5,230.00; total, \$18,230.00.

Remarks—Rev. P. F. Hall, on account of failing health, resigned the rectorship August 1, 1937, and was then appointed by the vestry minister in charge without salary during the vacancy and was also elected rector emeritus.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. ROBERT C. MASTERTON, Rector, 207 South Patrick Street, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, May 1, 1935.

GRAY TEMPLE, JAMES DAVIDSON, Lay Readers. Both of Seminary.

Wardens—Frank T. King, Harry Arnold. Register—Arthur M. King. Treasurer—Frank T. King. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Robert

Arnold, Raymond Astryke, Louis J. Baker, Walter C. Davis, James M. Duncan, E. T. Estes, Geo. M. Reynolds, Arthur I. Shaffer, Clarence Shaffer, Norman Simpson, Clarence Wilkinson.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 10.

Congregation—Families, 62; individuals (not thus included), 33; confirmed persons, 159; church members (all baptized persons), 264.

Communicants—Last reported, 162; lost by death, 3; present number, 159.

Services—Daily offices, 94; Holy Communion, 95.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 10; pupils, 108; total membership, 118. Superintendent, Norman Simpson, Alexandria.

Sittings in Church—250; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,142.04; pension premium of clergy, \$90.00; special parochial expenditures, \$930.17; diocesan and general church objects, \$103.99; transfers, \$530.00; total disbursements, \$3,796.20; amount of balance, \$1.20; sum total, \$3,797.40.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$30,000.00; insured for \$24,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$20,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, insured for \$1,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$6,000.00; amount of floating debt, \$970.15; total of indebtedness, \$6,970.15.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. GEORGE S. VEST, Rector, 102 Virginia Avenue, Jefferson Park, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1928.

ROBERT MANN, Lay Reader, Theological Seminary.

Wardens—Thomas A. Lee, W. Selden Washington. Register—David A. Cochran. Treasurer—John W. Bohlayer. Secretary—Oscar R. Baker. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Mauchlin Nevin, Lt. Com. R. O. Davis, Robert N. Rust, Curtis B. Backus, Jr., John Minnigh, Lawrence Davis, George Jacobs, Wm. J. Anderson.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 2; total, 7. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 5. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 165; confirmed persons, 230; church members (all baptized persons), 300.

Communicants—Last reported, 202; added by confirmation, 18; admitted otherwise, 7; transferred to other parishes, 2; present number, 225.

Services—Daily offices, 84; Holy Communion, 40.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 11; pupils, 110; in Bible classes, 28; total membership, 149. Superintendents, Rev. Geo. S. Vest, Selden Washington. Both of Alexandria.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$3,033.16; pension premium of clergy, \$135.00; special parochial expenditures, \$1,555.12; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$100.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$361.06; transfers, \$580.00; total disbursements, \$5,764.34; amount of balance, \$271.51; sum total, \$6,035.85.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel, including land, \$31,934.18; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$4,343.11; totals, \$36,277.29.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$13,495.00; Diocesan Missionary Society, \$14,225.00; Alexandria National Bank, \$560.00; total of indebtedness, \$28,280.00.

ARLINGTON COUNTY.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, Arlington.

(Vacant.)

A. WEBSTER HORSTMAN, Lay Reader in Charge, 1907 North Randolph Street, Arlington.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1938.

Wardens—W. D. Topley, W. E. McDonald. Register—Robert C. Rollings. Treasurer—Edward Ockershausen. All of Arlington. Other Vestrymen—Robt. N. Davidson, William Houser, Paul Rollins, John Armstrong, John West.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4. Confirmations, 5. Burials, 1.*Congregation*—Families, 43; confirmed persons, 99; church members (all baptized persons), 100.*Communicants*—Last reported, 94; added by confirmation, 5; present number, 99.*Services*—Daily offices, 49; Holy Communion, 20.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 10; pupils, 87; in Bible classes, 5; total membership, 102. Superintendent, W. D. Topley, Arlington.*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,117.26; pension premium of clergy, \$54.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$50.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$91.18; total disbursements, \$1,312.44; amount of balance, 60 cents; sum total, \$1,313.04.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$600.00; totals, \$7,600.00; insured for \$2,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$600.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$500.00.

Remarks—Our former Rector, Rev. C. B. Sparks, resigned on December 31, 1937.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. J. HARRY GARNER, Minister, R. 4, Anacostia, D. C.

Date of taking charge, November, 1931.

H. M. BROWN, T. T. MARYE, Lay Readers. Both of Arlington.

Wardens—J. W. Davison, T. T. Marye. Register—Donald Locke. Treasurer—T. T. Marye. All of Arlington. Other Vestrymen—H. C. Roberts, W. C. Austin, H. M. Brown, Henry Siple, Elsworth Miner, John C. Stuart.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 6. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4.*Congregation*—Families, 38; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 70.*Communicants*—Last reported, 63; added by confirmation, 12; admitted otherwise, 1; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 70.*Services*—Daily offices, 48; Holy Communion, 16.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 56; in Bible classes, 8; total membership, 72. Superintendent, Wm. C. Austin, Arlington.*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$718.14; pension premium of clergy, \$40.17; special parochial expenditures, \$104.81; diocesan and general church objects, \$68.80; total disbursements, \$931.92; amount of balance, \$56.46; sum total, \$988.38.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; insured for \$200.00.

Remarks—This report does not include \$25.00 sent direct by the Sunday School to the Rev. Hunter Lewis in Japan.

ARLINGTON PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. HENRY JUSTUS MILLER, Rector, 908 North Nelson Street, Arlington.

Date of taking charge, September 25, 1929.

C. P. OLIVER, F. DAVIS, W. BROXTON, C. F. WINCHESTER, D. ANDERSON, Lay Readers. All of Arlington.

Wardens—E. A. Meade, Wm. Friess. Register—C. F. Smith. Treasurer—E. K. Kloman. All of Arlington. Other Vestrymen—R. L. Harrison, C. J. A. Johnson, Wm. Birch, Wm. Broxton, P. B. Anderson, C. P. Oliver, D. Anderson, B. J. Genua.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 23. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 9. Burials, 5.*Congregation*—Families, 144; individuals (not thus included), 56; confirmed persons, 387; church members (all baptized persons), 725.*Communicants*—Last reported, 382; added by confirmation, 13; received by transfer, 15; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 16; present number, 387.*Services*—Daily offices, 59; Holy Communion, 90.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 34; pupils, 302; in Bible classes, 64; total membership, 400. Superintendent, C. P. Oliver, Arlington.*Sittings in Church*—225; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$4,050.98; pension premium of clergy, \$227.50; special parochial expenditures, \$2,654.28; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$120.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,000.00; total disbursements, \$8,052.76; amount of balance, \$228.50; sum total, \$8,281.26.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$18,000.00; insured for \$12,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$4,500.00; insured for \$3,000.00; totals, \$45,000.00; insured for \$26,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$5,160.00; amount of floating debt, \$3,550.00; total of indebtedness, \$8,710.00.

ARLINGTON PARISH.

TRINITY CHAPEL, Arlington.

REV. B. R. HOWARTH, Rector, 2400 Columbia Pike, Arlington.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1936.

LOUIS A. HASKELL, JOHN KRUMM, HOWARD JOHNSON, CHARLES CARNAN, RICHARD ROSSMAN, FRED GATES, Lay Readers. All of Seminary, Alexandria.

Wardens—Wm. H. Hosmer, H. W. Petty. Register—Theodore Reppen. Treasurer—C. P. Heins. All of Arlington. Other Vestrymen—E. B. Field, Paul Heins, Miss Julia Sommers, Mrs. Philip Klees.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 24; individuals (not thus included), 24; confirmed persons, 63; church members (all baptized persons), 122.

Communicants—Last reported, 56; added by confirmation, 7; present number, 63.

Services—Daily offices, 48; Holy Communion, 23.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 35; total membership, 44. Superintendent, C. P. Heins, Arlington.

Sittings in Church—80; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$505.67; pension premium of clergy, \$11.28; special parochial expenditures, \$318.09; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$22.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$155.36; total disbursements, \$1,012.40; amount of balance, \$13.58; sum total, \$1,025.98.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,500.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$400.00; insured for \$400.00; totals, \$6,900.00; insured for \$3,400.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$558.43.

ARLINGTON PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, Glencarlyn.

REV. BOYD R. HOWARTH, Rector, 2400 Columbia Pike, Arlington.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1936.

JOHN VANDER HORST, MARSHALL MILTON, FRANCIS HAYES, THOMAS LEWIS, JULIAN GUNN, JOHN PEABODY, FREDERIC THALMANN, Lay Readers.

All of Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Wardens—O. H. King, Charles Stetson. Treasurer—Miss Hadassah Backus. All of Arlington. Other Vestrymen—Miss Margaret Olcutt, Miss May Schaff.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 1.

Congregation—Families, 20; confirmed persons, 48; church members (all baptized persons), 150.

Communicants—Last reported, 27; added by confirmation, 1; transferred to other parishes, 1; present number, 27.

Services—Daily offices, 47; Holy Communion, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 10; pupils, 50; total membership, 60. Superintendent, John Vander Horst, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Sittings in Church—60; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$328.70; pension premium of clergy, \$7.45; special parochial expenditures, \$36.01; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$19.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$148.00; total disbursements, \$539.16; amount of balance, \$28.84; sum total, \$568.00.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$350.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$400.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: Sunday School Room Fund, \$218.00.

LANGLEY PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. PEYTON R. WILLIAMS, Rector, McLean.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1936.

Wardens—E. M. Blackwell, T. C. Hudson. Register—Lee C. Akin. Treasurer—B. L. Jacobs. All of Arlington. Other Vestrymen—F. Willson

Camp, T. C. Osterhaus, P. T. Wright, James Weir, E. D. Campbell, Carl M. Walker, A. E. FitzHugh, Edward Humm.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 6; adults, 3; total, 9. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 5. Burials, 3.

Communicants—Last reported, 85; added by confirmation, 17; received by transfer, 9; lost by death, 1; present number, 110.

Services—Daily offices, 57; Holy Communion, 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 14; pupils, 118; total membership, 132. Superintendent, E. M. Blackwell, Arlington.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,338.21; pension premium of clergy, \$81.08; special parochial expenditures, \$454.03; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$68.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$279.45; transfers, \$880.00; total disbursements, \$3,100.77; amount of balance, \$134.09; sum total, \$3,234.86.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$30,000.00; insured for \$20,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$6,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,500.00; totals, \$38,500.00; insured for \$20,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$15,000.00; amount of floating debt, \$2,160.00; total of indebtedness, \$17,160.00.

CAROLINE COUNTY.

ST. MARY'S PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Corbin.

REV. J. JAQUELIN AMBLER, Minister in Charge, 706 Prince Edward Street, Fredericksburg.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1935.

Wardens—J. Yerby Dickenson, Howison; Henry N. Dickenson, Moss Neck. Register—W. R. Tompkins, Guinea. Treasurer—William K. Howard, Corbin. Other Vestrymen—Frank Tompkins.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.

Congregation—Confirmed persons, 21; church members (all baptized persons), 28.

Communicants—Last reported, 22; received by transfer, 1; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 21.

Services—Daily offices, 5; Holy Communion, 1.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$31.20; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$15.00; total disbursements, \$51.20; amount of balance, \$1.61; sum total, \$52.81.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; totals, \$5,400.00.

ST. MARY'S PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Port Royal.

REV. CHARLES VAN O. COVELL, Rector, Loretto.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1935.

Wardens—Richard T. Pratt, Fredericksburg; Gordon G. Banks, Port Royal. Register—Gordon G. Banks, Port Royal. Treasurer—William T. Powers, Port Royal. Other Vestrymen—James Powers, Milton de Bruin, Robin Robb, Philip Robb.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 21; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 26; church members (all baptized persons), 33.

Communicants—Last reported, 26; admitted otherwise, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 26.

Services—Daily offices, 48; Holy Communion, 8.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$540.73; pension premium of clergy, \$39.46; special parochial expenditures, \$26.85; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$6.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$95.44; total disbursements, \$708.48; amount of balance, \$50.50; sum total, \$758.98.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; totals, \$10,200.00; insured for \$3,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$4,700.00.

Remarks—Religious education is provided by a Union Sunday School, in which three communicants serve as teachers.

ST. MARGARET'S PARISH.

ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH, Ruther Glen.

REV. J. PHILIP MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Date of taking charge, December 1, 1932.

Wardens—Jourdan Waller, Woodford; J. L. Hunter, Ashland. Register—Clifford Allen, Cedon. Treasurer—J. L. Hunter, Ashland. Assistant Treasurer—J. Philip Mason, Doswell. Other Vestrymen—M. B. Conine, Morris Hunter, Frank Dabney, Mercer Waller.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 1.

Congregation—Families, 12; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 24; church members (all baptized persons), 24.

Communicants—Last reported, 23; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 24.

Services—Daily offices, 3; Holy Communion, 2.

Sittings in Church—80; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$77.59; pension premium of clergy, \$6.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$13.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$10.00; total disbursements, \$106.59; amount of balance, \$6.41; sum total, \$113.00.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00.

ST. ASAPH'S PARISH.

TRINITY MISSION, Bowling Green.

REV. CHARLES VAN ORDEN COVELL, Minister, Loretto.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1935.

Wardens—Walter Wilson, Tom Holberton. Treasurer—W. A. Homes. All of Bowling Green.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 4; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 12; church members (all baptized persons), 14.

Communicants—Last reported, 11; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 9.

DISBURSEMENTS: Special parochial expenditures, \$10.00; Bishop's and Con-

tingent Fund, \$10.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$25.00; total disbursements, \$45.00; amount of balance, \$20.67; sum total, \$65.67.

PROPERTY: Church furniture, including organ and bells, \$100.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$104.54.

Remarks—The chief advance in 1937 was the reorganization of a Chapter of the Woman's Auxiliary.

CHARLES CITY COUNTY.

WESTOVER PARISH.

WESTOVER CHURCH, Charles City.

REV. B. D. CHAMBERS, Rector, Roxbury.

Date of taking charge, November, 1934.

Wardens—C. Hill Carter, Shirley; John A. Ruffin, Roxbury. Register—Albert G. Copland, Charles City. Treasurer—John A. Ruffin, Roxbury. Other Vestrymen—Thomas W. Clark, Richard Crane, John M. Douthat, John M. Gill, Hugh T. Harrison, Richard B. Saunders, D. Gardiner Tyler.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 55; confirmed persons, 79.

Communicants—Last reported, 73; added by confirmation, 6; received by transfer, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 79.

Services—Daily offices, 103; Holy Communion, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 42; total membership, 47. Superintendent, Miss Lucy Carter, Shirley.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,800.00; pension premium of clergy, \$131.25; special parochial expenditures, \$582.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$136.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,515.00; transfers, \$300.00; total disbursements, \$4,464.25; amount of balance, \$216.35; sum total, \$4,680.60.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$700.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,500.00; for other purposes, \$1,500.00; total, \$3,000.00.

CLARKE COUNTY.

CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Millwood; EMMANUEL CHAPEL, Boyce; OLD CHAPEL, Briggs.

REV. ROBERT A. GOODWIN, Rector, Millwood.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1934.

Wardens—George H. Burwell, Millwood; Kenneth N. Gilpin, Boyce. Register—George H. Burwell, Millwood. Treasurer—Miss Mary F. Page, Boyce. Other Vestrymen—Edward G. Butler, J. L. Carper, Edward A. Lindsey, Graham Daugherty, Richard P. Whiting, Benj. O'F. Randolph, C. Van Deventer, Wm. B. Watkins, Joseph Lewis, Henry Post Mitchell.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Confirmations, 5. Burials, 8.

Congregation—Families, 70; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed persons, 210; church members (all baptized persons), 280.

Communicants—Last reported, 198; added by confirmation, 5; received by transfer, 5; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 4; present number, 202.

Services—Daily offices, 170; Holy Communion, 52.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 15; pupils, 100; in Bible classes, 15; total membership, 130. Superintendents, John E. Zombro, Boyce; Rev. F. D. Pike (Colored), Charles Town, W. Va.; Rev. R. A. Goodwin (Home Department), Millwood.

Sittings in Churches—500; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in Old Chapel, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$3,052.00; pension premium of clergy, \$210.00; special parochial expenditures, \$1,228.84; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$178.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$6,209.00; new investments, \$123.00; total disbursements, \$11,000.84.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$40,000.00; insured for \$15,690.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$16,000.00; insured for \$11,450.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$40,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$12,000.00; insured for \$7,345.00; totals, \$109,500.00; insured for \$44,485.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS—For parish support, \$2,500.00.

CLARKE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Berryville.

REV. LOUIS TUCKER, D. D., Rector, Berryville.

Date of taking charge, November, 1929.

A. F. ROBERTSON, Lay Reader, Berryville.

Wardens—Goodwin H. Williams, Dr. Archibald Osborne. Register—G. Kenneth Levi. Treasurer—S. F. Baughman. All of Berryville. Other Vestrymen—F. L. Aylor, Robert Smith, Jr., Ralph N. Dorsey, Lewis N. Glover, Edward Williams, Benjamin Crampton, A. F. Robertson, B. E. LaFollette.

Official Acts—Marriages, 2. Burials, 10.

Congregation—Families, 78; individuals (not thus included), 24; confirmed persons, 153; church members (all baptized persons), 221.

Communicants—Last reported, 153; admitted otherwise, 8; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 6; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 153.

Services—Daily offices, 56; Holy Communion, 35.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 29; total membership, 34. Superintendent, A. F. Robertson, Berryville.

Sittings in Church—325; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 125.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,597.82; pension premium of clergy, \$131.25; special parochial expenditures, \$65.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$150.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,227.00; amount of balance, \$64.80; sum total, \$4,235.87.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$60,000.00; insured for \$31,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$4,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$8,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; totals, \$85,000.00; insured for \$42,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$1,200.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$8,819.02; for other purposes, \$1,528.87; total, \$10,347.89.

CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.
CHAPEL OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Bluemont.
No report received.

GREENWAY COURT PARISH.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, White Post.

REV. RONALD H. ROWLAND, Rector, White Post.

Date of taking charge, July 25, 1934.

DR. C. O. DEARMONT, A. MACKAY SMITH, Lay Readers.

Both of White Post.

Wardens—C. O. Dearmont, E. F. Meade. Register—E. F. Meade. Treasurer—C. O. Dearmont. Both of White Post. Other Vestrymen—G. Reynolds Green, Travers Welsh, A. Mackay Smith, Edward B. Lee, Gwynne Jones.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 28; individuals (not thus included), 22; confirmed persons, 72; church members (all baptized persons), 94.

Communicants—Last reported, 69; added by confirmation, 2; admitted otherwise, 1; present number, 72.

Services—Daily offices, 71; Holy Communion, 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 33; total membership, 37. Superintendents, A. B. Chrisman, Esther H. Rowland.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 125.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,186.69; pension premium of clergy, \$107.40; special parochial expenditures, \$279.60; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$73.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$254.42; total disbursements, \$1,901.11; amount of balance, \$26.81; sum total, \$1,927.92.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$4,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$1,600.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; totals, \$16,000.00; insured for \$11,100.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$189.44.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$500.00.

CULPEPER COUNTY.

ST. MARK'S PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Culpeper; LITTLE FORK CHURCH, Culpeper County;

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, Rixeyville.

REV. JAMES E. BETHEA, Rector, Culpeper.

Date of taking charge, December 1, 1936.

Wardens—L. P. Nelson, J. W. Yowell. Register—L. P. Nelson, Jr. Treasurer—A. Roberts Pulliam. All of Culpeper.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 3. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 60; individuals (not thus included), 40; confirmed persons, 194; church members (all baptized persons), 230.

Communicants—Last reported, 173; added by confirmation, 9; received by transfer, 8; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 183.

Services—Daily offices, 119; Holy Communion, 30.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 46; in Bible classes, 27; total membership, 82.

Sittings in Church—160; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,685.69; pension premium of clergy, \$170.63; special parochial expenditures, \$2,593.64; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$426.75; diocesan and general church objects, \$947.71; transfers, \$367.54; total disbursements, \$7,191.96; amount of balance, \$212.18; sum total, \$7,404.14.

PROPERTY: Church, chapel and furniture, \$15,000.00; insured for \$15,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$26,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$4,300.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$3,000.00; totals, \$61,000.00; insured for \$23,300.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$1,600.00.

RIDLEY PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Brandy.

REV. FRED GRIFFITH, Rector, Brandy.

Date of taking charge, December 1, 1936.

Wardens—Turner Ratrie, H. K. Abbott. Register—O. A. Fant. Treasurer—Douglas Thrift. All of Brandy. Other Vestrymen—F. G. Yancey, B. L. Durette, L. M. Farmer.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 5. Confirmations, 7. Burials, 5.

Congregation—Families, 8; individuals (not thus included), 34; confirmed persons, 65; church members (all baptized persons), 79.

Communicants—Last reported, 40; added by confirmation, 7; lost by death, 2; present number, 45.

Services—Daily offices, 45; Holy Communion, 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 26; in Bible classes, 10; total membership, 41. Superintendent, F. G. Yancey, Brandy.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$529.04; pension premium of clergy, \$33.99; special parochial expenditures, \$639.96; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$38.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$98.19; total disbursements, \$1,339.18; amount of balance, \$233.57; sum total, \$1,572.75.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,300.00; insured for \$2,800.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$4,500.00; insured for \$3,100.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; insured for \$800.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$425.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$300.00; insured for \$200.00; totals, \$9,525.00; insured for \$6,900.00.

SLAUGHTER PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Rapidan.

REV. THOS. G. FAULKNER, JR., Minister in Charge, Rapidan.

Date of taking charge, June 20, 1937.

Wardens—R. Ogden Halsey, Orange; John W. Peyton, Rapidan. Register and Treasurer—Hubert B. Moore, Rapidan. Other Vestrymen—Edwin Conway, Mack Crenshaw, Eugene Wright, George Gordon Battle, Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., E. W. Armentrout.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 15; individuals (not thus included), 30; confirmed persons, 60; church members (all baptized persons), 71.

Communicants—Last reported, 31; added by confirmation, 8; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 1; present number, 41.

Services—Daily offices, 29; Holy Communion, 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 17; in Bible classes, 10; total membership, 30. Superintendent, Hubert B. Moore, Rapidan.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,003.69; pension premium of clergy \$29.23; special parochial expenditures, \$782.53; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$78.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$135.06; new investments, \$325.00; total disbursements, \$2,353.51; amount of balance, \$6.83; sum total, \$2,360.34.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$800.00; insured for \$400.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$600.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; insured for \$800.00; totals, \$10,400.00; insured for \$6,700.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$450.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$5,580.00.

Remarks—Purchase of new organ and about \$100.00 additional current expenses due to flood last spring.

SLAUGHTER PARISH.

ALL SAINTS CHAPEL, Mitchells.

REV. THOS. G. FAULKNER, JR., Minister in Charge, Rapidan.

Date of taking charge, June 20, 1937.

Wardens—W. R. Thompson, Mitchells; Edward Yager, Rapidan. Register—Lucian Winston, Winston. Treasurer—Marion Speiden, Mitchells. Other Vestrymen—Smoot Yager, Marion Speiden, Jr., Glassel Halsey.

Congregation—Families, 8; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 25; church members (all baptized persons), 30.

Communicants—Present number, 17.

Services—Daily offices, 19; Holy Communion, 2.

Sittings in Church—75; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$176.50; pension premium of clergy, \$8.37; special parochial expenditures, \$9.55; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$14.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$62.40; total disbursements, \$270.82; amount of balance, \$207.88; sum total, \$478.70.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$50.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$2,550.00; insured for \$2,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$5,123.15.

ESSEX COUNTY.

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Tappahannock.

REV. EDWARD B. GUERRY, Rector, Tappahannock.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1935.

J. C. PHILLIPS, JAMES M. LEWIS, A. D. LATANE, Lay Readers.

All of Tappahannock.

Warden—J. C. Phillips. Register—Gordon Lewis. Treasurer—J. C. Phillips. Both of Tappahannock. Other Vestrymen—James M. Lewis,

Geo. W. Daingerfield, A. A. Cralle, A. D. Latane, H. T. Garnett, Peyton Hundley, Jr.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4; adults, 3; total, 7. Confirmations, 12. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 24; individuals (not thus included), 83; confirmed persons, 159; church members (all baptized persons), 169.

Communicants—Last reported, 102; added by confirmation, 12; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 4; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 112.

Services—Daily offices, 69; Holy Communion, 29.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 11. Superintendent, J. C. Phillips; assistant, A. D. Latane. Both of Tappahannock.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,603.93; pension premium of clergy, \$113.57; special parochial expenditures, \$327.63; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$115.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$610.90; transfers, \$194.15; total disbursements, \$2,965.18; amount of balance, \$78.59; sum total, \$3,043.77.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$14,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,500.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$28,000.00; insured for \$17,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$2,700.00; amount of floating debt, \$100.00; total of indebtedness, \$2,800.00.

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Miller's Tavern.

REV. EDWARD B. GUERRY, Rector, Tappahannock.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1935.

HENRY P. TAYLOR, Lay Reader, Walkerton.

Warden—Dr. E. L. W. Ferry, Miller's Tavern. Register—Henry P. Taylor, Walkerton. Treasurer—P. W. Smoot, Miller's Tavern. Other Vestrymen—Dr. A. W. Lewis.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 9; individuals (not thus included), 19; confirmed persons, 48; church members (all baptized persons), 54.

Communicants—Last reported, 41; added by confirmation, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 42.

Services—Daily offices, 42; Holy Communion, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 8; in Bible classes, 8; total membership, 19. Acting superintendent, Henry P. Taylor, Walkerton.

Sittings in Church—180; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$413.47; pension premium of clergy, \$27.32; special parochial expenditures, \$122.09; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$44.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$118.93; total disbursements, \$827.03.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$7,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$100.00.

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Montague.

REV. EDWARD B. GUERRY, Rector, Tappahannock.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1935.

Warden—Peyton Hundley, Jr. Treasurer—James H. Hundley.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Confirmations, 1.

Congregation—Families, 7; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 21; church members (all baptized persons), 23.

Communicants—Last reported, 20; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 21.

Services—Daily offices, 15; Holy Communion, 9.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$18.01; special parochial expenditures, \$6.56; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$2.89; diocesan and general church objects, \$13.05; total disbursements, \$40.51; amount of balance, \$6.22; sum total, \$46.73.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$250.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$300.00; totals, \$3,550.00; insured for \$3,000.00.

ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

VAWTER'S CHURCH, Loretto; ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, Champlain.

REV. CHAS. V. COVELL, Rector, Loretto.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1934.

Wardens—Ira Brown, Loretto; R. Bland Beverley, Caret. Register—R. W. Baylor, Loretto. Treasurer—Richard Baylor, Loretto. Other Vestrymen—Robert Spindle, Robert Brown, Latane Sale.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 4. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 15; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 51; church members (all baptized persons), 56.

Communicants—Last reported, 41; added by confirmation, 5; lost by death, 1; present number, 45.

Services—Daily offices, 41; Holy Communion, 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 24; in Bible classes, 25; total membership, 53. Superintendent, Randolph Palmer, Chance.

Sittings in Churches—Vawter's, 250; St. Matthew's, 200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$837.81; pension premium of clergy, \$73.50; special parochial expenditures, \$113.70; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$51.21; diocesan and general church objects, \$334.02; total disbursements, \$1,410.24.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,500.00; insured for \$6,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$750.00; totals, \$18,250.00; insured for \$12,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$250.00.

Remarks—For church's program \$300.00 was accepted in 1937, an increase of \$100.00 over 1936.

FAIRFAX COUNTY.

TRURO PARISH.

POHICK CHURCH, Lorton.

REV. C. A. LANGSTON, Rector, Lorton.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1928.

Wardens—E. Russell White, Springfield; Wm. P. Caton, Woodlawn. Register—Herbert H. Haar, Lorton. Treasurer—Thomas F. Joyce, Occoquan. Other Vestrymen—T. Bentley Mason, Benjamin F. Nevitt, Herbert Allen, H. S. Claggett, Keary Hill, Herbert Baker, Stewart Lambert, Albert W. Smith.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 8; adults, 2; total, 10. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 4. Burials, 14.

Congregation—Families, 71; individuals (not thus included), 63; confirmed persons, 168; church members (all baptized persons), 203.

Communicants—Last reported, 193; added by confirmation, 6; received by transfer, 2; transferred to other parishes, 5; lost by death, 7; lost by removal without transfer, 21; present number, 168.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 11; pupils, 79; in Bible classes, 15; total membership, 105. Superintendent, Keary Hill, Springfield.

Sittings in Church—350; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 75.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,110.04; pension premium of clergy, \$157.50; special parochial expenditures, \$103.06; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$117.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$592.40; transfers, \$500.00; total disbursements, \$3,580.00; amount of balance, \$305.38; sum total, \$3,885.38.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$25,000.00; insured for \$15,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$4,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$13,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; totals, \$57,000.00; insured for \$27,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$5,450.00; for other purposes, \$4,000.00; total, \$9,950.00.

TRURO PARISH.

OLIVET CHURCH, Franconia.

REV. GEO. S. VEST, Rector, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, May 7, 1933.

Committee and Treasurer—John W. Brookfield.

Official Acts—Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 19; confirmed persons, 21; church members (all baptized persons), 30.

Communicants—Present number, 20.

Services—Daily offices, 40; Holy Communion, 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 40; in Bible classes, 7; total membership, 51. Superintendent, Heath Smith, Springfield.

Sittings in Church—150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$165.00; special parochial expenditures, \$21.95; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$4.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$19.68; total disbursements, \$210.63; amount of balance, \$100.00; sum total, \$310.63.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured

for \$1,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$200.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$150.00; totals, \$4,850.00; insured for \$1,500.00.

TRURO PARISH.

TRURO CHURCH, Fairfax.

REV. H. A. DONOVAN, Rector, Fairfax.

Date of taking charge, October 15, 1930.

Wardens—Charles Pickett, II., Frederick D. Richardson. Register—T. P. Chapman, Jr. Treasurer—R. D. Graham. All of Fairfax. Other Vestrymen—Hon. R. Walton Moore, G. B. Robey, General Edwin B. Winans, N. Peyton Young, W. N. Watson, Major Chas. Pozer, Randolph M. Loughborough.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 9. Burials, 16.

Congregation—Families, 80; individuals (not thus included), 47; confirmed persons, 138; church members (all baptized persons), 206.

Communicants—Last reported, 85; added by confirmation, 3; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 80.

Services—Daily offices, 71; Holy Communion, 99.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 53; in Bible classes, 7; total membership, 68. Superintendent, Rev. H. A. Donovan; lay superintendent, G. B. Robey. Both of Fairfax.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,277.23; pension premium of clergy, \$140.66; special parochial expenditures, \$598.23; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$96.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$199.72; total disbursements, \$3,311.84; amount of balance, \$66.09; sum total, \$3,377.93.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$25,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$9,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$3,800.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$6,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$4,800.00; insured for \$1,000.00; totals, \$54,600.00; insured for \$21,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$2,500.00; amount of floating debt, \$300.00; total of indebtedness, \$2,800.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$900.00.

TRURO PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, Burke.

REV. H. A. DONOVAN, Rector, Fairfax.

Date of taking charge, October 15, 1930.

Wardens—A. B. Carter, Clifton; E. A. Boyce, Fairfax. Register—M. B. Merchant, Burke. Treasurer—H. A. Donovan, Fairfax. Other Vestrymen—Geo. S. Tait, E. Campbell Snead, Chas. Dyer.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3. Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6.

Congregation—Families, 18; individuals (not thus included), 17; confirmed persons, 34; church members (all baptized persons), 60.

Communicants—Last reported, 26; added by confirmation, 1; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 2; present number, 24.

Services—Daily offices, 56; Holy Communion, 22.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 46; total membership, 52.

Superintendent, H. A. Donovan, Fairfax; lay superintendent, A. B. Carter Clifton.

Sittings in Church—125.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$226.80; pension premium of clergy, \$15.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$8.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$28.43; total disbursements, \$278.23; amount of balance, \$44.25; sum total, \$322.48.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$3,500.00; insured for \$1,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$50.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$96.31.

MCGILL PARISH.

HOLY COMFORTER CHURCH, Vienna.

REV. H. A. DONOVAN, Rector, Fairfax.

Date of taking charge, October 15, 1930.

Wardens—R. W. Wood, J. C. Hunter. **Register**—T. R. Moreland. **Treasurer**—C. J. Tallman. All of Vienna. **Other Vestrymen**—H. U. Burke, J. T. J. Davis, Herbert Williams, Wm. J. Dixon, A. C. Smith, B. J. Kenyon, John Virts, Bentley Wood, William Bennett.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 8; adults, 1; total, 9. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 4. Burials, 9.

Congregation—Families, 35; individuals (not thus included), 40; confirmed persons, 76; church members (all baptized persons), 111.

Communicants—Last reported, 38; added by confirmation, 4; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 2; present number, 39.

Services—Daily offices, 60; Holy Communion, 44.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 74; in Bible classes, 13; total membership, 96. Superintendent, H. A. Donovan, Fairfax Courthouse; lay superintendent, T. R. Moreland, Vienna.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$843.57; pension premium of clergy, \$53.00; special parochial expenditures, \$98.95; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$39.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$312.94; total disbursements, \$1,347.46; amount of balance, \$135.01; sum total, \$1,482.47.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,700.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; totals, \$12,500.00; insured for \$5,750.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$100.00.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

THE FALLS CHURCH, Falls Church.

REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, Rector, Falls Church.

Date of taking charge, March 10, 1935.

GORDON D. G. NICOLSON, Lay Reader, Florence Court, Washington, D. C.

Wardens—Charles A. Stewart, Dr. E. B. Stiff. Both of East Falls Church. **Register**—Gordon D. G. Nicolson, Florence Court, Washington, D. C. **Treasurer**—Samuel H. Styles, Falls Church. **Other Vestrymen**—Brigadier General Rufus H. Lane, William Mayo Herring, Harold J. Spaulding.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 11; adults, 8; total, 19. Confirmations, 26. Marriages, 6. Burials, 14.

Congregation—Families, 120; individuals (not thus included), 61; confirmed persons, 337; church members (all baptized persons), 408.

Communicants—Last reported, 270; added by confirmation, 26; received by transfer, 10; admitted otherwise, 4; transferred to other parishes, 5; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 13; present number, 289.

Services—Daily offices, 85; Holy Communion, 75.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 22; pupils, 118; in Bible classes, 10; total membership, 150. Superintendent, Gordon D. G. Nicolson, Florence Court, Washington, D. C.; assistant superintendent, Julian Slade, Falls Church, R. F. D.

Sittings in Church—225; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,766.79; pension premium of clergy, \$175.00; special parochial expenditures, \$955.90; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$134.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$723.94; transfers, \$823.42; total disbursements, \$5,579.05; amount of balance, \$293.04; sum total, \$5,872.09.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$20,000.00; insured for \$9,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$5,400.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$8,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$41,000.00; insured for \$17,900.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$4,498.34; amount of floating debt, \$950.00; total of indebtedness, \$5,448.34.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,000.00; for other purposes, \$1,357.41; total, \$3,357.41.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHAPEL, Seminary, Alexandria.

REV. W. E. ROLLINS, Rector, Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1931.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 27; confirmed persons, 55; church members (all baptized persons), 64.

Communicants—Last reported, 56; added by confirmation, 2; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 55.

Services—Daily offices, 262; Holy Communion, 57.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 59; total membership, 68. Superintendent, Sullivan Bond, Seminary, Alexandria.

Sittings in Church—350; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$680.00; special parochial expenditures, \$60.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$44.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,055.07; sum total, \$1,839.07.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$25,000.00; insured for \$18,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$600.00; insured for \$400.00; totals, \$25,600.00; insured for \$18,400.00.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, West End, Alexandria.

REV. C. STURGES BALL, S. T. D., Rector, Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, September, 1934.

HARRY K. JONES, ROBERT REGAN, HOWARD S. TRESK, GEORGE WICKERSHAM,
E. CABOT STEIN, ARTHUR MARSH, Lay Readers. All of
Seminary, Alexandria.*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 3.*Congregation*—Families, 30; individuals (not thus included), 43; confirmed persons, 35; church members (all baptized persons), 73.*Communicants*—Last reported, 33; added by confirmation, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 35.*Services*—Daily offices, 34; Holy Communion, 8.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 35; total membership, 43.*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$129.31; special parochial expenditures, \$3.17; total disbursements, \$132.48; amount of balance, \$32.18; sum total, \$164.66.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,250.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$100.00; totals, \$3,600.00; insured for \$2,250.00.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Groveton; SEMINARY MISSION.

REV. BOYD R. HOWARTH, Rector, Theological Seminary.

Date of taking charge, June 15, 1937.

GORDON GILLETTE, NATHANIEL ACTON, ARTHUR BRIDGERS, ROBERT
CLINGMAN, JOHN ARMFIELD, W. L. GOODRICH, Lay Readers.

All of Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Wardens—A. R. Harrison, H. Pierson. Treasurer—A. R. Harrison.
Both of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Earl Alcorn, P. Reid.*Official Acts*—Baptisms: Children, 4. Confirmations, 10. Burials, 1.*Congregation*—Families, 34; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 17; church members (all baptized persons), 50.*Communicants*—Last reported, 7; added by confirmation, 10; present number, 17.*Services*—Daily offices, 47; Holy Communion, 12.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 6. Superintendent, Robert Clingman, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$163.91; amount of balance, \$23.19; sum total, \$187.10.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,100.00; insured for \$3,100.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; insured for \$400.00; totals, \$5,600.00; insured for \$3,500.00.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, Bailey's Cross Roads.

REV. R. B. HOWARTH, Rector, 2400 Columbia Pike, Arlington.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1936.

CLYDE JARDINE, JAMES STIRLING, HORACE BOWKER, JR., ERNEST WILLIAMS,
JOHN BENTLEY, JAMES CLEMENTS, Lay Readers. All of Theological
Seminary, Alexandria.

Wardens—C. H. Powell, T. H. Row. Treasurer—B. R. Howarth. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—C. W. Oliver, Chas. O'Shaughnessy, Mrs. Irvin Payne, Mrs. W. S. Pool.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3.*Congregation*—Families, 32; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed persons, 35; church members (all baptized persons), 81.*Communicants*—Last reported, 34; added by confirmation, 3; lost by death, 2; present number, 35.*Services*—Daily offices, 48; Holy Communion, 13.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 50; in Bible classes, 15; total membership, 73. Superintendent, Horace Bowker, Jr., Theological Seminary, Alexandria.*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$90.59; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$19.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$20.00; total disbursements, \$129.59; amount of balance, \$5.74; sum total, \$135.33.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$700.00; insured for \$700.00.

Remarks—There are no reports of the treasurer previous to April 12, 1937.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

ALL SAINTS CHAPEL, Sharon.

REV. C. STURGES BALL, S. T. D., Rector, Virginia Theological
Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, September, 1934.

T. NORMAN MASON, J. WINFREE SMITH, JR., WILLIAM PRICE,
BRITT ELLINGTON, FRED DORST, Lay Readers. All of Alexandria.

Wardens—W. D. Pulman, H. C. Dove. Treasurer—James Potter. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Joseph Starry, Russell Lacey, Fred Koci.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 12. Confirmations, 2.*Congregation*—Families, 50; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 27; church members (all baptized persons), 53.*Communicants*—Last reported, 20; added by confirmation, 2; present number, 22.*Services*—Daily offices, 52; Holy Communion, 10.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 55; in Bible classes, 6; total membership, 68. Superintendent, William Price, Alexandria.*Sittings in Church*—100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$187.16; special parochial expenditures, \$20.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$27.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$20.00; total disbursements, \$254.16; amount of balance, \$66.25; sum total, \$320.41.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$750.00; totals, \$3,750.00; insured for \$2,500.00.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL,

Wellington Villa.

REV. C. STURGES BALL, S. T. D., Rector, Seminary, Alexandria.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 4; total, 5.*Congregation*—Confirmed persons, 24; church members (all baptized persons), 58.

Communicants—Present number, 24.

Services—Daily offices, 38; Holy Communion, 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 53; in Bible classes, 10; total membership, 71. Superintendent, Mrs. E. L. Finks, Alexandria.

Sittings in Church—80; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$217.98; diocesan and general church objects, \$19.40; total disbursements, \$237.38.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,750.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; insured for \$750.00.

UPPER TRURO PARISH.

ST. TIMOTHY'S CHURCH, Herndon.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—C. M. Lawrence, D. L. Detwiler. Register—W. Frank Humme. Treasurer—E. L. Detwiler. All of Herndon. Other Vestrymen—Stanley B. Hanes, Wm. H. Dawson.

Congregation—Families, 51; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 69; church members (all baptized persons), 130.

Communicants—Present number, 69.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 1; pupils, 45; total membership, 46. Superintendent, E. Barbour Hutchison.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$486.31; special parochial expenditures, \$412.33; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$44.82; transfers, \$250.00; total disbursements, \$1,193.46; amount of balance, \$55.91; sum total, \$1,249.37.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,000.00; totals, \$11,000.00; insured for \$9,000.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$200.00.

UPPER TRURO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Herndon.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—W. F. Nevitt, Herndon; W. R. Thompson. Fairfax. Treasurer—W. F. Nevitt, Herndon.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 4; total, 6.

Communicants—Present number, 19.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$125.30; pension premium of clergy, \$1.13; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$20.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$11.42; total disbursements, \$157.85; amount of balance, \$1.24; sum total, \$159.09.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$300.00.

Remarks—We have not had a minister since December 1st.

UPPER TRURO PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Centreville.

(Vacant.)

Warden—Wm. Powers. Register—W. H. Lamb. Treasurer—R. D. Wharton. All of Clifton Station.

Congregation—Families, 10; individuals (not thus included), 15; confirmed persons, 23; church members (all baptized persons), 38.

Communicants—Present number, 23.

Services—Daily offices, 26; Holy Communion, 7.

Sittings in Church—80; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$216.65; special parochial expenditures, \$297.76; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$15.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$60.00; transfers, \$90.90; total disbursements, \$680.31.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$750.00; insured for \$500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$100.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$300.00.

LANGLEY PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, McLean.

REV. PEYTON R. WILLIAMS, Rector, McLean.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1936.

Wardens—Adrian F. Busick, Falls Church; Bright Carper, McLean. Register—John Anker, McLean. Treasurer—J. Stuart Ball, McLean. Other Vestrymen—Allen Blackford, Floyd Gantt, D. S. Mackall, F. S. Gicher, A. M. Palmer, H. S. Abell, G. A. Watts.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8.

Congregation—Families, 60; confirmed persons, 87.

Communicants—Last reported, 84; added by confirmation, 7; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 87.

Services—Daily offices, 57; Holy Communion, 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 11; pupils, 86; total membership, 97. Superintendent, G. A. Watts, McLean.

Sittings in Church—90; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,823.83; special parochial expenditures, \$447.86; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$119.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$336.10; new investments, \$1,610.53; total disbursements, \$4,337.32; amount of balance, \$480.70; sum total, \$4,818.02.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$12,500.00; insured for \$9,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,800.00; insured for \$1,500.00; totals, \$24,300.00; insured for \$18,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$1,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$100.00.

FAUQUIER COUNTY.

HAMILTON PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Warrenton; CHRIST CHAPEL, Near Warrenton.

REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN, Rector, Warrenton.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1920.

Wardens—R. W. Hilleary, R. H. Montgomery. Register—E. W. Allen. Treasurer—S. A. Appleton. All of Warrenton. Other Vestrymen—D. Turner Day, W. N. Hodgkin, E. B. King, D. H. Lees, P. G. Marsteller, R. A. McIntyre, George Sloane, E. C. Thornton.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 8. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6.

Communicants—Last reported, 292, added by confirmation, 7; admitted otherwise, 2; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 294.

Services—Daily offices, 69; Holy Communion, 56.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 66; total membership, 72. Superintendent, Paul D. Bowden, Warrenton.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 60.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$3,759.96; pension premium of clergy, \$210.00; special parochial expenditures, \$875.97; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$235.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$3,446.34; total disbursements, \$8,527.27; amount of balance, \$95.63; sum total, \$8,622.90.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$50,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$15,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$40,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$10,000.00; totals, \$125,000.00; insured for \$82,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$3,000.00.

LEEDS PARISH.

LEEDS CHURCH, Markham; BETHEL MISSION, Linden.

REV. FREMONT NEWTON HINKEL, Rector, Markham.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1922.

Wardens—J. L. Baxley, Wm. C. Stribling. Both of Markham. Register—S. B. Moss, Markham. Treasurer—Henry L. Baxley, Hume. Other Vestrymen—Wm. Smith, Henry M. Marshall, Fred Wayland, James R. Green, Tom Foster, R. A. Goode, S. W. McCarty.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5.

Congregation—Families, 34; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 82; church members (all baptized persons), 130.

Communicants—Last reported, 80; added by confirmation, 3; lost by death, 1; present number, 82.

Services—Daily offices, 104; Holy Communion, 23.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,664.78; pension premium of clergy, \$150.03; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$96.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$300.57; total disbursements, \$2,211.38; amount of balance, \$345.43; sum total, \$2,556.81.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$4,150.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$100.00; insured for \$80.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; totals, \$16,400.00; insured for \$9,230.00.

PIEDMONT PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Marshall; EMMANUEL CHURCH, Delaplane; ST. ANDREW'S CHAPEL, Marshall; ST. ANDREW'S MISSION HOME, Marshall.

REV. WM. B. EVERETT, III, Rector, Marshall.

Date of taking charge, September, 1921.

Wardens—John T. Ramey, Marshall; J. B. McCarty, Delaplane. Register—A. V. Baird, Delaplane. Treasurer—J. M. Ramey, Marshall.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2.

Communicants—Last reported, 128; added by confirmation, 3; present number, 131.

Services—Daily offices, 130; Holy Communion, 31.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 67; in Bible classes, 25; total membership, 101. Superintendent, Norman Carter.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,156.24; pension premium of clergy, \$91.91; special parochial expenditures, \$326.53; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$77.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$101.61; total disbursements, \$1,753.29; amount of balance, \$37.33; sum total, \$1,790.62.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$7,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$1,850.00; insured for \$1,200.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,300.00.

MEADE PARISH.

HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, Upperville.

REV. C. J. S. RYLEY, Rector, Upperville.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1938.

Wardens—Robert Fletcher, C. V. Cushman. Register—Taylor S. Hardin. Treasurer—Joshua Fletcher. All of Upperville. Other Vestrymen—Wm. C. Langley, Raymond R. Guest, R. Bilton Lawson, Dr. A. C. Randolph, Mason Ball, Lewis S. Armistead, J. Harrison Tyler, Gwynne Tayloe.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 41; individuals (not thus included), 1; confirmed persons, 88.

Communicants—Present number, 88.

Services—Daily offices, 33; Holy Communion, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 10; total membership, 13.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,286.58; pension premium of clergy, \$58.66; special parochial expenditures, \$1,506.87; new investments, \$435.73; total disbursements, \$4,287.84; amount of balance, \$713.84; sum total, \$5,001.68.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$15,000.00; insured for \$15,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,500.00; insured for \$7,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$300.00; totals, \$23,800.00; insured for \$23,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$2,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$20,000.00.

Remarks—This report is, of necessity, superficial. There are no records in the parish, the books having disappeared after the late rector resigned; nor are there copies of previous reports.

Sunday School: The parish here is decidedly of a floating nature. Roughly, one-third reside permanently in Upperville; another third arrives in May, leaving in September, and others arrive in November and leave when fox-hunting is impossible. The Sunday School therefore varies from 5 (normalcy) to as many as 60 or 122 at Christmas (these latter from the mountains nearby).

Disbursements include boring well on property and \$460.00 for termite extermination.

WHITTLE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, The Plains; WHITTLE CHAPEL, R. F. D., The Plains.

REV. SANFORD L. ROTTER, Rector, The Plains.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1922.

RICHARD C. TURNER, Lay Reader, The Plains.

Wardens—Richard C. Turner, The Plains; Richard Harrison, Belvoir. Register—D. H. Meade, The Plains. Treasurer—Mrs. T. Turner Foster, The Plains. Other Vestrymen—R. Manton Meetze, W. Aquila Lewis, T. Turner Foster, Cecil K. Moffett, Thomas B. Cochran, R. B. Lee Fleming, Howard H. Hulfish, Jr.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 3; total, 5. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Confirmed persons, 199; church members (all baptized persons), 249.

Communicants—Last reported, 179; added by confirmation, 9; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 184.

Services—Daily offices, 67; Holy Communion, 29.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 11; pupils, 110; total membership, 121. Superintendent, Sanford L. Rotter, The Plains, assisted by Ward Boswell, of Alexandria.

Sittings in Church—350; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 70.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,704.89; pension premium of clergy, \$175.00; special parochial expenditures, \$105.72; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$206.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$608.78; total disbursements, \$3,800.39; amount of balance, \$15.32; sum total, \$3,815.71.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$41,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$9,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$20,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$12,000.00; insured for \$48,500.00; totals, \$85,000.00; insured for \$54,500.00.

CEDAR RUN PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Casanova.

REV. JAMES F. FERNEYHOUGH, Rector, Casanova.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1936.

Wardens—Dr. Thos. Turnbull, W. W. Gulick. Register—W. W. Gulick, Jr. Treasurer—J. C. Williams. All of Casanova. Other Vestrymen—E. O. Hayes, Malcolm M. Bowen, Ernest Lee Childs, Sam Gouldthorpe, Chas. Carrico, Laurence M. Miller, W. G. Shafer, Chas. Daniells.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 15; total, 20. Confirmations, 11. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 36; confirmed persons, 81; church members (all baptized persons), 129.

Communicants—Last reported, 75; added by confirmation, 9; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 76.

Services—Daily offices, 48; Holy Communion, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 48; total membership, 52. Superintendent, Miss Amelia C. Williams, Casanova.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,268.72; pension premium of clergy, \$157.50; special parochial expenditures, \$335.25; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$72.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$380.00; transfers, \$200.33; total disbursements, \$3,413.80; amount of balance, \$1.83; sum total, \$3,415.63.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; rectory (ex-

clusive of land), \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$600.00; totals, \$8,600.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$256.91.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$276.11.

EMMANUEL PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Remington.

REV. FRED GRIFFITH, Rector, Brandy.

Date of taking charge, December 1, 1936.

Wardens—H. L. Stinnett, Venable Payne. Register—H. L. Stinnett. Treasurer—J. B. Chilton. All of Remington. Other Vestrymen—H. A. Brown, Marshall Clopton, C. B. Willis.

Official Acts—Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 17; individuals (not thus included), 37; confirmed persons, 87; church members (all baptized persons), 109.

Communicants—Last reported, 74; received by transfer, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 74.

Services—Daily offices, 53; Holy Communion, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 15; in Bible classes, 10; total membership, 28. Superintendent, Marshall Clopton, Remington.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$645.11; pension premium of clergy, \$42.89; special parochial expenditures, \$3.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$37.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$100.00; total disbursements, \$828.00; amount of balance, \$6.67; sum total, \$834.67.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$800.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$9,300.00; insured for \$4,000.00.

Remarks—Not included in this report are expenses caused by wind storm and repainting the church. The total of these were \$693.00; \$500.00 of this has been raised by the congregation; note for \$200.00 for balance. The Sunday School is closed for winter months. The Bible class meets on Thursday nights and is taught by the minister.

FLUVANNA COUNTY.

RIVANNA PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Columbia.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—R. B. Holberton, E. W. Beattie. Register—Guy Cocke. Treasurer—B. T. Cowherd. All of Columbia. Other Vestrymen—William Nelson, O. M. Dahlen, W. R. Cocke, Sr., P. W. Cowherd, G. P. Hodgson, J. C. Bowles, J. H. Payne.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 23; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 62; church members (all baptized persons), 90.

Communicants—Present number, 62.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 18; in Bible classes, 6; total membership, 30. Superintendent, Mrs. L. H. Stoneman, Columbia.

Sittings in Church—200.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$322.97; pension premium of clergy, \$7.50; special parochial expenditures, \$7.98; Bishop's and Contingent Fund,

\$15.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$56.96; transfers, \$92.25; total disbursements, \$502.66; amount of balance, \$18.09; sum total, \$520.75.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$5,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$400.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$3,350.00.

Remarks—This parish has been vacant since the resignation of Rev. Mr. Muller on May 1, 1937. Services have been kept up by students from the Alexandria Seminary.

RIVANNA PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Bremono Bluff.

(Vacant.)

S. T. RANSON, Lay Reader, Bremono Bluff.

Wardens—Perkins Glover, Arvonnia; S. T. Ranson, Bremono Bluff. Register and Treasurer—W. H. Ranson, Bremono Bluff. Other Vestrymen—C. A. Stone, W. H. Ranson, II, G. P. Clements, Cary P. Shipp, H. M. Duval.

Congregation—Families, 28; confirmed persons, 55.

Communicants—Present number, 55.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 50; in Bible classes, 10; total membership, 66. Superintendent, S. T. Ranson, Bremono Bluff.

Sittings in Church—200.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$371.89; pension premium of clergy, \$9.39; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$18.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$118.57; total disbursements, \$517.85.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$7,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; totals, \$13,200.00; insured for \$9,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$800.00.

Remarks—The parish has been vacant since the resignation of Rev. Mr. Muller on May 1st. Services have been held regularly since by students from the Seminary at Alexandria.

FREDERICK COUNTY.

FREDERICK PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Winchester.

REV. ROBERT B. NELSON, Rector, Winchester.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1921.

Wardens—Col. B. M. Roszel, W. Nelson Page. Register—J. V. Arthur. Treasurer—A. M. Field. All of Winchester. Other Vestrymen—Dr. L. M. Allen, B. F. Arthur, Jr., William Beverley, Harold G. Brown, George B. Bushnell, P. J. Marshall, Carl F. Massey, Noble C. Pierce, John C. Woolfolk. Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 3. Burials, 15.

Congregation—Families, 148; individuals (not thus included), 123; confirmed persons, 400; church members (all baptized persons), 534.

Communicants—Last reported, 392; added by confirmation, 10; admitted otherwise, 24; lost by death, 6; lost by removal without transfer, 15; present number, 405.

Services—Daily offices, 40; Holy Communion, 65.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 15; pupils, 133; total membership, 148. Superintendent, B. F. Arthur, Jr., Winchester.

Sittings in Church—500; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$5,275.50; pension premium of clergy, \$262.47; special parochial expenditures, \$876.32; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$377.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$3,122.39; transfers, \$2,070.00; total disbursements, \$11,983.68; amount of balance, \$254.49; sum total, \$12,238.17.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$40,000.00; insured for \$31,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$15,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$15,000.00; insured for \$11,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$20,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$20,000.00; insured for \$16,000.00; totals, \$110,000.00; insured for \$68,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$700.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$10,000.00.

FREDERICK PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Stephen's City.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1931.

Warden—Briscoe Williams. Treasurer—Miss B. Samsell. Both of Stephen's City.

Congregation—Families, 2; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 15; church members (all baptized persons), 15.

Communicants—Present number, 15.

Services—Daily offices, 29; Holy Communion, 10.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$94.00; special parochial expenditures, \$104.63; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$25.00; total disbursements, \$228.63; amount of balance, \$24.46; sum total, \$253.09.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,550.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; totals, \$3,050.00.

ST. THOMAS PARISH.

ST. THOMAS CHURCH, Middletown.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.

Date of taking charge, 1922.

Wardens—Dr. Thomas Williams, Middletown.

Congregation—Families, 3; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 7; church members (all baptized persons), 13.

Communicants—Last reported, 9; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 7.

Services—Daily offices, 20; Holy Communion, 3.

Sittings in Church—100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$57.35; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$20.00; total disbursements, \$82.35.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$300.00.

Remarks—On account of dilapidated condition of church it has not been used since October. Congregation goes to church at Stephen's City. We may use the church again during the summer.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY.

ABINGDON PARISH.

ABINGDON CHURCH, White Marsh.

REV. HERBERT STABLER OSBURN, D. D., Rector, Gloucester.

Date of taking charge, June 17, 1931.

H. N. PEMBERTON, Lay Reader, Wicomico.

Wardens—Cecil W. Page, Coke; Stonewall J. Rowe, Glass. Register—Powell Catlett, Wicomico. Treasurer—J. W. C. Catlett, Wicomico. Other Vestrymen—Jefferson B. Sinclair, Paul Bray, Dr. J. D. Clements, H. N. Pemberton, R. R. Edwards, Eddie Minor, Meade Minor, Carroll Muse.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 1; total, 4. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6.

Congregation—Families, 36; individuals (not thus included), 23; confirmed persons, 135; church members (all baptized persons), 150.

Communicants—Last reported, 112; added by confirmation, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 114.

Services—Daily offices, 54; Holy Communion, 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 21; in Bible classes, 12; total membership, 40. Superintendent, H. N. Pemberton, Wicomico; assistant, Carroll Muse, Hayes Store.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,158.17; pension premium of clergy, \$80.88; special parochial expenditures, \$103.63; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$11.14; diocesan and general church objects, \$188.21; transfers, \$45.00; total disbursements, \$1,587.03; amount of balance, \$164.83; sum total, \$1,751.86.

PROPERTY: Church (exclusive of land), \$25,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,500.00; totals, \$29,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$180.00.

Remarks—The property recently bought for St. Andrew's Community Center is held by the trustees of Abingdon. When completed, an amount of approximately \$3,500.00 will have been spent on it. The parish has received generous assistance outside for this undertaking.

WARE PARISH.

WARE CHURCH, Gloucester.

REV. HERBERT S. OSBURN, D. D., Rector, Gloucester.

Date of taking charge, June 17, 1931.

MAJOR JEFFRY MONTAGUE, GEORGE R. BROTHERS, Lay Readers.

Both of Ware Neck.

Wardens—W. C. Perrin, Zanoni; W. F. Taliaferro, Nuttall. Register—Geo. E. Cary, Gloucester. Treasurer—W. F. Taliaferro, Nuttall. Other Vestrymen—J. M. Lewis, W. E. Corr, Jr., L. M. Byrd, J. J. Tabb, M. S. Mott, Jeffry Montague, George R. Brothers, Alanson Crosby, John B. Hines.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 10; adults, 4; total, 14. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 4. Burials, 9.

Congregation—Families, 65; individuals (not thus included), 27; confirmed persons, 198; church members (all baptized persons), 233.

Communicants—Last reported, 184; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 5; admitted otherwise, 3; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 22; present number, 170.

Services—Daily offices, 67; Holy Communion, 21.
Church School—Officers and teachers, 14; pupils, 65; in Bible classes, 12; total membership, 91. Superintendent, W. E. Corr, Jr.
Sittings in Church—250; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,182.98; pension premium of clergy, \$157.50; special parochial expenditures, \$691.57; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$135.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,421.90; transfers, \$365.00; total disbursements, \$4,953.95; amount of balance, \$985.92; sum total, \$5,939.87.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$25,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$7,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,200.00; totals, \$39,200.00; insured for \$17,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$2,355.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,000.00.

Remarks—Of the balance of \$985.92 reported, only \$58.09 was in the checking account of the Treasurer; \$720.00 is an accumulating fund for a parish house and the other parts of balance are scattered in the various organizations. This explanation is made by way of helping to a fair interpretation of balances reported in churches receiving Diocesan Missionary Society aid and about which much was said at the January meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

GOOCHLAND COUNTY.

ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Goochland.

REV. P. W. REED, Rector, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1930.

Wardens—R. T. Swann, Goochland; W. B. Gordon, State Farm. Treasurer—Kate E. Miller, Goochland. Other Vestrymen—T. S. Curtis, M. Smith Bowles, J. W. Graves, H. W. Baldwin, Sr., John Hope.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 1; total, 4. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 3.

Congregation—Families, 36; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 97; church members (all baptized persons), 118.

Communicants—Last reported, 88; added by confirmation, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 87.

Services—Daily offices, 41; Holy Communion, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 31; in Bible classes, 13; total membership, 50. Superintendent, H. W. Baldwin, Jr.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,159.81; pension premium of clergy, \$61.20; special parochial expenditures, \$115.20; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$33.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$274.00; transfers, \$200.00; total disbursements, \$1,843.29; amount of balance, \$40.00; sum total, \$1,883.29.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,600.00; insured for \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; insured for \$9,000.00; totals, \$14,800.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$100.00.

Remarks—Preach one sermon a month at the Woman's Prison Farm and one Sunday at the State Farm. Hundreds of hands have been raised in acceptance of Christ. Frequent visits at Boys' Industrial Farm and hundreds of Scripture portions and tracts given out with many decisions for Christ. Have held two preaching missions, with twenty-five making profession of faith.

ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

ST. MARY'S MISSION, Vinita.

REV. GILES B. PALMER, D. D., Rector, 5804 Grove Avenue, Richmond.
Date of taking charge, February, 1927.

Committee—Legh R. Page, Chairman; C. W. Armstrong, G. W. Armstrong, David Ford, John Ford, R. A. Smith.

Official Acts—Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 23; confirmed persons, 52; church members (all baptized persons), 68.

Communicants—Last reported, 43; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 38.

Services—Daily offices, 56; Holy Communion, 9.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 64; in Bible classes, 15; total membership, 83. Superintendent, C. W. Armstrong, Richmond.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$408.08; special parochial expenditures, \$177.54; total disbursements, \$585.62; amount of balance, \$139.55; sum total, \$725.17.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,100.00.

GREENE COUNTY.

NEVE PARISH.

WHITTLE MEMORIAL MISSION, Mission Home; HOLY INNOCENTS MISSION, Crossroads, Free Union; ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST MISSION, Boonesville; SIMMONS GAP MISSION, Swift Run.

REV. W. R. MASON, D. D., Rector, Charlottesville.
Date of taking charge, June, 1908.

FREEMAN J. FISK, Lay Reader, Boonesville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 36; adults, 30; total, 66. Confirmations, 26. Burials, 5.

Congregation—Families, 90; individuals (not thus included), 25; confirmed persons, 249; church members (all baptized persons), 480.

Communicants—Last reported, 160; added by confirmation, 26; present number, 186.

Services—Daily offices, 167; Holy Communion, 49.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 18; pupils, 177; in Bible classes, 137; total membership, 332. Superintendents, Miss Helen B. Connor, Mission Home; Mrs. Freeman J. Fisk, Boonesville; Miss Matilda Keyser, Free Union; Miss Ruth Cummock, Swift Run.

Sittings in Church—900; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$16.45; special parochial expenditures, \$140.70; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$30.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$488.80; total disbursements, \$675.95; amount of balance, \$6.44; sum total, \$682.39.

PROPERTY: Mission Home: Parish hall, \$3,000.00; house, \$4,500.00; small buildings, \$1,000.00; chapel, \$4,500.00; Preventorium, \$25,000.00; insured for \$17,850.00; Frazier Mountain, \$3,000.00; insured for \$1,200.00; Black well Hollow, \$8,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; Crossroads: Church, \$5,000.00; house, \$3,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; totals, \$57,000.00; insured for \$29,050.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$5,000.00.

Remarks—The financial statement does not include thanksgiving offerings of \$36.00 given a local family in distress and \$20.00 given for Deaconess Hutton's hospital bill; also \$2.00 to county welfare work.

NEVE PARISH.

Cecil Memorial Mission, Stanardsville; St. James Mission, Lydia; REMEMBRANCE MISSION, Fletcher; LOWER POCOSAN MISSION, McMullen.

REV. W. R. MASON, D. D., Archdeacon, Charlottesville.

F. W. BROWNELL, Lay Reader, Lydia.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4; adults, 1; total, 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 70; individuals (not thus included), 21; confirmed persons, 102; church members (all baptized persons), 228.

Communicants—Last reported, 181; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 69; present number, 110.

Services—Daily offices, 228; Holy Communion, 29.

Church Schools—Officers and teachers, 13; pupils, 147; in Bible classes, 104; total membership, 264. Superintendents, Miss C. G. Makely, Stanardsville; F. W. Brownell, Lydia; Miss Bessie Wingate, Fletcher; Miss Dorothea Gardiner, McMullen.

Sittings in Church—500; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$32.77; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$10.80; diocesan and general church objects, \$177.14; total disbursements, \$220.71.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$8,950.00; insured for \$4,550.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$11,500.00; insured for \$7,350.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$600.00; totals, \$20,500.00; insured for \$11,900.00.

GIBSON PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Stanardsville.

REV. ROBERT S. BOSHER, Rector, Stanardsville.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1936.

Wardens—E. S. Duff, R. S. Moyers. Register—K. M. Mitchell. Treasurer—James T. Sims. All of Stanardsville. Other Vestrymen—L. L. Bickers, R. W. Bickers, Otis M. Bray, J. O. Morris, Jean Morris, John J. Morris, Grover C. Morris, E. L. Southards.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4; adults, 2; total, 6. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 20; individuals (not thus included), 12; confirmed persons, 67; church members (all baptized persons), 90.

Communicants—Last reported, 62; added by confirmation, 11; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 64.

Services—Daily offices, 43; Holy Communion, 68.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 20; in Bible classes, 9;

total membership, 35. Superintendents, E. S. Duff, Otis M. Bray. Both of Stanardsville.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$329.87; pension premium of clergy, \$25.61; special parochial expenditures, \$11.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$10.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$78.23; transfers, \$100.00; total disbursements, \$554.71; amount of balance, \$5.42; sum total, \$560.13.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,700.00; insured for \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$8,700.00; insured for \$7,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$200.00.

NEVE PARISH.

GIBSON MEMORIAL CHURCH, Bris; ALL SAINTS MISSION, Haneytown;

ST. DAVID'S MISSION, Wyatt Mountain.

REV. GEO. P. MAYO, D. D., Rector, Bris.

REV. TREADWELL DAVISON, Assistant, Bris.

W. C. MARBUT, Lay Reader, Bris.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 12. Confirmations, 19.

Congregation—Families, 20; individuals (not thus included), 210; confirmed persons, 129; church members (all baptized persons), 250.

Communicants—Last reported, 131; added by confirmation, 19; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 141.

Services—Daily offices, 289; Holy Communion, 26.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 17; pupils, 280; in Bible classes, 18; total membership, 315. Superintendents, Miss Bessie T. Turner, Miss Georgia M. Brown, Miss Grace Walsh. All of Bris.

Sittings in Church—350; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$23.04; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$25.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$306.25; new investments \$240.00; total disbursements, \$594.29; amount of balance, \$162.71; sum total, \$757.00.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$17,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$119,775.00; insured for \$75,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$14,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; totals, \$151,775.00; insured for \$85,000.00.

Remarks—The above report covers religious activities only. For further report of the Blue Ridge Industrial School, see Reports of Schools.

HANOVER COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hanover.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Rector, Hanover.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1924.

Wardens—V. C. Ansell, C. W. Taylor. Register and Treasurer—R. C. Taylor. All of Hanover. Other Vestrymen—E. D. Winston, E. D. Gwathmey, Jr., H. T. Wickham.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 1; total, 6. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 38; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 103; church members (all baptized persons), 118.

Communicants—Last reported, 95; added by confirmation, 7; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 98.

Services—Daily offices, 43; Holy Communion, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 73; in Bible classes, 12; total membership, 94. Superintendents, R. P. Vass, Miss Sallie L. Lewis. Both of Hanover.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,144.01; pension premium of clergy, \$87.28; special parochial expenditures, \$499.33; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$100.51; diocesan and general church objects, \$265.77; total disbursements, \$2,096.90; amount of balance, \$82.72; sum total, \$2,179.62.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$200.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$16,700.00; insured for \$10,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,100.00.

ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

IMMANUEL CHURCH, Old Church.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Rector, Hanover.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1924.

Wardens—B. B. Williams, Old Church; A. W. Broadus, Tunstall. Register—C. W. Ligan, Richmond. Treasurer—A. W. Broadus, Tunstall. Other Vestrymen—C. N. Booker, W. D. Gentry, J. M. Ruffin, Jr.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 27; individuals (not thus included), 4; confirmed persons, 80; church members (all baptized persons), 89.

Communicants—Last reported, 74; added by confirmation, 1; received by transfer, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 76.

Services—Daily offices, 39; Holy Communion, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 23; in Bible classes, 14; total membership, 42. Superintendent, J. M. Ruffin, Jr., Tunstall.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$973.07; pension premium of clergy, \$77.36; special parochial expenditures, \$78.07; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$72.04; diocesan and general church objects, \$151.11; transfers, \$52.52; total disbursements, \$1,404.17; amount of balance, \$39.70; sum total, \$1,443.87.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$750.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$100.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$11,100.00; insured for \$4,750.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,500.00; for other purposes, \$400.00; total, \$2,900.00.

ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

FORK CHURCH, Doswell; CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Montpelier; ST. MARTIN'S CHURCH, Doswell; TRINITY CHURCH, Near Beaderdam.

REV. J. PHILIP MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Date of taking charge, June, 1927.

ROSEWELL PAGE, Beaverdam; C. H. WALLINGER, Beaverdam; ROBERT N. PAGE, Beaverdam; S. A. OLIVER, Doswell, Lay Readers.

Wardens—Rosewell Page, Beaverdam; Francis Noland, Ashland. Register—Rosewell Page, Jr., Beaverdam. Treasurer—F. H. Saffell, Elmont. Other Vestrymen—S. A. Oliver, Rufus Doswell, Fairfax Jones, Jackson Eddleton, Ernest Lowery, Churchill Noland, Robert N. Page.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5.

Congregation—Families, 82; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 194; church members (all baptized persons), 212.

Communicants—Last reported, 181; added by confirmation, 10; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 187.

Services—Daily offices, 79; Holy Communion, 21.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 13; pupils, 81; in Bible classes, 43; total membership, 137. Superintendents, Clayton Price, Beaverdam; J. Philip Mason, Doswell.

Sittings in Church—900; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$913.79; pension premium of clergy, \$87.11; special parochial expenditures, \$243.82; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$46.02; diocesan and general church objects, \$334.41; transfers, \$150.00; total disbursements, \$1,775.15; amount of balance, \$10.05; sum total, \$1,785.20.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$20,000.00; insured for \$7,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$1,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,800.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,000.00; totals, \$32,300.00; insured for \$10,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$1,550.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$4,530.00.

ASHLAND PARISH.

CHURCH OF ST. JAMES THE LESS, Ashland.

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Rector, 110 West Franklin Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, October 15, 1926.

Wardens—Edmund W. Newman, Samuel R. Carter. Register—Harry C. Martin. Treasurer—Charles M. Bridges. All of Ashland. Other Vestrymen—S. J. Doswell, Harry Quarles, Melvin Wallinger, Frank H. Cox, Robert Grattan, Jr., Linwood E. England, Clifford S. Trevvett.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 50; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed persons, 145; church members (all baptized persons), 165.

Communicants—Last reported, 125; added by confirmation, 5; received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 3; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 127.

Services—Daily offices, 46; Holy Communion, 18.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 29; total membership, 36. Superintendent, Melvin Wallinger.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,333.12; pension premium of clergy, \$52.50; special parochial expenditures, \$222.60; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$100.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$955.58; transfers, \$125.00; total disbursements, \$2,788.80; amount of balance, \$26.65; sum total, \$2,815.45.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00;

appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,200.00; totals, \$10,300.00; insured for \$4,200.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$3,000.00.

HENRICO COUNTY.

(NOTE.—For the sake of convenience, churches in Henrico County are listed alphabetically.)

HENRICO PARISH.

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. ERNEST VAN R. STIRES, Rector, 316 West Franklin Street, Richmond.

D. McC. THORNTON, III., S. CARTER WILLIAMS, Lay Readers. Both of Richmond.

Wardens—F. S. Valentine, Otis M. Alfriend. Register—F. S. Valentine. Treasurer—Otis M. Alfriend. Assistant Treasurer—John W. Boyd. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Robert E. Anderson, Joseph Button, W. A. Williams, D. McC. Thornton, Jr., C. C. Chapin, Jr., Alexander H. Sands, Fred S. Valentine, Jr., W. L. Goodwyn, Horace Upshur, McLain O'Ferrall, M. M. Macdougall, Nathan Bushnell, Jr.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 13; adults, 1; total, 14. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 5. Burials, 19.

Congregation—Families, 144; individuals (not thus included), 274; confirmed persons, 630.

Communicants—Last reported, 638; added by confirmation, 12; received by transfer, 6; transferred to other parishes, 10; lost by death, 13; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 630.

Services—Daily offices, 83; Holy Communion, 33.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 22; pupils, 141; in Bible classes, 98; total membership, 261. Superintendent, Horace Upshur; assistant, Dr. W. E. Chapin. Both of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—900; number of free sittings, 850.

DISBURSEMENTS. Current expenses, \$13,000.13; pension premium of clergy, \$375.00; special parochial expenditures, \$10,325.44; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$785.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,264.36; total disbursements, \$25,749.93; amount of balance, \$9,865.90; sum total, \$35,615.83.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$175,000.00; insured for \$171,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$27,500.00; insured for \$26,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$35,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$18,000.00; insured for \$18,000.00; totals \$255,500.00; insured for \$215,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$27,383.74.

HENRICO PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION, Richmond.

REV. B. B. COMER LILE, Rector, 2827 Fourth Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1933.

HARVEY A. WHITE, JR., E. GUTHRIE BROWN, STUART M. LAMKIN, WILLIAM M. PACE, Lay Readers. All of Richmond.

Wardens—Powhatan Nash, Robert F. Sanford. Register—Reuben B. Knox. Treasurer—Robert G. Poat. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—A. R. Chalkley, Oscar W. Hagemeyer, Joseph L. Lowry, Stuart M.

Lamkin, Walter E. Munson, Herbert B. Smith, Thomas D. Steel, Thomas C. Cheatham, Robert C. Boothe, Malcolm F. Stith, William T. Kidd.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 10; adults, 1; total, 11. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 6. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 95; individuals (not thus included), 115; confirmed persons, 360; church members (all baptized persons), 375.

Communicants—Last reported, 325; added by confirmation, 12; received by transfer, 8; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 40; present number, 300.

Services—Daily offices, 75; Holy Communion, 86.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 19; pupils, 120; total membership, 139. Superintendent, Rev. B. B. Comer Lile, Richmond.

Sittings in Church—220; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,956.64; pension premium of clergy, \$143.25; special parochial expenditures, \$763.76; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$60.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$429.95; total disbursements, \$4,333.60; amount of balance, \$148.68; sum total, \$4,502.28.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; insured for \$9,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$3,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; totals, \$16,000.00; insured for \$12,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$1,300.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. F. P. THORNTON, Rector, 2814 Fourth Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1931.

R. G. COOPER, Lay Reader, Richmond.

Wardens—J. W. Williams, J. A. Morris. *Register*—J. W. Teabo. *Treasurer*—W. F. Hilliard. All of Richmond. *Other Vestrymen*—C. B. Baber, T. J. Wiley, R. G. Cooper, W. J. Tyler, M. E. Shearin, W. H. Burkert, C. R. Beck, J. E. Brockwell.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 2; total, 4. Confirmations, 22. Marriages, 4. Burials, 8.

Congregation—Families, 153; individuals (not thus included), 31; confirmed persons, 364; church members (all baptized persons), 449.

Communicants—Last reported, 229; added by confirmation, 22; received by transfer, 2; transferred to other parishes, 7; lost by death, 8; present number, 238.

Services—Daily offices, 99; Holy Communion, 36.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 19; pupils, 143; in Bible classes, 54; total membership, 216. Superintendents, J. W. Teabo, Miss Edith Davis (Junior Department). Both of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—400; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$3,191.08; pension premium of clergy, \$129.25; special parochial expenditures, \$382.85; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$86.18; diocesan and general church objects, \$902.64; transfers, \$36.64; total disbursements, \$4,728.64; amount of balance, \$50.68; sum total, \$4,779.32.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$27,000.00; insured for \$15,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,500.00; insured for \$2,500.00; totals, \$35,500.00; insured for \$20,000.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH CHAPEL, Richmond.

(Vacant.)

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 6.

Congregation—Families, 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 20; total membership, 23. Superintendent, Robert Rose, Richmond.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$16.60; special parochial expenditures, \$14.70; total disbursements, \$31.30; amount of balance, \$19.53; sum total, \$50.83.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$600.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$150.00; totals, \$2,250.00; insured for \$1,500.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Brook Hill.

REV. L. CARTER HARRISON, Rector, Brook Hill.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1923.

JOHN STEWART BRYAN, T. CRAWFORD REDD, Lay Readers. Both of Richmond.

Wardens—T. Crawford Redd, John Stewart Bryan. Both of Richmond. *Register*—Jerome Cherry, Glen Allen. *Treasurer*—John Stewart Bryan, Richmond. *Other Vestrymen*—D. Tennant Bryan, J. Hopkins Davis, T. Frank Cross, H. L. Hartley, W. L. Lawrence, C. E. Niedermayer, Thomas Pinckney, B. D. Campbell, T. W. Chelf, W. I. Froman, W. E. Gasser.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 14; adults, 1; total, 15. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 7. Burials, 14.

Congregation—Families, 194; individuals (not thus included), 74; confirmed persons, 382; church members (all baptized persons), 426.

Communicants—Last reported, 387; added by confirmation, 6; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by death, 8; lost by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 382.

Services—Daily offices, 59; Holy Communion, 23.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 19; pupils, 120; in Bible classes, 40; total membership, 179. Superintendent, L. C. Harrison, Brook Hill.

Sittings in Church—225; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$7,909.60; pension premium of clergy, \$288.75; special parochial expenditures, \$3,326.26; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$490.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$6,877.95; total disbursements, \$18,892.56; amount of balance, \$628.75; sum total, \$19,521.31.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$43,640.00; insured for \$30,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$27,380.00; insured for \$20,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$20,000.00; insured for \$18,500.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$5,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$15,000.00; insured for \$11,500.00; totals, \$114,520.00; insured for \$80,000.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. HAROLD B. W. PETERS, Rector, 108 Lancaster Road, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1928.

JAMES FISHER, W. B. OMOHUNDRO, R. C. EATON, R. W. KIRTLEY,

THOMAS ARMSTRONG, Lay Readers. All of Richmond.

Wardens—W. E. Austin, Thomas Armstrong. *Register*—W. French

Skinner. Treasurer—D. T. Talman. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—R. C. Eaton, C. C. Eddleton, James Fisher, G. W. Herndon, C. O. Long, R. C. Lyne, W. B. Omohundro, Thomas L. Ruffin, Claude M. Wilkinson, J. A. Wilkinson, W. T. Tuck.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 6. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 9.

Congregation—Families, 200; individuals (not thus included), 25; confirmed persons, 374; church members (all baptized persons), \$500.00.

Communicants—Last reported, 383; added by confirmation, 7; received by transfer, 4; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 6; lost by removal without transfer, 10; present number, 374.

Services—Daily offices, 105; Holy Communion, 36.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 23; pupils, 190; in Bible classes, 48; total membership, 261. Superintendent, H. B. Peters; assistant superintendents, W. B. Omohundro, Mrs. James Fisher. All of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—360; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 25.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$4,306.49; pension premium of clergy, \$216.56; special parochial expenditures, \$2,249.70; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$100.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$518.17; transfers, \$1,200.00; total disbursements, \$8,590.92; amount of balance, \$6.35; sum total, \$8,597.27.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$58,000.00; insured for \$45,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$6,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$5,000.00; totals, \$76,000.00; insured for \$50,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$26,500.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

GRACE AND HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. BEVERLEY M. BOYD, Rector, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1935.

JAMES P. MASSIE, J. H. EVANS, T. WILSON WILMER, Lay Readers.
All of Richmond.

Wardens—J. Jordan Leake, John B. Minor. **Register**—Rieman McNamara. **Treasurer**—C. E. Crawford. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Robert A. Brock, Jr., Harry Burn, Spencer L. Carter, Miles Cary, William Frazier, Charles C. Gee, St. George Grinnan, Jr., T. O. Heinrich, Dr. P. W. Howle, Joseph C. Pettigrew, Arthur Scrivenor, Dr. D. D. Talley, Walter G. Turpin, A. Reid Venable, E. H. Trigg, Fred P. Wilmer.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 12. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 11. Burials, 20.

Congregation—Families, 542; confirmed persons, 766; church members (all baptized persons), 1,012.

Communicants—Last reported, 785; added by confirmation, 9; received by transfer, 4; transferred to other parishes, 12; lost by death, 17; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 768.

Services—Daily offices, 124; Holy Communion, 51.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 24; pupils, 128; in Bible classes, 24; total membership, 176. Superintendents, Fred P. Wilmer (resigned), Robert A. Brook, Jr.; Director Religious Education, Miss Marjorie Bowman (resigned), Miss Frances Holtzclaw. All of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—1,000; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$15,929.37; pension premium of clergy, \$495.00; special parochial expenditures, \$4,743.62; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$1,174.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$3,778.79; transfers, \$13,166.66; total disbursements, \$39,287.44; amount of balance, \$60.73; sum total, \$39,348.17.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$175,895.00; insured for \$149,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$44,415.00; insured for \$24,000.00; totals, \$238,810.00; insured for \$181,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$16,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$4,306.66; for other purposes, \$4,333.34; total, \$8,640.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

HOLY COMFORTER CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. R. CARY MONTAGUE, D. D., Rector, 1827 Hanover Avenue,
Richmond.

OSCAR E. SPOTT, JR., Lay Reader, Richmond.

Wardens—E. Wright Spencer, W. Bright Anderson. **Register**—Oscar E. Spott, Jr. **Treasurer**—E. G. Valentine. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—W. W. Michaux, J. H. Seay, J. J. Tutwiler, E. A. Marks, Jr., J. Temple Waddill, Charles R. Rowe, E. Shirley Robinson.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 15. Confirmations, 22. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5.

Congregation—Families, 202; confirmed persons, 415.

Communicants—Last reported, 400; added by confirmation, 22; received by transfer, 10; transferred to other parishes, 13; lost by death, 4; present number, 415.

Services—Daily offices, 109; Holy Communion, 70.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 15; pupils, 140; in Bible classes, 19; total membership, 174. Superintendents, J. Herbert Mercer, Mrs. William A. Gault. Both of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$3,434.68; pension premium of clergy, \$127.63; special parochial expenditures, \$929.96; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$177.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,035.13; transfers, \$1,195.81; total disbursements, \$6,900.21; amount of balance, \$5.48; sum total, \$6,905.69.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$13,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$9,500.00; insured for \$6,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$32,500.00; insured for \$26,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$1,200.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$7,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$3,500.00; insured for \$3,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$17,500.00; amount of floating debt, \$2,200.00; total of indebtedness, \$19,700.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH, Highland Springs.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Rector, Sandston.

Wardens—John Flournoy, S. F. Sims. **Register**—V. B. Kidd. **Treasurer**—J. G. Phillips. All of Highland Springs. Other Vestrymen—D. B. Gooding, M. Ellwood Cridlin, John T. Christian.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5. Confirmations, 9. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 65; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 134; church members (all baptized persons), 172.

Communicants—Last reported, 123; added by confirmation, 9; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 131.

Services—Daily offices, 36; Holy Communion, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 75; total membership, 83. Superintendents, M. Ellwood Cridlin, Richmond; V. B. Kidd, Highland Springs; Miss F. M. Worst, Highland Springs.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$442.65; pension premium of clergy, \$28.68; total disbursements, \$471.33; amount of balance, \$12.40; sum total, \$483.73.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; insured for \$500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$300.00; totals, \$5,600.00; insured for \$3,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$435.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

MONUMENTAL CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. GEORGE OSSMAN, Rector, 3403 Hawthorne Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1931.

DAN P. SIGOURNEY, CHAS. M. ANDREWS, RICHARD H. MEADE, Lay Readers. All of Richmond.

Wardens—Richard H. Meade, John M. Taylor, Sr. Register—Thomas Friend. Treasurer—John M. Taylor, Sr. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Walter Christian, John A. Hancock, Dr. Wm. R. Jones, John L. Morris, Waller W. Dillard, Dan P. Sigourney, John M. Taylor, Jr., Clarence C. Smith, Robinson Nelson, John C. Doswell, Jr., P. Lawrence Faison, Jr.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6.

Congregation—Families, 116; individuals (not thus included), 153; confirmed persons, 398; church members (all baptized persons), 472.

Communicants—Last reported, 342; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 4; admitted otherwise, 5; lost by death, 6; present number, 349.

Services—Daily offices, 95; Holy Communion, 30.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 15; pupils, 29; in Bible classes, 21; total membership, 65. Superintendent, Richard H. Meade, Richmond.

Sittings in Church—850; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$6,856.03; pension premium of clergy, \$324.00; special parochial expenditures, \$538.93; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$400.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$2,801.59; total disbursements, \$10,920.55; amount of balance, \$18.95; sum total, \$10,939.50.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$100,000.00; insured for \$77,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$15,000.00; insured for \$12,000.00; totals, \$130,000.00; insured for \$94,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$43,000.00; for other purposes, \$1,000.00; total, \$44,000.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Sandston.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Rector, Sandston.

Date of taking charge, May, 1937.

Wardens—I. V. Hughes, J. B. Shaw. Register—Donald Sheap. Treasurer—R. T. Coutts. All of Sandston. Other Vestrymen—Geo. T. Mitchell, F. L. Eggleston, W. G. Neal, C. C. Hardy, William Talman, J. B. Shaw, Jr.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 5.

Congregation—Families, 45; individuals (not thus included), 4; confirmed persons, 96; church members (all baptized persons), 139.

Communicants—Last reported, 91; added by confirmation, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 92.

Services—Daily offices, 42; Holy Communion, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 62; total membership, 68. Superintendent, J. B. Shaw, Sr., Sandston.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Total disbursements, \$421.68.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$1,500.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Richmond; ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, Richmond.

REV. W. GEIGER IRWIN, Rector, 225 South Cherry Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, May 1, 1927.

EDWARD CLARY, Lay Reader, Richmond.

Wardens—F. Early Scott, C. M. Henley. Register—Geo. E. Bowis. Treasurer—R. H. Sarvay. Other Vestrymen—Wm. P. Hankins, Wm. P. Stutz, E. F. Greenstreet, Thomas C. Davis, W. W. Baur, Benj. E. Pettus, L. B. Martin, Edgar I. Johnson, J. A. Starke, Chas. A. Holzback, Wm. H. Lowery.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 30; adults, 3; total, 33. Confirmations, 32. Marriages, 12. Burials, 23.

Congregation—Families, 257; individuals (not thus included), 121; confirmed persons, 940; church members (all baptized persons), 1,265.

Communicants—Last reported, 889; added by confirmation, 32; transferred to other parishes, 7; lost by death, 10; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 899.

Services—Daily offices, 179; Holy Communion, 29.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 38; pupils, 420; in Bible classes, 204; deaf, 20; Home Department, 75; Afternoon Sunday School, 170; total membership, 927. Superintendents, C. M. Henley, George E. Bowis, Rev. W. Geiger Irwin. All of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—500; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$5,028.72; pension premium of clergy, \$317.91; special parochial expenditures, \$16,337.92; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$375.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$3,959.01; total disbursements, \$26,018.56; amount of balance, \$5,946.60; sum total, \$31,965.16.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$90,000.00; insured for \$60,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$15,000.00; insured for \$7,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$5,000.00; insured for \$15,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$45,900.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector, 1201 West Franklin Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1928.

Wardens—Murray M. McGuire, O. Herbert Funsten. Register—John B. Mordecai. Treasurer—James A. Moncure. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Basil W. Coale, Edwin P. Conquest, John H. Cronly, Tazewell Ellett, William Palmer Hill, John P. Lea, Hill Montague, Jr., E. Addison Rennolds, E. D. Turner, Jr., C. Braxton Valentine, Maxwell G. Wallace, Claiborne Watkins.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 27; adults, 6; total, 33. Confirmations, 38. Marriages, 12. Burials, 24.

Congregation—Families, 587; individuals (not thus included), 50; confirmed persons, 1,166; church members (all baptized persons), 1,464.

Communicants—Last reported, 982; added by confirmation, 38; received by transfer, 20; transferred to other parishes, 10; lost by death, 6; present number, 1,024.

Services—Daily offices, 101; Holy Communion, 89.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 43; pupils, 271; in Bible classes, 125; total membership, 439. Superintendent, C. Braxton Valentine; Director of Religious Education, Miss Etta Ambler; Treasurer, G. Randolph Smith; Secretary, Tazewell Ellett. All of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—1,100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$15,546.81; pension premium of clergy, \$525.00; special parochial expenditures, \$6,376.23; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$1,299.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$9,065.63; new investments, \$13,054.09; transfers, \$369.00; total disbursements, \$46,235.76; amount of balance, \$12,067.98; sum total, \$58,303.74.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$175,000.00; insured for \$130,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$38,000.00; insured for \$20,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$35,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$25,000.00; insured for \$8,750.00; totals, \$273,500.00; insured for \$158,750.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$4,765.33.

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. HUGH W. SUBLETT, D. D., Rector, 2306 East Grace Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, March, 1914.

JOHN B. WELSH, Lay Reader, Richmond.

Wardens—W. M. Bryant, J. L. Mears. Register—John B. Welsh. Treasurer—Henry Moltz. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—H. P. Brown, M. T. Mussen, Geo. R. Doane, W. A. Burrows, W. R. Wooten, F. S. Rice, T. W. Gilliam, Wm. K. Welsh, V. G. Welsh, W. P. Partin, A. S. Dinwiddie, W. D. Ellis, J. Jos. May, B. G. McPhail.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 14; adults, 2; total, 16. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 9. Burials, 15.

Congregation—Families, 262; individuals (not thus included), 175; confirmed persons, 520; church members (all baptized persons), 570.

Communicants—Last reported, 505; added by confirmation, 21; received by transfer, 5; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 3; present number, 524.

Services—Daily offices, 141; Holy Communion, 40.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 22; pupils, 156; in Bible classes, 63;

Home Department, 35; total membership, 276. Superintendents, John B. Welsh, Senior School; Mrs. W. R. Wooten, Primary School; Miss Sadie Thornton, Kindergarten; Mrs. B. A. Hileman, Home Department; Mrs. A. C. Simon, Font Roll, Callom B. Jones, Men's Bible Class teacher. All of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—500; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 80.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$5,091.37; pension premium of clergy, \$180.00; special parochial expenditures, \$4,582.02; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$450.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$2,134.79; transfers, \$1,725.00; total disbursements, \$14,163.18; amount of balance, \$196.60; sum total, \$14,359.78.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$30,000.00; insured for \$20,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$6,250.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,750.00; insured for \$750.00; totals, \$43,750.00; insured for \$29,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$3,267.77.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$7,500.00; for other purposes, \$1,000.00; total, \$8,500.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. HENRY G. LANE, Rector, 22 Albemarle Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1930.

Wardens—A. S. Kratz, C. T. Lucy. Register—M. W. Moncure. Treasurer—Robert L. Brown. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—R. C. Hyde, E. W. Niblet, A. C. Berkeley, Preston Shelton, Walter Doughty, J. Wiley King, Richard Corr, John E. Harper, Julian G. Frasier, K. O. Harris, W. H. Foy.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 14. Confirmations, 15. Marriages, 11. Burials, 5.

Congregation—Families, 210; individuals (not thus included), 75; confirmed persons, 401; church members (all baptized persons), 600.

Communicants—Last reported, 392; added by confirmation, 15; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 6; lost by death, 1; present number, 401.

Services—Daily offices, 134; Holy Communion, 62.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 19; pupils, 159; in Bible classes, 72; total membership, 250. Superintendent, A. C. Berkeley, Richmond.

Sittings in Church—650; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$6,273.90; special parochial expenditures, \$1,344.65; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,389.87; transfers, \$569.24; total disbursements, \$9,577.66; amount of balance, \$14.90; sum total, \$9,592.56.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$100,000.00; insured for \$60,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$22,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$25,000.00; insured for \$13,000.00; totals, \$147,000.00; insured for \$73,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$31,000.00; amount of floating debt, \$3,000.00; total of indebtedness, \$34,000.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, D. D., LL. D., Rector, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, March 25, 1923.

REV. ERNEST A. DE BORDENAVE, B. D., Assistant, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Assistant, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.

Wardens—W. Frank Powers, E. Randolph Williams. Register—Frederick E. Nolting. Treasurer—Gustave A. Peple. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Benjamin Bell, Jr., T. Norman Jones, Jr., John L. Ingram, Herbert A. Claiborne, R. Turner Arrington, Eppa Hunton, IV., Carrington Williams, M. D., Julien H. Hill, Walter S. Robertson, Archibald G. Robertson, Buford Scott.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 39; adults, 16; total, 55. Confirmations, 51. Marriages, 28. Burials, 47.

Congregation—Families, 637; confirmed persons, 1,163; church members (all baptized persons), 1,699.

Communicants—Last reported, 989; added by confirmation, 51; received by transfer, 20; transferred to other parishes, 12; lost by death, 10; present number, 1,038.

Services—Daily offices, 244; Holy Communion, 81.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 42; pupils, 258; in Bible classes, 40; Little Helpers, 35; substitute teachers, 25; total membership, 400. Superintendent, R. Turner Arrington; Treasurer; Kirkwood F. Adams; Superintendent of Senior Department, Mrs. John L. Ingram; Superintendent of Junior Department, Mrs. M. L. Craighill; Superintendent of Primary Department, Miss Catherine Taylor; Superintendent of Beginners Department, Miss Mary Wingfield Scott; Director of Religious Education, Miss Cornelia Van B. Harris. All of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—1,200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 75.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$18,158.55; pension premium of clergy, \$734.25; special parochial expenditures, \$6,149.54; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$1,340.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$14,449.25; new investments, \$811.19; transfers, \$8,075.00; total disbursements, \$49,717.78; amount of balance, \$452.24; sum total, \$50,170.02.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$200,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$75,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$100,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$25,000.00; totals, \$400,000.00; insured for \$207,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$6,000.00; amount of floating debt, \$4,425.00; total of indebtedness, \$10,425.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$90,000.00; for other purposes, \$91,000.00; total, \$181,000.00.

Remarks—During the year 1937 provision was made in a five-year program for the liquidation of the indebtedness of \$18,500.00 of St. Paul's Church and on the parish house. \$11,010.00 has been paid in cash to January 31, 1938, and the balance is provided in deferred payments.

TUCKAHOE PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. GILES BUCKNER PALMER, D. D., Rector, 5804 Grove Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, November, 1921.

HENRY M. TAYLOR, LEWIS C. WILLIAMS, WILLIAM G. TALLEY, W. W. BEVERLEY, DR. M. O. BURKE, JOHN D. BROWN, FIELDING WILLIAMS, Lay Readers. All of Richmond.

Wardens—James M. Ball, Jr., Dr. Douglas Vander Hoof. Register—John D. Brown. Treasurer—John G. Wallace. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Verne Bickelhaupt, L. A. Blackburn, Dr. Jeffrey R. Brackett, Willard F. Day, Charles A. Gregory, W. Earl Miller, Captain Charles E. Moore, J. Pope Nash, John H. Pearson, R. E. Peyton, Jr., William R. Trigg, Jr., J. W. Tyson, Lewis C. Williams.

Official Acts—Baptisms, 15. Confirmations, 29. Marriages, 5. Burials, 11. *Congregation*—Confirmed persons, 410; church members (all baptized persons), 473.

Communicants—Last reported, 394; added by confirmation, 29; received by transfer, 23; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 28; present number, 410.

Services—Daily offices, 72; Holy Communion, 62.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 36; pupils, 241; in Bible classes, 18; total membership, 295. Superintendents, Henry M. Taylor, William G. Talley. Both of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—500; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 200.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$8,666.62; pension premium of clergy, \$315.00; special parochial expenditures, \$2,955.54; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$569.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$5,053.78; transfers, \$10,520.44; total disbursements, \$28,080.38; amount of balance, \$1,029.48; sum total, \$29,109.86.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$103,047.83; insured for \$75,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,897.27; insured for \$10,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$5,107.28; insured for \$6,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$27,900.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$21,000.00; insured for \$14,500.00; totals, \$164,952.38; insured for \$106,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$34,700.00; amount of floating debt, \$2,500.00; total of indebtedness, \$37,200.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$11,726.46.

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. THOMAS CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. ELMER C. PEDRICK, Rector, 3602 Hawthorne Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, September 15, 1920.

JOHN HARRIS, WILLIAM HARRISON, FLEMING GILL, Lay Readers, All of Richmond.

Wardens—Hugh Miller, Alexander F. Ryland. Register—T. Croxton Gordon. Treasurer—E. Lorraine Ruffin. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—William R. Shands, Thomas A. Stanford, W. Carter Bleight, Lee Budwell, Cyrus M. Bache, Richard Brooke, Rives Fleming, Robert Figg, Guy Hazelgrove, Gervas Taylor.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 20; adults, 9; total, 29. Confirmations, 35. Marriages, 12. Burials, 15.

Congregation—Families, 167; individuals (not thus included), 22; confirmed persons, 525; church members (all baptized persons), 654.

Communicants—Last reported, 480; added by confirmation, 35; received by transfer, 13; admitted otherwise, 1; transferred to other parishes, 8; lost by death, 7; present number, 514.

Services—Daily offices, 79; Holy Communion, 53.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 37; pupils, 258; total membership, 295. Superintendents, W. Carter Bleight, J. Holmes Britton, Jr., Miss Carrie L. Thornton, Mrs. J. D. Harris, Mrs. T. Thos. Moore, W. N. Roberts. All of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 300.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$6,853.64; pension premium of clergy, \$288.75; special parochial expenditures, \$2,752.84; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$503.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$2,636.21; transfers, \$4,900.00; total disbursements, \$17,934.44; amount of balance, \$197.96; sum total, \$18,132.40.

PROPERTY: Church and parish house, \$60,000.00; insured for \$53,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,500.00; insured for \$2,000.00; totals, \$82,500.00; insured for \$65,000.00.

VARINA PARISH.

VARINA CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Rector, Sandston.

Date of taking charge, December, 1931.

Wardens—Geo. J. Stoneman, Frank S. Shoemaker. Register—William Gratz. Treasurer—Wilmer N. Stoneman. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—W. Gordon Hatley, Elmer J. P. Kohl, C. Bruce Rennie, William B. Atkisson, Horace C. Matthews, R. R. Harrison, Harold Redwood, Charles O. Franck.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 6; adults, 2; totals, 8. Confirmations, 16. Marriages, 4.

Congregation—Families, 68; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed persons, 151; church members (all baptized persons), 197.

Communicants—Last reported, 128; added by confirmation, 16; received by transfer, 4; admitted otherwise, 3; present number, 151.

Services—Daily offices, 46; Holy Communion, 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 10; pupils, 90; in Bible classes, 20; total membership, 120. Superintendent, Horace C. Matthews, Richmond.

Sittings in Church—175; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$970.47; pension premium of clergy, \$128.59; special parochial expenditures, \$138.07; diocesan and general church objects, \$50.00; transfers, \$590.00; total disbursements, \$1,877.13; amount of balance, \$58.71; sum total, \$1,935.84.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,500.00; insured for \$2,000.00; totals, \$12,700.00; insured for \$8,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$1,610.00; amount of floating debt, \$2,500.00; total of indebtedness, \$4,110.00.

VARINA PARISH.

WEDDELL MEMORIAL CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. P. W. REED, Rector, 2914 Libby Terrace, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, February 12, 1933.

Wardens—B. L. Jenkins, Charles Whitlock. Register and Treasurer—J. H. Turner. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—J. McNamee, A. O. Powell, George Britton.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 15; individuals (not thus included), 12; confirmed persons, 39; church members (all baptized persons), 47.

Communicants—Last reported, 34; added by confirmation, 1; admitted otherwise, 1; present number, 36.

Services—Daily offices, 55; Holy Communion, 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 15; in Bible classes, 4; total membership, 26. Superintendent, J. H. Turner, Richmond.
Sittings in Church—120.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$236.47; special parochial expenditures, \$123.56; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$15.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$96.25; total disbursements, \$471.28; amount of balance, \$185.86; sum total, \$657.14.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$3,300.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; insured for \$200.00.

Remarks—Regular visits made to men's ward in Memorial Hospital and hundreds of Gospels and tracts and booklets given out, with some signing on the dotted line for Christ. Also a weekly prayer meeting for the boys of the community, with attendance of about twenty and manifest spiritual changes in the boys.

REPORT OF CITY MISSIONARY OF RICHMOND FOR THE YEAR 1937.

Public services, sermons and addresses, 368; visits to inmates of institutions and on their behalf, 596; visits to institutions, 276; Christmas presents and treats, 1,056; committee and other meetings attended, 48.

R. CARY MONTAGUE,
City Missionary.

KING AND QUEEN COUNTY.

ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

IMMANUEL CHURCH, King and Queen.

REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector, West Point.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1937.

Wardens—W. G. Beane, Jr., Leonard Trimyer. Register—W. S. Beane. Treasurer—W. G. Beane, Jr. All of King and Queen. Other Vestrymen—W. B. Hoskins, John Taylor, Beverley T. Taylor, W. P. Morris.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 3; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 23; church members (all baptized persons), 24.

Communicants—Last reported, 21; added by confirmation, 2; present number, 23.

Services—Daily offices, 15; Holy Communion, 9.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$101.34; pension premium of clergy, \$4.38; special parochial expenditures, \$90.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$9.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$11.09; total disbursements, \$215.81.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,600.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; totals, \$4,300.00; insured for \$3,000.00.

KING GEORGE COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hoopes.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.

Wardens—L. A. Ashton, Sr., Hoopes; Washington Berry, Coast. Register—Floyd Cartwright, King George. Treasurer—L. A. Ashton, Sr., Hoopes. Other Vestrymen—A. F. Churchill, W. B. Strother, L. A. Ashton, Jr., William Washington.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 24; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 61; church members (all baptized persons), 85.

Communicants—Last reported, 61; received by transfer, 2; lost by death, 2; present number, 61.

Services—Daily offices, 51; Holy Communion, 18.

Church School—Officers and teacher, 4; pupils, 23; in Bible classes, 14; total membership, 41. Superintendent, Rev. Floyd Cartwright, King George.

Sittings in Church—250; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$587.65; pension premium of clergy, \$54.48; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$31.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$217.32; total disbursements, \$890.45; amount of balance, \$263.80; sum total, \$1,154.25.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$11,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$10,000.00.

HANOVER PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, King George.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.

Wardens—W. W. Mountjoy, Comorn; R. E. Duvall, King George. Register—Rev. F. Cartwright, King George. Treasurer—William T. Burroughs, Ambar. Other Vestrymen—J. N. Brown, Bladen Tayloe, Stuart Garnett, L. P. Grave.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Burials, 7.

Congregation—Families, 17; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 37; church members (all baptized persons), 50.

Communicants—Last reported, 35; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 2; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 3; present number, 33.

Services—Daily offices, 40; Holy Communion, 17.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 14; in Bible classes, 6; total membership, 23. Superintendent, Rev. Floyd Cartwright, King George.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$409.10; pension premium of clergy, \$28.87; special parochial expenditures, \$345.03; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$21.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$171.84; new investments, \$50.00; total disbursements, \$1,025.84; amount of balance, \$150.05; sum total, \$1,175.89.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00;

parish house (exclusive of land), \$750.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$750.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$14,500.00; insured for \$4,000.00.

HANOVER PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Port Conway.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.

Wardens—J. G. Pollock, J. Armistead Lewis. Register—Mrs. J. G. Pollock. Treasurer—J. G. Pollock. All of Dogue. Other Vestrymen—William Smith.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 6; individuals (not thus included), 1; confirmed persons, 27; church members (all baptized persons), 28.

Communicants—Present number, 19.

Services—Daily offices, 12; Holy Communion, 2.

Sittings in Church—75; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$172.50; pension premium of clergy, \$16.55; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$12.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$55.69; total disbursements, \$256.74; amount of balance, \$1.59; sum total, \$258.33.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$150.00; totals, \$4,350.00.

BRUNSWICK PARISH.

LAMB'S CREEK CHURCH, Sealston.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.

Treasurer—Mrs. Allen Smith, Dogue.

Congregation—Families, 2; confirmed persons, 6; church members (all baptized persons), 9.

Communicants—Present number, 6.

Services—Daily offices, 1; Holy Communion, 1.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$10.09; new investments, \$125.00; total disbursements, \$135.09; amount of balance, \$127.63; sum total, \$262.72.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$250.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$250.00; totals, \$5,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,750.00.

Remarks—Lamb's Creek Church is an old historic church on the King's Highway, about twelve miles from Fredericksburg; holds an annual home-coming day in August of each year. It has a Restoration Association, of which the Rev. W. Roy Mason, D. D., is president, the object of which is to restore the church to its original condition. As soon as circumstances will warrant, other activities will be undertaken.

KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, West Point.

REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector, West Point.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1937.

TRACY C. MINER, Sr., Lay Reader, West Point.

Wardens—Frank A. Perry, Tracy C. Miner, Sr. Register and Treasurer—Waring L. Christian. All of West Point. Other Vestrymen—William Gregory Brookes, William G. Waring, Martin S. Buch, Jr.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 2; total, 4. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 2.

Congregation—Families, 31; individuals (not thus included), 15; confirmed persons, 75; church members (all baptized persons), 101.

Communicants—Last reported, 64; added by confirmation, 9; received by transfer, 4; admitted otherwise, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 9; present number, 69.

Services—Daily offices, 49; Holy Communion, 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 10; in Bible classes, 6; total membership, 21. Superintendent, Frank A. Perry, West Point.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,140.03; pension premium of clergy, \$64.59; special parochial expenditures, \$396.29; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$76.00; transfers, \$400.00; total disbursements, \$2,076.91; amount of balance, \$14.04; sum total, \$2,090.95.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; totals, \$17,500.00; insured for \$8,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$4,400.00.

ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, Aylett.

REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector, West Point.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1937.

Wardens—Walter W. Pollard, Walter E. Garber. Register—Walter E. Garber. Treasurer—Mrs. Norma Gibbs. All of Aylett. Other Vestrymen—George R. Leslie, G. Robert Leslie, Jr., Dr. A. W. Lewis.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 14; confirmed persons, 24; church members (all baptized persons), 26.

Communicants—Last reported, 15; added by confirmation, 1; received by transfer, 5; lost by death, 1; present number, 20.

Services—Daily offices, 12; Holy Communion, 13.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$300.45; pension premium of clergy, \$27.38; special parochial expenditures, \$154.35; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$10.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$35.85; total disbursements, \$528.03; amount of balance, \$87.15; sum total, \$615.18.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,500.00; insured for \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$7,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$377.82; for other purposes, \$341.39; total, \$719.21.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

ST. MARY'S WHITECHAPEL CHURCH, Monaskon.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—V. R. Chowning, Lenora; C. M. Keane, Kilmarnock. Register—C. W. Hubbard, Jr., Kilmarnock. Treasurer—H. S. Gresham, Lancaster.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2.

Communicants—Last reported, 52; added by confirmation, 2; present number, 54.

Services—Daily offices, 18; Holy Communion, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 12; in Bible classes, 9; total membership, 26. Superintendent, Harry Lee Towles, Litwalton.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$256.20; pension premium of clergy, \$22.13; special parochial expenditures, \$78.15; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$39.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$118.22; total disbursements, \$513.70; amount of balance, \$37.30; sum total, \$551.00.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$3,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,200.00.

Remarks—This parish has been vacant since the resignation of the Rev. W. B. Lee Milton on November 15, 1937.

CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Kilmarnock.

(Vacant.)

No report received.

Communicants last reported, 87.

CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Lancaster.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—V. R. Chowning, Senora; C. M. Keane, Kilmarnock. Register—C. W. Hubbard, Jr., Kilmarnock. Treasurer—H. S. Gresham, Lancaster.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 1.

Communicants—Last reported, 21; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 22.

Services—Daily offices, 21; Holy Communion, 9.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 75.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$93.00; pension premium of clergy, \$9.73; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$10.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$32.45; total disbursements, \$145.18; amount of balance, \$23.50; sum total, \$168.68.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$150.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00.

Remarks—Rev. W. B. Lee Milton resigned the charge of this parish November 15, 1937.

LOUDOUN COUNTY.

SHELBURNE PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Leesburg.

REV. G. PEYTON CRAIGHILL, Rector, Leesburg.

Date of taking charge, January 3, 1919.

W. T. THOMAS, Lay Reader, Leesburg.

Wardens—W. W. Chamblin, Washington, D. C.; Thomas M. Fendall, Leesburg. Register—Frank E. Saunders, Leesburg. Treasurer—W. W. Chamblin, Washington, D. C. Other Vestrymen—Oscar Braden, A. L. B. di Zerega, Augustus di Zerega, Howard Cole, Dr. John A. Gibson, J. R. Lintner, H. C. Littlejohn, William T. Thomas, H. H. Trundle.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 7. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 12. Burials, 14.

Congregation—Families, 198.

Communicants—Last reported, 240; added by confirmation, 9; received by transfer, 2; lost by death, 8; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 242.

Services—Daily offices, 122.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 132; in Bible classes, 12; total membership, 152. Superintendents, Frank E. Saunders, Augustus di Zerega. Both of Leesburg.

Sittings in Church—450; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$3,159.75; pension premium of clergy, \$175.00; special parochial expenditures, \$851.74; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$232.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$1,594.11; transfers, \$321.34; total disbursements, \$6,333.94; amount of balance, \$150.10; sum total, \$6,484.04.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$70,000.00; insured for \$30,850.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; insured for \$9,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$17,000.00; insured for \$7,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$12,000.00; totals, \$114,200.00; insured for \$47,350.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$2,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$10,000.00; for other purposes, \$1,000.00; total, \$11,000.00.

SHELBURNE PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Lucketts.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—M. H. Whitmore, M. B. Costello. Register and Treasurer—M. B. Costello. Both of Leesburg. Other Vestrymen—Henry Myers, P. L. Gum, John Hope.

Congregation—Families, 5; confirmed persons, 32.

Communicants—Present number, 32.

Sittings in Church—200.

DISBURSEMENTS—Current expenses, \$211.42; pension premium of clergy, \$24.96; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$22.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$18.00; total disbursements, \$276.38; amount of balance, \$73.37; sum total, \$349.75.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$1,100.00; insured for \$1,100.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$200.00; insured for \$200.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; insured for \$200.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,500.00.

JOHNS PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Middleburg.

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1921.

Wardens—T. U. Dudley, Henry J. Duffey, Jr., Both of Middleburg. Register—Thomas Atkinson, The Plains. Treasurer—Henry W. Frost. Middleburg. Other Vestrymen—W. C. Seipp, Henry D. Whitfield, Henry J. Duffey, Jr.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 6; adults, 1; total, 7. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5.

Congregation—Families, 20; individuals (not thus included), 18.

Communicants—Last reported, 51; added by confirmation, 13; received by transfer, 2; transferred to other parishes, 13; present number, 53.

Services—Daily offices, 45; Holy Communion, 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 11; total membership, 15.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,197.65; pension premium of clergy, \$113.75; special parochial expenditures, \$265.42; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$100.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$660.00; total disbursements, \$3,336.82.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$15,000.00; insured for \$12,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$15,000.00; insured for \$12,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$600.00; insured for \$300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$3,000.00; totals, \$33,600.00; insured for \$24,300.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$1,700.00.

JOHNS PARISH.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Oatlands.

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1921.

Wardens—George Carter, Leesburg; Morton Eustis, Oatlands. Register and Treasurer—E. O. Russell, Oatlands. Other Vestrymen—David E. Finlay.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1.

Congregation—Families, 7; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 25; church members (all baptized persons), 34.

Communicants—Last reported, 17; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 18.

Services—Daily offices, 45; Holy Communion, 12.

Sittings in Church—80; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$365.24; pension premium of clergy, \$53.45; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$37.80; diocesan and general church objects, \$114.92; transfers, \$1,700.00; total disbursements, \$2,271.41; amount of balance, \$294.62; sum total, \$2,566.03.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,800.00; insured for \$1,800.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$750.00; insured for \$250.00; totals, \$3,550.00; insured for \$2,050.00.

JOHNS PARISH.

CHURCH OF OUR REDEEMER, Aldie.

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1921.

Wardens—John Hutchinson, John D. Moore, Jr. Register—Phillip di Zerega. Treasurer—Floyd M. Harris. All of Aldie.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4.*Congregation*—Families, 16; individuals (not thus included), 3; church members (all baptized persons), 78.*Communicants*—Last reported, 33; added by confirmation, 2; lost by death, 4; present number, 31.*Services*—Daily offices, 48; Holy Communion, 13.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 18; in Bible classes, 9; total membership, 32.*Sittings in Church*—120; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$558.13; pension premium of clergy, \$52.91; special parochial expenditures, \$47.38; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$63.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$236.50; total disbursements, \$957.92; amount of balance, \$23.87; sum total, \$981.79.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), including contents, \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; insured for \$300.00; totals, \$5,500.00; insured for \$3,300.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,320.06.

MADISON PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hamilton.

(Vacant.)

No report received.

Communicants last reported, 54.

MADISON PARISH.

MT. CALVARY CHURCH, Round Hill.

(Vacant.)

Warden—Charles H. Osburn, Bluemont. Register—William L. Humphrey, Round Hill. Treasurer—E. F. James, Round Hill.

Official Acts—Burials, 4.*Congregation*—Families, 5; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 23; church members (all baptized persons), 23.*Communicants*—Last reported, 27; lost by death, 4; present number, 23.*Services*—Daily offices, 13; Holy Communion, 16.*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$90.00; pension premium of clergy, \$8.87; special parochial expenditures, \$27.11; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$15.22; total disbursements, \$141.20.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$3,800.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; totals, \$4,500.00; insured for \$4,800.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$165.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$3,000.00.

Remarks—No Rector since October 1, 1937.

MADISON PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Purcellville.

(Vacant.)

C. K. DAVIS, Lay Reader, Purcellville.

Warden—F. N. Kerr, Hamilton. Register—William Humphrey, Bluemont. Treasurer—W. P. Pancoast, Sr., Purcellville.

Congregation—Families, 19; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 55; church members (all baptized persons), 70.*Communicants*—Present number, 55.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 37; in Bible classes, 8; total membership, 50. Superintendent, John B. Nichols, Purcellville.*Sittings in Church*—120.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$366.54; special parochial expenditures, \$40.19; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$20.78; transfers, \$28.00; total disbursements, \$455.51; amount of balance, \$54.34; sum total, \$509.85.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$6,500.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; insured for \$950.00; totals, \$9,500.00; insured for \$5,950.00.

LOUISA COUNTY.

TRINITY PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Louisa.

REV. ROBERT H. THOMAS, III., Rector, Mineral.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1934.

Warden—W. J. Whitlock. Register and Treasurer—W. C. Bibb, Esq. All of Louisa. Other Vestrymen—William Bickers, H. F. Wallace.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 1.*Congregation*—Families, 27; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 74; church members (all baptized persons), 80.*Communicants*—Last reported, 41; added by confirmation, 1; received by transfer, 1; present number, 43.*Services*—Daily offices, 23; Holy Communion, 11.*Church School*—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 16; in Bible classes, 9; total membership, 27. Superintendent, W. C. Bibb, Esq., Louisa.*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$295.10; pension premium of clergy, \$18.00; special parochial expenditures, \$105.59; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$10.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$22.43; total disbursements, \$451.12; amount of balance, \$34.60; sum total, \$485.72.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$150.00; totals, \$4,150.00; insured for \$3,000.00.

TRINITY PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION, Mineral.

REV. ROBERT H. THOMAS, III., Rector, Mineral.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1934.

Warden—C. W. Grimm. Register—L. A. Keller, Jr. Treasurer—J. E. Keller. All of Mineral. Other Vestrymen—C. P. Noel, W. E. Graves, J. D. Hall.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1.*Congregation*—Families, 20; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 86; church members (all baptized persons), 105.

Communicants—Last reported, 33; added by confirmation, 2; present number, 35.

Services—Daily offices, 27; Holy Communion, 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 44; in Bible classes, 7; total membership, 57. Superintendent, L. A. Keller, Jr., Mineral.

Sittings in Church—270; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$287.66; pension premium of clergy, \$15.76; special parochial expenditures, \$21.37; diocesan and general church objects, \$30.76; total disbursements, \$355.55; amount of balance, 10 cents; sum total, \$355.65.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$7,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$550.00; totals, \$8,550.00; insured for \$5,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$2,568.35.

GREEN SPRINGS PARISH.

St. JOHN'S CHURCH, Waldrop.

REV. F. L. ROBINSON, Rector, Cismont.

Date of taking charge, September, 1915.

Wardens—Admiral D. W. Taylor, Washington, D. C.; H. C. Via, Gordonsville. Register and Treasurer—J. F. Blackwell, Trevilians.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 6; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed persons, 17; church members (all baptized persons), 24.

Communicants—Last reported, 16; admitted otherwise, 1; present number, 17.

Services—Daily offices, 13; Holy Communion, 5.

Sittings in Church—175; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$157.50; pension premium of clergy, \$13.20; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$11.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$37.00; total disbursements, \$218.70.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$150.00; totals, \$5,450.00; insured for \$1,500.00.

MADISON COUNTY.

BROMFIELD PARISH.

PIEDMONT CHURCH, Madison.

REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector, Washington.

Date of taking charge, September 15, 1929.

Treasurer—Miss Norma Cave, Madison.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 1; church members (all baptized persons), 15.

Communicants—Last reported, 11; received by transfer, 2; present number, 13.

Services—Daily offices, 24; Holy Communion, 8.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$87.00; pension premium of clergy, \$4.07; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$6.00; diocesan and general church

\$24.49; total disbursements, \$121.56; amount of balance, \$26.40; sum total, \$147.96.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$9,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; totals, \$9,200.00.

MATHEWS COUNTY.

KINGSTON PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Williams Wharf; TRINITY CHURCH, North; St. JOHN'S CHURCH, Mathews.

REV. ROBERT B. CAMPBELL, Minister in Charge, Mathews.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1937.

Wardens—Columbus Williams, Williams Wharf; Perry Williams, Retz.

Register and Treasurer—Perry Williams, Retz. Other Vestrymen—Dabney Baker, Major S. D. Freeman, Jessie Nottingham, J. Wilkins Sanders.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Marriages, 3. Burials, 11.

Congregation—Families, 39; individuals (not thus included), 15; confirmed persons, 85; church members (all baptized persons), 115.

Communicants—Last reported, 71; received by transfer, 4; lost by death, 6; present number, 69.

Services—Daily offices, 133; Holy Communion, 26.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 13; in Bible classes, 9; total membership, 27. Superintendent, H. K. Klatte, Mathews.

Sittings in Church—400; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,214.77; pension premium of clergy, \$101.28; special parochial expenditures, \$377.35; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$84.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$250.50; total disbursements, \$2,027.90; amount of balance, \$412.92; sum total, \$2,440.82.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$17,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$4,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$166.46.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$3,000.00.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

CHRISTCHURCH PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Christchurch; CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY, Urbanna.

REV. WILLIAM D. SMITH, D. D., Rector, Christchurch.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1929.

BARTON PALMER, WILLIAM D. SMITH, JR., Lay Readers. Both of Christchurch.

Wardens—W. W. Martin, Urbanna; F. P. Eastman, Saluda. Register—C. C. Chowning, Urbanna. Treasurer—F. P. Eastman, Saluda.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 2. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 50.

Communicants—Last reported, 126; added by confirmation, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 10; present number, 120.

Services—Daily offices, 70; Holy Communion, 17.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 11; pupils, 50; total membership, 61.

Superintendents, E. Cary Jones, Urbanna; Rev. William D. Smith, Christchurch.

Sittings in Church—250; *Sittings in chapel*, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,720.00; pension premium of clergy, \$120.97; special parochial expenditures, \$417.94; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$115.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$685.00; total disbursements, \$3,058.91; amount of balance, \$74.28; sum total, \$3,133.19.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$17,000.00; insured for \$10,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; totals, \$24,000.00; insured for \$12,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$700.00.

NEW KENT COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Tunstall.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Rector, Hanover.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1928.

Warden—Geo. G. Taylor, New Kent. Register—Samuel W. Lacy, New Kent. Treasurer—Mrs. J. S. Christian, Tunstall. Other Vestrymen—Richard C. Richardson.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 7; individuals (not thus included), 4; confirmed persons, 27; church members (all baptized persons), 34.

Communicants—Last reported, 23; lost by death, 1; present number, 22.

Services—Daily offices, 16; Holy Communion, 1.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$236.40; pension premium of clergy, \$26.53; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$17.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$28.00; total disbursements, \$307.93; amount of balance, \$2.40; sum total, \$310.33.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$10,600.00; insured for \$2,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$85.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,650.00.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Heathsville.

REV. D. CAMPBELL LOVING, Rector, Fleeton.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1930.

Wardens—E. Hugh Smith, Howard R. Straughan. Treasurer—E. Hugh Smith. Both of Heathsville. Other Vestrymen—C. W. Hubbard, W. S. Brent, R. A. Brent, R. C. Hammack.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 4. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 11; individuals (not thus included), 14; confirmed persons, 46; church members (all baptized persons), 53.

Communicants—Last reported, 37; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 4; lost by death, 2; present number, 44.

Services—Daily offices, 36; Holy Communion, 9.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 19; in Bible classes, 5; total membership, 30. Superintendent, Howard R. Straughan, Heathsville.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$473.07; pension premium of clergy, \$41.87; special parochial expenditures, \$50.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$31.60; diocesan and general church objects, \$247.70; total disbursements, \$844.24; amount of balance, \$136.26; sum total, \$980.50.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$50.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$750.00; insured for \$500.00.

ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Fleeton.

REV. D. CAMPBELL LOVING, Rector, Fleeton.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1930.

Wardens—C. E. Davis, R. P. Waller. Both of Fleeton. Register—Henry Lee Jett, Reedville. Treasurer—Mrs. C. E. Davis, Fleeton. Other Vestrymen—D. J. Ramey, W. A. Edwards, W. C. Blackwell, T. F. McCullough, M. L. Saunders.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5. Confirmations, 3.

Congregation—Families, 18; individuals (not thus included), 12; confirmed persons, 84; church members (all baptized persons), 105.

Communicants—Last reported, 62; added by confirmation, 3; admitted otherwise, 8; transferred to other parishes, 1; present number, 72.

Services—Daily offices, 47; Holy Communion, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 38; total membership, 45. Superintendent, Henry Lee Jett, Reedville.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$539.86; pension premium of clergy, \$43.25; special parochial expenditures, \$36.15; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$31.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$186.26; transfers, \$16.00; total disbursements, \$852.52; amount of balance, 45 cents; sum total, \$852.97.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$700.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; totals, \$8,700.00; insured for \$6,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$1,633.81.

WICOMICO PARISH.

WICOMICO CHURCH, Wicomico Church.

(Vacant.)

Date of taking charge, 1933.

Wardens—Colonel E. P. Tignor, W. A. Deitz. Register and Treasurer—Colonel E. P. Tignor. Both of Wicomico Church. Other Vestrymen—J. W. G. Stephens, Ernest Harding, J. R. C. Stephens.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 3; total, 4. Confirmations, 2.

Congregation—Families, 15; individuals (not thus included), 1; confirmed persons, 24; church members (all baptized persons), 25.

Communicants—Added by confirmation, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 24.

Services—Daily offices, 25.
Sittings in Church—All free.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$82.75; pension premium of clergy, \$6.76; special parochial expenditures, \$30.51; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$7.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$25.00; total disbursements, \$152.02; amount of balance, \$31.96; sum total, \$183.98.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; totals, \$4,500.00.

Remarks—Rev. W. B. Lee Milton resigned the charge of this parish on November 15, 1937.

ORANGE COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS PARISH.
 ST. THOMAS CHURCH, Orange.
 (Vacant.)

JUSTICE GEORGE L. BROWNING, Lay Reader, Orange.

Wardens—Justice George L. Browning, Frank S. Walker. Register—R. W. D. Taylor. Treasurer—S. M. Nottingham. All of Orange.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 58; individuals (not thus included), 22; confirmed persons, 177.

Communicants—Last reported, 148; added by confirmation, 1; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 149.

Services—Daily offices, 70; Holy Communion, 23.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 10; pupils, 45; total membership, 55. Superintendent, S. M. Nottingham, Orange.

Sittings in Church—240; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,501.37; pension premium of clergy, \$78.78; special parochial expenditures, \$1,052.78; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$254.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$262.22; transfers, \$950.00; total disbursements, \$5,099.15; amount of balance, \$108.14; sum total, \$5,207.29.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$17,500.00; insured for \$17,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,500.00; insured for \$6,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$12,500.00; insured for \$12,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$7,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$3,500.00; insured for \$1,200.00; totals, \$48,000.00; insured for \$37,200.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Total of indebtedness, \$12,750.00.

Remarks—This parish has been without a Rector since August 1, 1937.

SCOTT PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Gordonsville.
 REV. HENRY E. BATCHELLER, Rector, Gordonsville.
 No report received.

Communicants last reported, 87.

SCOTT PARISH.

BARBOUR MEMORIAL CHURCH, Barboursville.
 REV. ROBERT S. BOSHER, Minister in Charge, Stanardsville.
 Date of taking charge, June 1, 1936.

Treasurer—Robert M. Fisher, Barboursville. Vestry Committee—Robert M. Fisher, L. C. Graves, Gilbert Mundy.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 2; total, 4. Confirmations, 4. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 9; individuals (not thus included), 11; confirmed persons, 36; church members (all baptized persons), 50.

Communicants—Last reported, 34; added by confirmation, 4; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 36.

Services—Daily offices, 46; Holy Communion, 21.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 14; total membership, 16. Superintendent, Mrs. W. G. Christian, Barboursville.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$279.73; pension premium of clergy, \$28.64; special parochial expenditures, \$51.45; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$15.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$76.63; total disbursements, \$451.45; amount of balance, \$74.46; sum total, \$525.91.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; totals, \$4,300.00; insured for \$2,000.00.

PAGE COUNTY.

LURAY PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Luray.

REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector, Luray.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1933.

Wardens—E. R. Speake, Robert T. Morrison. Register—Fred T. Amiss. Treasurer—E. Wilson Morrison. All of Luray. Other Vestrymen—C. A. Speake.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 4. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 17; individuals (not thus included), 13; confirmed persons, 58; church members (all baptized persons), 69.

Communicants—Last reported, 50; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 2; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 48.

Services—Daily offices, 75; Holy Communion, 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 25; total membership, 30. Superintendents, Fred T. Amiss, Mrs. Paul E. Shultz. Both of Luray.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$732.35; pension premium of clergy, \$52.44; special parochial expenditures, \$460.42; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$25.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$250.52; total disbursements, \$1,520.73; amount of balance, \$159.91; sum total, \$1,680.64.

PROPERTY: Church and furniture, \$13,000.00; insured for \$9,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$5,500.00; organ, \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; totals, \$24,000.00; insured for \$16,500.00.

LURAY PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S MISSION, Ingham.

REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector, Luray.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1933.

Official Acts—Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 25; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed persons, 16; church members (all baptized persons), 40.

Communicants—Last reported, 19; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 8; present number, 8.

Services—Daily offices, 22; Holy Communion, 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 55; total membership, 57. Superintendents, Miss Irene Bingaman, Stanley; Mrs. M. G. Stephens, Elkton.

Sittings in Church—132; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Special parochial expenditures, \$20.15; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$2.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$20.00; total disbursements, \$42.15; amount of balance, \$1.50; sum total, \$43.65.

PROPERTY: Chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$750.00; insured for \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$750.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$3,500.00; insured for \$2,000.00.

Remarks—Work at this point in a state of transition. The workers left October 1st for Cabbage Hollow and now the Mission is kept open by a church lady from Elkton, who visits weekly and holds church school on Sunday. Since last May I have had one service a month. Congregations have been very discouraging, but the church school has promise. Fred Brownell, of Lydia Mission, has been having additional services since early last fall.

LURAY PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S MISSION, Pine Grove.

REV. P. E. SHULTZ, Rector, Luray.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1933.

Wardens—J. W. Weakley, Charles Pettit. *Treasurer*—J. W. Weakley. Both of Stanley. *Other Vestrymen*—Ernest Weakley, Tildon Gray, Harry Jenkins.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 8; adults, 6; total, 14. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 6.

Congregation—Families, 72; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 62; church members (all baptized persons), 108.

Communicants—Last reported, 55; added by confirmation, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 56.

Services—Daily offices, 146; Holy Communion, 17.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 12; pupils, 79; in Bible classes, 37; total membership, 128. Superintendents, Deaconess Hutton, Cecelia F. Nelson.

Sittings in Church—250.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$130.95; special parochial expenditures, \$14.88; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$2.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$107.84; total disbursements, \$255.67; amount of balance, 21 cents; sum total, \$255.88.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; rock house (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), Ellis Hall, \$1,200.00; insured for \$1,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), Whittle Hall, \$800.00; insured for \$600.00.

LURAY PARISH.

ALL SAINTS CHAPEL, Tanner's Ridge.

REV. P. E. SHULTZ, Rector, Luray.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1933.

Official Acts—Marriages, 1.

Congregation—Families, 27; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 21; church members (all baptized persons), 22.

Communicants—Last reported, 22; lost by death, 1; present number, 21.

Services—Daily offices, 45; Holy Communion, 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 26; in Bible classes, 32; total membership, 62. Superintendent, Janet E. Walton, Stanley.

Sittings in Church—75; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$28.89; special parochial expenditures, \$193.77; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$2.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$55.13; total disbursements, \$279.79; amount of balance, \$5.89; sum total, \$285.68.

PROPERTY: Chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$6,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00.

PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY.

DETTINGEN PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Manassas.

REV. A. STUART GIBSON, Rector, Manassas.

Wardens—A. A. Hooff, G. G. Allen. *Register*—F. R. Hynson. *Treasurer*—J. H. Merchant. All of Manassas. *Other Vestrymen*—T. E. Didlake, J. E. Bradford, Jr., G. R. Ratcliffe, P. J. Arrington, E. H. Marsteller, T. J. Ashford, O. D. Waters, J. P. Lyon.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 1; total, 4. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 8. Burials, 9.

Congregation—Families, 80.

Communicants—Last reported, 162; added by confirmation, 8; admitted otherwise, 5; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 8; present number, 163.

Services—Daily offices, 84; Holy Communion, 21.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 35; total membership, 40. Superintendent, O. D. Waters, Manassas.

Sittings in Church—225; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,670.83; pension premium for clergy, \$210.00; special parochial expenditures, \$389.50; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$239.73; total disbursements, \$3,510.06; amount of balance, \$42.86; sum total, \$3,552.92.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$24,000.00; insured for \$17,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$6,100.00; amount of floating debt, \$1,100.00; total of indebtedness, \$7,200.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$4,000.00.

Remarks—Miss Mary E. Rixey, of Manassas, who died during the past year, bequeathed her residuary estate to the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia to establish a fund to be called the Mary E. Rixey-Frances R. Coles Fund, the income to be paid to the vestry for the benefit of Trinity Church, Manassas. As the executors have not as yet made their final report, the exact amount of this fund cannot be stated at present.

HAYMARKET PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Haymarket; GRACE CHAPEL, Hickory Grove.

REV. W. F. CARPENTER, Rector, Haymarket.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1928.

GEORGE G. TYLER, W. L. CARTER, Lay Readers. Both of Haymarket.
 Wardens—W. M. Jordan, Bailey Tyler. Register—Bailey Tyler. Treas-
 urer—J. W. Garrett. All of Haymarket. Other Vestrymen—Dr. Wade C.
 Payne, E. R. Watson, W. L. Carter, Francis Wilson, Z. R. Clark, Henry
 Dulany, J. N. Kerr, J. M. Piercy, W. W. Wright.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 55; individuals (not thus included), 32; confirmed
 persons, 156; church members (all baptized persons), 200.

Communicants—Last reported, 140; added by confirmation, 9; admitted
 otherwise, 1; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 1; lost by re-
 moval without transfer, 1; present number, 147.

Services—Daily offices, 83; Holy Communion, 24.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 11; pupils, 58; in Bible classes, 14;
 total membership, 83. Superintendents, Francis Wilson, W. L. Carter.
 Both of Haymarket.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 50.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$878.50; pension premium of clergy,
 \$95.00; special parochial expenditures, \$182.50; Bishop's and Contingent
 Fund, \$45.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$231.76; total disburse-
 ments, \$1,432.76; amount of balance, \$22.09; sum total, \$1,454.85.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured
 for \$3,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00;
 parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00; other build-
 ings (exclusive of land), \$300.00; insured for \$200.00; appraised value of all
 land (exclusive of buildings), \$750.00; church furniture, including organ and
 bells, \$2,700.00; insured for \$860.00; totals, \$14,250.00; insured for \$8,060.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$2,500.00.

RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY.

BROMFIELD PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Washington.

REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector, Washington.

Date of taking charge, September 15, 1929.

Wardens—W. M. Stuart, D. D. Miller. Both of Washington. Register—
 Robert Lee Brown, Woodville. Treasurer—Edward M. Green, Washington.
 Other Vestrymen—C. J. Miller, W. Arthur Miller, James M. Settle.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 5.

Congregation—Families, 9; individuals (not thus included), 30; confirmed
 persons, 53; church members (all baptized persons), 77.

Communicants—Last reported, 38; added by confirmation, 5; transferred
 to other parishes, 2; present number, 41.

Services—Daily offices, 39; Holy Communion, 19.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 12; total membership, 16.
 Superintendent, Rev. W. Francis Allison, Washington.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$526.06; pension premium of clergy,
 \$42.81; special parochial expenditures, \$32.90; Bishop's and Contingent
 Fund, \$22.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$138.71; total disburse-
 ments, \$762.48; amount of balance, \$180.91; sum total, \$943.39.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$7,600.00; insured
 for \$4,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,400.00; insured for \$7,400.00;
 appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,250.00; church fur-
 niture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$16,750.00; insured for
 \$11,400.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$500.00.

BROMFIELD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Sperryville.

REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector, Washington.

Date of taking charge, September 15, 1929.

Register and Treasurer—Harry A. Trescott, Sperryville. Other Vestry-
 men—William Meade Fletcher, Robert M. Menefee.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 5; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed
 persons, 22; church members (all baptized persons), 25.

Communicants—Last reported, 18; added by confirmation, 1; lost by re-
 moval without transfer, 3; present number, 16.

Services—Daily offices, 35; Holy Communion, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 1; pupils, 5; total membership, 6.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$475.69; pension premium of clergy,
 \$37.40; special parochial expenditures, \$6.73; Bishop's and Contingent
 Fund, \$9.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$37.11; new investments,
 \$50.00; transfers, \$10.00; total disbursements, \$625.93; amount of balance,
 \$151.37; sum total, \$777.30.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured
 for \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00;
 church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$5,000.00; in-
 sured for \$3,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$9,750.00.

BROMFIELD PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CONGREGATION, Woodville.

REV. W. FRANCIS ALLISON, Rector, Washington.

Date of taking charge, September 15, 1929.

Treasurer—W. L. Yancey, Woodville.

Congregation—Families, 3; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed
 persons, 10; church members (all baptized persons), 11.

Communicants—Present number, 10.

Services—Holy Communion, 2.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$252.00; pension premium of clergy,
 \$23.28; special parochial expenditures, \$1.50; Bishop's and Contingent
 Fund, \$10.50; diocesan and general church objects, \$70.00; new investments,
 \$400.00; total disbursements, \$757.28; amount of balance, \$48.45; sum total,
 \$805.73.

PROPERTY: Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$750.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,451.75; for
 other purposes, \$400.00; total, \$2,851.75.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

NORTH FARNHAM PARISH.

FARNHAM CHURCH, Farnham; EMMANUEL CHURCH, Emmerton.

REV. C. E. BUXTON, Rector, Hague.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1937.

FRED NORTHUP, Lay Reader, Sharps.

Wardens—William Gray Brockenbrough, H. N. Edwards. Register and Treasurer—William Gray Brockenbrough. Other Vestrymen—W. Tayloe Murphy, Dr. V. L. Litsinger.

Official Acts—Baptisms, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 6; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 17; church members (all baptized persons), 21.

Communicants—Last reported, 17; lost by death, 1; present number, 16.

Services—Daily offices, 5; Holy Communion, 2.

Sittings in Church—400; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$108.00; pension premium of clergy, \$10.80; special parochial expenditures, \$5.40; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$23.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$46.50; total disbursements, \$193.70.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), Farnham, \$15,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; Emmanuel, \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$18,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00.

NORTH FARNHAM PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION, Haynesville.

REV. D. CAMPBELL LOVING, Rector, Fleeton.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1933.

Wardens—William Gray Brockenbrough, Emmerton; H. N. Edwards, Farnham. Treasurer—D. C. Loving, Fleeton. Other Vestrymen—Tayloe Murphy, Dr. V. L. Litsinger.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 6; adults, 5; total, 11. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 12; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 17; church members (all baptized persons), 18.

Communicants—Last reported, 7; added by confirmation, 10; present number, 17.

Services—Daily offices, 44; Holy Communion, 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 35; in Bible classes, 30; total membership, 69. Superintendent, Rev. D. C. Loving, Fleeton.

Sittings in Church—80; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$36.42; special parochial expenditures, \$58.09; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$2.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$18.13; total disbursements, \$114.64; amount of balance, 47 cents, sum total, \$115.11.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$900.00; insured for \$400.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$25.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$75.00; totals, \$1,000.00; insured for \$400.00.

LUNENBURG PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Warsaw.

REV. C. E. BUXTON, Rector, Hague.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1931.

FRED NORTHUP, Lay Reader, Sharps.

Wardens—B. H. Baird, Warsaw; Fred Northup, Sharps. Register—H. L. Warner, Warsaw. Treasurer—Miss Agnes Brockenbrough, Warsaw. Other Vestrymen—Dr. H. L. Segar, T. T. Wright, Dr. Warren Rains, George H. Ross, Jr., Harrison Wellford.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 24; individuals (not thus included), 41; confirmed persons, 100; church members (all baptized persons), 130.

Communicants—Last reported, 93; added by confirmation, 4; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 86.

Services—Daily offices, 59; Holy Communion, 24.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 27; in Bible classes, 9; total membership, 44. Superintendent, Fred Northup, Sharps.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,060.39; pension premium of clergy, \$79.80; special parochial expenditures, \$55.70; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$77.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$288.50; total disbursements, \$1,561.39; amount of balance, \$6.17; sum total, \$1,567.56.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$100.00; totals, \$21,100.00; insured for \$10,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$1,865.00.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

ROCKINGHAM PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Harrisonburg.

(Vacant.)

No report received.

Communicants last reported, 148.

LYNNWOOD PARISH.

GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, Lynnwood.

REV. E. W. MELLICHAMPE, Minister in Charge, Elkton.

Date of taking charge, December, 1937.

MRS. JEAN LOHMAN, Worker, Lynnwood.

Wardens—S. H. Lewis, Lynnwood; T. B. Dilworth, Harrisonburg. Treasurer—T. B. Dilworth, Harrisonburg.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5.

Congregation—Families, 41; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 94; church members (all baptized persons), 211.

Communicants—Last reported, 44; added by confirmation, 11; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 48.

Services—Daily offices, 29; Holy Communion, 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 62; total membership, 64. Superintendent, Mrs. Jean Lohman, Lynnwood.

Sittings in Church—150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$68.94; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$15.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$156.86; total disbursements, \$240.80; amount of balance, \$114.36; sum total, \$355.16.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,250.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$7,750.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; insured for \$750.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00; totals, \$16,000.00; insured for \$12,250.00.

LYNNWOOD PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION, Elkton.

REV. EDWARD W. MELLICHAMPE, Minister in Charge, Elkton.

Date of taking charge, December 7, 1937.

Wardens—Glen Stevens, Thomas Richards. Register—Willie Sipe, Jr. Treasurer—Carl Shifflett. All of Elkton. Other Vestrymen—Robert Shifflett.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 42; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 88; church members (all baptized persons), 144.

Communicants—Present number, 39.

Services—Daily offices, 34; Holy Communion, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 49; in Bible classes, 38; total membership, 92. Superintendent, Rev. Edward W. Mellichampe; assistant, Mrs. William N. Johnson. Both of Elkton.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$36.65; special parochial expenditures, \$153.91; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$64.22; total disbursements, \$259.78.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$500.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$3,600.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$12,900.00.

Remarks—Coming last of year, I have made out report to best of my findings.—Edward W. Mellichampe.

LYNNWOOD PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION, Rocky Bar.

REV. EDWARD W. MELLICHAMPE, Minister in Charge, Elkton.

Date of taking charge, December 7, 1937.

Wardens—Olney Huffman, Jake Gooden. Treasurer—Miss Hattie Price. All of Elkton. Other Vestrymen—Lester Holloway, Harold Holloway, John Gooden.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5. Confirmations, 9.

Congregation—Families, 45; individuals (not thus included), 1; confirmed persons, 71; church members (all baptized persons), 129.

Communicants—Last reported, 55; added by confirmation, 9; present number, 64.

Services—Daily offices, 28; Holy Communion, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 108; in Bible classes, 51; total membership, 164. Superintendent, Miss Hattie Price, Elkton.

Sittings in Church—119; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$147.33; special parochial expendi-

tures, \$31.71; diocesan and general church objects, \$68.84; total disbursements, \$247.88; amount of balance, \$6.86; sum total, \$254.74.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$300.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$100.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$50.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00.

SHENANDOAH COUNTY.

BECKFORD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Woodstock.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1922.

Wardens—J. V. Bauserman, Douglas Dymock. Register—W. B. Allen. Treasurer—Mrs. J. M. Bauserman. All of Woodstock. Other Vestrymen—H. B. Chapman.

Official Acts—Burials, 8.

Congregation—Families, 9; individuals (not thus included), 17; confirmed persons, 41; church members (all baptized persons), 51.

Communicants—Last reported, 35; lost by death, 3; present number, 32.

Services—Daily offices, 62; Holy Communion, 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 10; total membership, 12.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$718.00; pension premium of clergy, \$65.40; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$13.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$84.00; total disbursements, \$880.40.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$9,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$2,720.00.

BECKFORD PARISH.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Mt. Jackson.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.

Date of taking charge, January, 1922.

Wardens—A. R. Evans, F. Wissler. Both of Mt. Jackson. Register—A. R. Evans, Mt. Jackson. Treasurer—F. A. Brown, Woodstock.

Official Acts—Marriages, 1.

Congregation—Families, 9; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 30; church members (all baptized persons), 39.

Communicants—Present number, 22.

Services—Daily offices, 52; Holy Communion, 12.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$440.00; pension premium of clergy, \$36.36; special parochial expenditures, \$21.60; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$16.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$25.00; total disbursements, \$538.96.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$3,500.00.

BECKFORD PARISH.

CATHEDRAL SHRINE OF THE TRANSFIGURATION, Shrine Mont,
Orkney Springs.

REV. EDMUND L. WOODWARD, M. D., Rector, Shrine Mont,
Orkney Springs.

Date of taking charge, June 15, 1925.

Treasurer—Rev. Edmund L. Woodward, M. D., Orkney Springs.

Official Acts—Marriages, 1.

Congregation—Families, 5; individuals (not thus included), 15; confirmed persons, 20; church members (all baptized persons), 25.

Communicants—Present number, 12.

Services—Daily offices, 387; Holy Communion, 43.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 120.

DISBURSEMENTS: Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$10.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$274.80; new investments, \$143.21; total disbursements, \$428.01.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$26,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,000.00; totals, \$28,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$3,100.00.

Remarks—The annual report of Shrine Mont is made direct to the annual meeting of the Diocesan Council and is of record elsewhere in the Council Journal.

SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Fredericksburg.

REV. DUDLEY BOOGHER, Rector, Fredericksburg.

Date of taking charge, April 15, 1923.

Wardens—Edgar M. Young, Wister W. Braxton. Register—William K. Goolrick. Treasurer—George L. Hunter, Jr. All of Fredericksburg. Other Vestrymen—H. K. Sweetser, George W. Shepherd, Frank M. Chichester, C. Archer Smith, A. F. Turner, W. T. Pratt, Auburn C. Wooding, Charles H. Lewis, Coulter B. Carmichael.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 10; adults, 1; total, 11. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 14. Burials, 11.

Congregation—Families, 151; individuals (not thus included), 45; confirmed persons, 315; church members (all baptized persons), 353.

Communicants—Last reported, 290; added by confirmation, 10; received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 1; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 3; present number, 296.

Services—Daily offices, 104; Holy Communion, 33.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 15; pupils, 73; in Bible classes, 10; total membership, 98. Superintendent, Rev. Dudley Boogher; assistant superintendent, Elsie Lewis. Both of Fredericksburg.

Sittings in Church—650; number of free sittings, 350. *Sittings in chapel*, 250.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$4,343.81; pension premium of clergy, \$220.46; special parochial expenditures, \$287.74; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$335.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$2,097.00; total disbursements, \$7,284.01; amount of balance, \$26.83; sum total, \$7,310.84.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$40,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00;

appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$7,000.00; totals, \$70,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For other purposes, \$132.79.

ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Fredericksburg.

REV. J. JAQUELIN AMBLER, Rector, 706 Prince Edward Street,
Fredericksburg.

Date of taking charge, August 15, 1932.

JOHN F. SCOTT, PERRY A. THOMPSON, LEMUEL W. HOUSTON,

JOHN C. MEREDITH, Lay Readers. All of Fredericksburg.

Wardens—Samuel G. Wallace, John F. Scott. Register—Robert E. Beckham. Treasurer—Paul Karsten, Jr. All of Fredericksburg. Other Vestrymen—Earnley F. Bellamy, Lee R. Brauer, Mason T. Dillon, Edwin T. Faulkner, Levin J. Houston, Jr., Lemuel W. Houston, John C. Meredith, Perry A. Thompson, Cyrus N. Walker.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 17.

Congregation—Confirmed persons, 228; church members (all baptized persons), 255.

Communicants—Last reported, 195; added by confirmation, 7; received by transfer, 4; admitted otherwise, 3; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 197.

Services—Daily offices, 109; Holy Communion, 23.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 10; pupils, 76; total membership, 86. Superintendent, Perry A. Thompson; assistant, John F. Scott; Primary Department, Mrs. A. Roy Beck. All of Fredericksburg.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,672.01; pension premium of clergy, \$144.73; special parochial expenditures, \$331.29; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$85.90; diocesan and general church objects, \$772.24; transfers, \$689.85; total disbursements, \$4,696.02; amount of balance, \$101.44; sum total, \$4,797.46.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$25,000.00; insured for \$15,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$7,500.00; insured for \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$7,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; totals, \$41,500.00; insured for \$21,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$188.91.

ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Spotsylvania.

REV. J. JAQUELIN AMBLER, Rector, 706 Prince Edward Street,
Fredericksburg.

Date of taking charge, August 15, 1932.

Wardens—Elwood W. Gayle, Charles Reynolds. Both of Fredericksburg. Register—Elwood W. Gayle, Fredericksburg. Treasurer—Miss Kate B. Morton, Post Oak. Other Vestrymen—Claude S. Reynolds.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.

Congregation—Confirmed persons, 22; church members (all baptized persons), 22.

Communicants—Last reported, 19; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 20.

Services—Daily offices, 19; Holy Communion, 5.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$126.00; pension premium of clergy, \$11.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$22.80; total disbursements, \$164.80; amount of balance, 56 cents; sum total, \$165.36.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$100.00; totals \$4,300.00.

BERKELEY PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Lewiston.

REV. J. PHILIP MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1933.

C. H. WALLINGER, Beaverdam; JOHN T. WEBNER, Bumpass,
Lay Readers.

Wardens—J. T. Mastin, W. E. McLeod. Register—F. C. Boggs. Treasurer—L. A. Boggs. All of Bumpass. Other Vestrymen—John T. Webner.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 16; confirmed persons, 26; church members (all baptized persons), 29.

Communicants—Present number, 20.

Services—Daily offices, 24; Holy Communion, 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 26; in Bible classes, 6; total membership, 36. Superintendent, John T. Webner, Bumpass.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$29.00; amount of balance, 95 cents; sum total, \$29.95.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$50.00; totals, \$1,650.00.

STAFFORD COUNTY.

OVERWHARTON PARISH.

AQUIA CHURCH, Stafford; CLIFTON CHAPEL, Widewater.

REV. HENRY HEATON, Rector, Stafford.

Date of taking charge, June 22, 1929.

DR. CHARLES MACGREGOR, Lay Reader, Stafford.

Wardens—W. F. Powers, John Moncure. Both of Stafford. Register—W. F. Powers, Stafford. Treasurer—E. L. Yourtee, Fredericksburg. Other Vestrymen—James Ashby, George K. Bradfield, D. M. Chichester, E. L. Perry, Ellis Perry, O. H. Powers, George V. Moncure, Sr., Henry Moncure, F. P. Moncure.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 8; adults, 1; total, 9. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7.

Congregation—Families, 47; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 132; church members (all baptized persons), 209.

Communicants—Last reported, 92; added by confirmation, 5; received by transfer, 1; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 94.

Services—Daily offices, 55; Holy Communion, 13.

Church School—Aquia: Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 17; in Bible classes, 7; Clifton: Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 51; in Bible classes, 12; total membership, 94. Superintendents, Miss Pickett Waller, Widewater; Rev. H. Heaton, Stafford.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all. *Sittings in chapel*, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$950.43; pension premium of clergy, \$95.87; special parochial expenditures, \$22.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$46.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$466.67; total disbursements, \$1,580.97; amount of balance, \$7.70; sum total, \$1,588.67.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; insured for \$9,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$2,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$500.00; insured for \$500.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$150.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; totals, \$15,650.00; insured for \$12,000.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$1,200.00; for other purposes, \$850.00; total, \$2,050.00.

WARREN COUNTY.

NEWTON PARISH.

CALVARY CHURCH, Front Royal.

REV. RONALD H. ROWLAND, Rector, White Post.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1935.

Wardens—S. Byrne Downing, John B. Downing. Register—B. Thruston Branham. Treasurer—General Beverley F. Browne. All of Front Royal. Other Vestrymen—Dr. Orville Van Deusen, Judge Walter Olmstead, Julian N. Major, E. Barr Samsell, Elliott deJ. Marshall, Dr. E. H. Keyzer, Wyndham B. Lee.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 9; adults, 2; total, 11. Confirmations, 13. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 43; individuals (not thus included), 42; confirmed persons, 122; church members (all baptized persons), 165.

Communicants—Last reported, 80; added by confirmation, 13; received by transfer, 4; admitted otherwise, 6; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 93.

Services—Daily offices, 59; Holy Communion, 19.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 42; total membership, 48. Superintendents, Ronald H. Rowland, Henry S. Wagner.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,962.04; pension premium of clergy \$104.80; special parochial expenditures, \$148.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$186.80; diocesan and general church objects, \$248.10; transfers, \$75.00; total disbursements, \$2,723.94.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$10,000.00; insured for \$6,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,500.00; insured for \$5,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$3,800.00; insured for \$3,300.00; totals, \$22,300.00; insured for \$14,300.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$1,200.00; amount of floating debt, \$325.00; total of indebtedness, \$1,525.00.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

COPLE PARISH.

YEOCOMICO CHURCH, Tucker Hill; NOMINI CHURCH, Mt. Holly; COPLE CHAPEL, Hague; ST. JAMES MISSION, Tidwells.

REV. C. E. BUXTON, Rector, Hague.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1931.

BLAKE T. NEWTON, Hague; G. DUDLEY COX, Acorn, Lay Readers.

Wardens—E. M. Pennington, Charles F. Unruh. Both of Kinsale. Register—R. L. Griffith, Jr., Hague. Treasurer—B. T. Newton, Hague. Other Vestrymen—Fred Brown, Robert Murphy, Robert Bruce Massey, Raymond Sydnor, G. D. Cox, George Sanford, Sr., Frank Dobyns, Frank Brown.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 3; total, 5. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 63; individuals (not thus included), 54; confirmed persons, 256; church members (all baptized persons), 343.

Communicants—Last reported, 233; added by confirmation, 11; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 234.

Services—Daily offices, 81; Holy Communion, 34.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 18; pupils, 75; in Bible classes, 54; total membership, 147. Superintendents, Richard Lee Griffith, Jr., Hague; Raymond Sydnor, Tucker Hill; George W. Dixon, Tidwells.

Sittings in Church—500; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$1,020.50; pension premium of clergy, \$84.60; special parochial expenditures, \$40.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$60.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$354.00; transfers, \$64.90; total disbursements, \$1,624.00.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$25,000.00; insured for \$5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$3,000.00; totals, \$37,000.00; insured for \$9,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$1,900.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,800.00.

WASHINGTON PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Oak Grove.

REV. CHARLES G. LEAVELL, Rector, Montross.

Date of taking charge, July 9, 1936.

Wardens—Lawrence Washington, William C. Latane. Register—Lawrence Washington. Treasurer—James Latane. Both of Oak Grove. Other Vestrymen—Dr. Richard Washington, Dr. Chastine G. Williams, Lawrence Latane, Frank M. Stiff, Julian H. Griffith, John A. Flemer, Carl Flemer.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 6.

Congregation—Families, 18; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 64; church members (all baptized persons), 70.

Communicants—Last reported, 51; added by confirmation, 6; admitted otherwise, 2; present number, 59.

Services—Daily offices, 37; Holy Communion, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 25; total membership, 29. Superintendents, Mrs. Richard Washington, Mrs. Frank M. Stiff. Both of Oak Grove.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$744.30; pension premium of clergy, \$51.56; special parochial expenditures, \$93.32; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$44.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$313.49; new investments, \$100.00; total disbursements, \$1,346.67; amount of balance, \$137.35; sum total, \$1,484.02.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$8,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$500.00; insured for \$350.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,000.00; totals, \$10,000.00; insured for \$4,350.00.

WASHINGTON PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Colonial Beach.

REV. CHARLES G. LEAVELL, Rector, Montross.

Date of taking charge, July 9, 1936.

Wardens—T. F. Mason, T. J. Keane. Register—T. F. Mason. Treasurer—F. D. Blackiston. All of Colonial Beach. Other Vestrymen—H. B. Miller, Thomas Bunting, Walter Massey, E. A. Cumberland.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 3.

Congregation—Families, 31; individuals (not thus included), 19; confirmed persons, 70; church members (all baptized persons), 77.

Communicants—Last reported, 63; added by confirmation, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 60.

Services—Daily offices, 38; Holy Communion, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 17; in Bible classes, 11; total membership, 33. Superintendents, Jack Gray, Miss Caroline Dashiell. Both of Colonial Beach.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$839.69; pension premium of clergy, \$48.42; special parochial expenditures, \$303.27; diocesan and general church objects, \$129.90; total disbursements, \$1,321.28; amount of balance, \$167.94; sum total, \$1,489.22.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$12,000.00; insured for \$7,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,500.00; totals, \$15,500.00; insured for \$7,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of floating debt, \$150.00.

MONTROSS PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Montross.

REV. CHARLES G. LEAVELL, Rector, Montross.

Date of taking charge, July 9, 1936.

Wardens—A. M. Chandler, W. H. F. Harvey. Register—W. H. F. Harvey. Treasurer—George D. Chandler. All of Montross. Other Vestrymen—J. A. P. Wharton, L. B. Lewis, F. F. Chandler, Joseph W. Harvey, Thomas R. Jackson, L. B. Palmer, H. H. McKenney, N. G. Ball, A. L. Wingo.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 3. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 30; individuals (not thus included), 15; confirmed persons, 74; church members (all baptized persons), 81.

Communicants—Last reported, 58; added by confirmation, 2; received by transfer, 3; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 60.

Services—Daily offices, 29; Holy Communion, 26.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 18; in Bible classes, 14; total membership, 37. Superintendent, F. F. Chandler, Montross.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$690.60; pension premium of clergy, \$52.56; special parochial expenditures, \$754.34; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$28.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$234.62; total disbursements, \$1,760.12; amount of balance, \$8.28; sum total, \$1,768.40.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$2,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$6,500.00; insured for \$6,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; totals, \$12,500.00; insured for \$8,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$5,054.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$12,603.44.

MONTROSS PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Nomini Grove.

REV. C. E. BUXTON, Rector, Hague.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1931.

Wardens—J. E. Hutt, Neenah; Russell Derickson, Lyells. Register—E. B. Hutt, Neenah. Treasurer—W. O. Hutt, Neenah. Other Vestrymen—Hampton Smallwood, R. S. Hall, Ellis Yeatman, Randolph Sanford, Sr., Lyell Mothershead.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 14; individuals (not thus included), 12; confirmed persons, 60; church members (all baptized persons), 84.

Communicants—Last reported, 54; added by confirmation, 1; admitted otherwise, 3; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 55.

Services—Daily offices, 31; Holy Communion, 17.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 24; in Bible classes, 14; total membership, 44. Superintendent, R. S. Hall, Nomini Grove.

Sittings in Church—75; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$305.86; pension premium of clergy, \$22.50; special parochial expenditures, \$8.07; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$19.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$100.26; total disbursements, \$455.69.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$100.00; totals, \$5,600.00; insured for \$3,500.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$2,000.00.

II. PAROCHIAL REPORTS OF THE COLORED MISSIONARY JURISDICTION OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

ALBEMARLE COUNTY

MONTICELLO PARISH.

TRINITY CHAPEL, Charlottesville.

REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON, Minister in Charge, 311 West High Street, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, January 16, 1936.

Warden—M. M. McGinnis. Register—Earl Conn. Treasurer—Raymond Heiskell. All of Charlottesville. Other Vestrymen—John Estes, Theodore Conn.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 2.

Congregation—Families, 7; individuals (not thus included), 12; confirmed persons, 28; church members (all baptized persons), 33.

Communicants—Last reported, 22; added by confirmation, 4; present number, 26.

Services—Daily offices, 120; Holy Communion, 37.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 1; pupils, 15; total membership, 16. Superintendent, Rev. Cornelius R. Dawson, Charlottesville.

Sittings in Church—35; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$132.02; special parochial expenditures, \$106.67; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$6.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$33.64; total disbursements, \$278.33; amount of balance, \$6.68; sum total, \$285.01.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$1,800.00; insured for \$1,600.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$1,600.00; insured for \$1,500.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$100.00; insured for \$75.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; insured for \$200.00; totals, \$4,200.00; insured for \$3,375.00.

CAROLINE COUNTY

DRYSDALE PARISH.

MISSION OF THE RESURRECTION, Sparta.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D., Minister, Miller's Tavern.

Warden—Willie Jones, Sparta. Treasurer—Clarence Reeves, Sparta.

Congregation—Families, 2; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed persons, 7.

Communicants—Present number, 7.

Services—Daily offices, 17; Holy Communion, 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 15; total membership, 17. Superintendent, Clarence Reeves, Sparta.

Sittings in Church—50.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$13.00.

CITY OF ALEXANDRIA.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHAPEL, Alexandria.

REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Minister, 212 South Lombardy Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1936.

JAMES H. CLARK, O. FRANKLIN CLEMENTS, Lay Readers. Both of Alexandria.

Wardens—James H. Clark, William H. Dixon. Register—W. P. Tancil. Treasurer—Earl Edwards. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—G. T. Lee, Nelson Mackey, James R. Townes.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 10; adults, 3; total, 13. Confirmations, 6. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 10; individuals (not thus included), 33; confirmed persons, 58; church members (all baptized persons), 84.

Communicants—Last reported, 55; added by confirmation, 6; received by transfer, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 58.

Services—Daily offices, 58; Holy Communion, 25.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 40; total membership, 48. Superintendents, James H. Clark, William H. Dixon. Both of Alexandria.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$420.40; pension premium of clergy, \$23.51; special parochial expenditures, \$226.74; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$22.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$36.00; total disbursements, \$728.65; amount of balance, 32 cents; sum total, \$728.97.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$3,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$1,200.00; totals, \$6,700.00.

CLARKE COUNTY.

CLARKE PARISH.

ST. MARY'S MISSION, Berryville.

REV. F. DE LISLE PIKE, Minister, Charles Town, W. Va.

Date of taking charge, January 15, 1936.

Wardens—Isaac Young, Roger Johnson. Register—Alexander Lewis. Treasurer—Mrs. Julia Nickens. All of Berryville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3.

Congregation—Families, 12; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 35; church members (all baptized persons), 54.

Communicants—Present number, 24.

Services—Daily offices, 59; Holy Communion, 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 28; in Bible classes, 8; total membership, 40. Superintendents, Mrs. Julia Nickens, Berryville; Rev. F. de Lisle Pike, Charles Town, W. Va.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$67.78; special parochial expenditures, \$28.98; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$34.56; total disbursements, \$136.32; amount of balance, \$13.56; sum total, \$149.88.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured for \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$600.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$5,300.00; insured for \$5,000.00.

Remarks—There was a class prepared for confirmation to be presented last fall. Said class will be confirmed as soon as Bishop Strider makes his visitation. The interior and certain parts of the exterior of the church need to be attended to. The members are making plans to have the roof painted as soon as weather permits.

ESSEX COUNTY.

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

GRACE MISSION, Miller's Tavern.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D., Minister, Miller's Tavern.

Date of taking charge, August, 1924.

RUSSELL WILSON, Lay Reader, Petersburg.

Wardens—Carter Hoskin, I. Evans. Register—Earl Ball. Treasurer—Carter Hoskin. All of Miller's Tavern.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 6. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 25; individuals (not thus included), 50; confirmed persons, 48; church members (all baptized persons), 66.

Communicants—Last reported, 43; added by confirmation, 4; admitted otherwise, 1; present number, 48.

Services—Daily offices, 60; Holy Communion, 31.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 60; total membership, 64. Superintendent, Carter Hoskin, Miller's Tavern.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$78.00; pension premium of clergy, \$3.72; special parochial expenditures, \$35.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$8.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$20.00; total disbursements, \$144.72; amount of balance, \$5.00; sum total, \$149.00.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; insured for \$800.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$2,700.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; totals, \$7,000.00; insured for \$3,500.00.

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, Upright.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D., Minister, Miller's Tavern.

Date of taking charge, August, 1924.

Wardens—Robert Hemsley, Robert Hill. Both of Upright. Register and Treasurer—John P. Cauthorne, Ozeana.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 14; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 27; church members (all baptized persons), 35.

Communicants—Last reported, 26; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 27.

Services—Daily offices, 40; Holy Communion, 23.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 48; total membership, 52. Superintendent, Mrs. Mary Hill, Upright.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$70.00; pension premium of clergy, \$3.72; special parochial expenditures, \$23.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$19.99; total disbursements, \$121.71.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; insured for \$500.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$800.00; insured for \$350.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$50.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$200.00; totals, \$2,550.00; insured for \$850.00.

FAIRFAX COUNTY

FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. CYPRIAN'S MISSION, Seminary.

REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Minister, 212 South Lombardy Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1936.

Warden—John Peters, Seminary.

Congregation—Families, 4; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed persons, 20; church members (all baptized persons), 28.

Communicants—Present number, 20.

Services—Daily offices, 16; Holy Communion, 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 32; total membership, 38. Superintendent, John Ashby, Alexandria.

Sittings in Church—70; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$26.31; special parochial expenditures, \$125.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$7.00; total disbursements, \$39.56; amount of balance, 43 cents; sum total, \$39.99.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$150.00; totals, \$2,250.00; insured for \$1,500.00.

HANOVER COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

CALVARY MISSION, Hanover Courthouse.
(Vacant.)

Official Acts—Confirmations, 3. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 8; confirmed persons, 23; church members (all baptized persons), 31.

Communicants—Last reported, 21; added by confirmation, 3; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 22.

Services—Daily offices, 70.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 31; total membership, 33. Superintendent, M. B. Mitchell, Hanover.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$5.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$5.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$10.00; total disbursements, \$20.00.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$400.00; insured for \$300.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$100.00; totals, \$700.00; insured for \$300.00.

HENRICO COUNTY.

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, Richmond.
(Vacant.)

R. R. ROPER, JAMES O. WEST, Lay Readers. Both of Richmond.

Wardens—William H. Hughes, J. Thomas Hewin. Register and Treasurer—Walter L. Johnson. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—John L. Claiborne, Charles Burrell, Willie E. Smith.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 14.

Congregation—Families, 206; confirmed persons, 310; church members (all baptized persons), 360.

Communicants—Present number, 310.

Services—Daily offices, 69; Holy Communion, 26.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 17; pupils, 75; total membership, 92. Superintendent, R. R. Roper; assistant, Charles Burrell. Both of Richmond.

Sittings in Church—350; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$2,322.25; pension premium of clergy, \$31.50; special parochial expenditures, \$855.35; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$52.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$152.04; transfers, \$525.00; total disbursements, \$3,938.14; amount of balance, \$799.16; sum total, \$4,737.30.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$17,500.00; insured

for \$15,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$3,000.00; insured for \$3,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$4,000.00; insured for \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$5,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$2,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$1,200.00.

ENDOWMENTS AND INVESTED FUNDS: For parish support, \$3,000.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. PETER'S MISSION, Richmond.
(Vacant.)

Congregation—Families, 52; confirmed persons, 27.

Communicants—Present number, 33.

Services—Daily offices, 20; Holy Communion, 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 55; total membership, 60. *Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$27.92; special parochial expenditures, \$2.88; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$7.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$28.00; total disbursements, \$65.80; amount of balance, \$5.70; sum total, \$71.50.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$1,000.00; insured for \$800.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$100.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. AUGUSTINE'S MISSION, Dumbarton.
(Vacant.)

Communicants—Present number, 7.

Services—Daily offices, 31.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 20; total membership, 23. Superintendent, Mary Colman Alexander, Richmond.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$4.41; special parochial expenditures, \$2.78; diocesan and general church objects, \$9.00; total disbursements, \$16.19.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$5,000.00; insured for \$4,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$100.00; totals, \$5,600.00; insured for \$4,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt; \$1,800.00.

HENRICO PARISH.

OSGOOD MEMORIAL MISSION, Richmond.

REV. JOHN H. SCOTT, Minister, West Point.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1937.

Wardens—James Gardner, Benny White. Register—R. E. Hite. Treasurer—J. E. Thompkins. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—O. P. Coleman, S. Dance, Thomas Barrett, Mr. Trent, Mr. Frazier, Mr. Powell, Mr. Austin, E. Chandler.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 1.

Communicants—Last reported, 54; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 55.

Services—Daily offices, 15; Holy Communion, 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; total membership, 50.

DISBURSEMENTS: Total disbursements, \$249.77; amount of balance, \$2.40; sum total, \$252.17.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$3,500.00; insured for \$3,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$400.00; totals, \$5,400.00; insured for \$3,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$1,200.00.

KING AND QUEEN COUNTY.

DRYSDALE PARISH.

ST. MARK'S MISSION, Beazley.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D., Minister, Miller's Tavern.

Date of taking charge, August, 1924.

Warden—David Roy. Treasurer—Bessie Clark. Both of Beazley.

Congregation—Families, 7; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 9; church members (all baptized persons), 15.

Communicants—Last reported, 8; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 9.

Services—Daily offices, 24; Holy Communion, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 23; total membership, 26. Superintendent, David Roy, Beazley.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$37.00; pension premium of clergy, \$2.50; special parochial expenditures, \$16.50; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$2.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$2.00; total disbursements, \$60.00.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,800.00; insured for \$1,800.00; parish house (exclusive of land), \$750.00; insured for \$250.00; totals, \$3,550.00; insured for \$2,050.00.

KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S MISSION, West Point.

REV. JOHN H. SCOTT, Minister, West Point.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1924.

ALBERT GRESHAM, Lay Reader, West Point.

Wardens—C. H. Clarke, Sr., John Young. Register—John T. Scott. Treasurer—Albert Gresham. All of West Point. Other Vestrymen—Eli Johnson, Lee Walker, Willie Randall, Eugene Phillips.

Official Acts—Marriages, 10. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 21; individuals (not thus included), 35; confirmed persons, 98; church members (all baptized persons), 100.

Communicants—Last reported, 92; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 31; present number, 60.

Services—Daily offices, 57; Holy Communion, 27.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 35; in Bible classes, 9; total membership, 47. Superintendent, Albert Gresham, West Point.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$115.50; special parochial expenditures, \$21.14; diocesan and general church objects, \$31.62; total disbursements, \$168.26; amount of balance, \$1.20; sum total, \$169.46.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,500.00; insured

for \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$500.00; insured for \$500.00; totals, \$4,500.00; insured for \$1,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$500.00.

ORANGE COUNTY.

SCOTT PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S MISSION, Gordonsville.

REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON, Minister in Charge, 311 West High Street, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, January 16, 1936.

Wardens—W. R. Staff, Raccoon Ford; B. F. Bowler, Orange. Register and Treasurer—Mrs. Bessie Brooks, Gordonsville.

Congregation—Families, 5; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 19; church members (all baptized persons), 31.

Communicants—Present number, 19.

Services—Daily offices, 18; Holy Communion, 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 1; pupils, 14; total membership, 15. Superintendent, Rev. Cornelius R. Dawson, Charlottesville.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$22.00; special parochial expenditures, \$8.00; Bishop's and Contingent Fund, \$2.50; diocesan and general church objects, \$9.55; total disbursements, \$42.05.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$1,500.00; insured for \$1,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land), \$1,300.00; insured for \$800.00; other buildings (exclusive of land), \$75.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, \$100.00; totals, \$3,975.00; insured for \$1,800.00.

Remarks—The larger number of pupils belonging to St. Paul's live in and near to Orange and in this year six services, well attended, have been held in the home of one of the members in Orange. The members outside of Gordonsville have contributed to the support of the church and will be shown, as accounts will be kept separate this year (1938).

SCOTT PARISH.

ST. MARY'S MISSION, Somerset.

REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON, Minister in Charge, 311 West High Street, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, November 8, 1936.

Warden—Reuben Jackson. Register and Treasurer—Mrs. M. Jackson. Both of Somerset.

Congregation—Families, 3; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 7; church members (all baptized persons), 9.

Communicants—Present number, 7.

Services—Daily offices, 16; Holy Communion, 10.

Sittings in Church—30; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS: Current expenses, \$12.00; special parochial expenditures, \$12.00; diocesan and general church objects, \$7.28; transfers, \$50.00; total disbursements, \$81.28.

PROPERTY: Church and chapel (exclusive of land), \$2,000.00; insured for \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings), \$200.00; totals, \$2,200.00; insured for \$1,500.00.

INDEBTEDNESS: Amount of funded debt, \$100.00.

III. REPORT OF THE STATISTICIAN.

To the One Hundred and Forty-third Council:

Gentlemen:

I beg to present the following report of the statistics of the Diocese of Virginia for the year 1937:

VITAL STATISTICS.

	White	Colored	Total
Baptisms:			
Infant.....	660	15	675
Adult.....	209	4	213
Total.....	869	19	888
*Confirmations.....	960	33	993
Marriages.....	369	18	387
Burials.....	657	6	663
Congregations:			
X Families.....	10,059	408	10,467
Individuals not thus included.....	3,823	148	3,971
Confirmed persons.....	22,934	778	23,712
Baptized persons.....	30,287	973	31,260
Communicants:			
Number last reported.....	20,621	844	21,465
Added by confirmation.....	968	20	988
Added by transfer.....	266	1	267
Added otherwise.....	243	2	245
Lost by transfer.....	209	0	209
Lost by death.....	274	2	276
Lost by removal without transfer.....	405	133	538
Present number.....	21,210	732	21,942
X Services other than Holy Communion:			
Sundays.....	7,544	533	8,077
Holy days.....	517	34	551
Other days.....	2,014	123	2,137
Total.....	10,075	690	10,765
X Celebrations of the Holy Communion:			
Sundays.....	2,949	199	3,148
Holy days.....	437	24	461
Other days.....	206	8	214
Private communions.....	203	15	218
Total.....	3,795	246	4,041
Church Schools:			
Number of schools.....	154	15	169
Officers and teachers.....	1,325	69	1,394
Pupils.....	9,856	525	10,381
In Bible classes.....	2,410	17	2,427
Total enrollment.....	13,591	611	14,202
Parish organizations:			
Number.....	489	25	514
Members.....	10,454	365	10,819
Sittings in churches.....	42,872	1,935	44,807
Rented sittings.....	50	0	50

*Reports of the Bishops show that 1,123 were confirmed. The difference between this figure and that reported above is due to the fact that several clergymen failed to send in their reports of official acts.

FINANCIAL.

Receipts.

	White	Colored	Total
Balance brought over.....	\$ 31,383 44	\$ 139 16	\$ 31,522 60
For current expenses.....	410,578 96	3,696 30	414,275 26
Special parochial.....	55,983 64	1,281 95	57,265 59
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	6,841 21	61 50	6,902 71
Diocesan and general.....	60,026 20	258 60	60,284 80
Capital.....	10,036 25	00 00	10,036 25
Transfers.....	62,729 26	1,500 00	64,229 26
Total.....	637,578 96	6,937 51	644,516 47
X Deficits.....	469 91	00 00	469 91

Disbursements.

	White	Colored	Total
Current expenses.....	\$ 269,948 42	\$ 3,603 36	\$ 273,551 78
Pension Fund assessments.....	12,972 12	64 95	13,037 07
Special parochial.....	106,060 15	1,340 29	107,400 44
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	17,077 39	119 50	17,196 89
Diocesan and general.....	109,628 87	400 68	110,029 55
Capital.....	17,467 75	00 00	17,467 75
Transfers.....	56,468 99	575 00	57,043 99
Total.....	589,623 69	6,103 78	597,727 47
Balances.....	48,425 18	833 73	49,258 91
Sum total.....	638,048 87	6,937 51	644,986 38
X From parish organizations.....	58,210 79	758 79	58,969 58

PROPERTY.

	White	Colored	Total
Churches and chapels.....	\$3,111,776 67	\$49,000 00	\$3,160,776 67
Insured for.....	2,066,703 00	39,000 00	2,105,703 00
Rectories.....	523,277 27	6,300 00	529,577 27
Insured for.....	378,786 66	6,100 00	384,886 66
Parish houses.....	674,853 94	3,550 00	678,403 94
Insured for.....	414,866 66	2,600 00	417,466 66
Other buildings.....	187,025 00	7,175 00	194,200 00
Insured for.....	110,180 00	6,775 00	116,955 00
Land (exclusive of buildings).....	605,818 00	14,450 00	620,268 00
Furniture.....	462,423 56	6,850 00	469,273 56
Insured for.....	264,505 00	2,200 00	266,705 00
Total value of all property.....	5,565,174 44	87,325 00	5,652,886 94
Value of insurable property.....	4,959,356 44	72,875 00	5,032,618 94
Total amount of insurance.....	3,235,041 32	56,675 00	3,291,716 32

INDEBTEDNESS.

	White	Colored	Total
Funded.....	\$ 306,757 34	\$ 3,600 00	\$ 310,357 34
Floating.....	74,199 82	1,200 00	75,399 82

ENDOWMENTS.

	White	Colored	Total
For parish support.....	\$ 406,968 34	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 409,968 34
For other purposes.....	199,107 13	00 00	199,107 13

Respectfully submitted,

G. MACLAREN BRYDON,
Statistician.

INDEX

- Address of Bishop Tucker, 28; of Bishop Goodwin, 29; Reports of Confirmations and other official acts, 86.
- Bequests, Form of, 6.
- Budgets for 1939: Bishops and Contingent Fund, 69; the Diocese, 91.
- Canons: Amendments proposed, 36, 37, 39, 41; Report of Committee on Canons, 59; New Canons adopted, 60, 61, 63, 64.
- Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States: Amendment reported, 37; Referred to a committee, 39.
- Clergy, List of, 7; At work under License of the Bishop, 14.
- Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, reports of Churches, 288.
- Committees appointed: On Credentials, 28; on Regrouping of Parishes, 35; on Additional Episcopal Assistance, 35; Standing Committees of the Council, 35; Commission on Colonial Parishes, 36; Chairmen and Members of Committees for Council of 1939, 36; on Proposed Amendment to the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, 39; On the Program of the Diocese for 1939, 40; To Consider proposed new Canon and Constitution Amendment to govern Seminary Missions, 61; To consider proposed new Canon of Fixing Duration of service of Rector in a Cure, 65.
- Deputies to Synod, List of, 2; Nominations for, 44; Elections, 66, 67.
- Diocesan Officers, Committees and Boards, List of, 3.
- Elections: Secretary of the Diocese, 27; Committee on Church Property, 54; Committee on the Church Pension Fund, 54; Examining Chaplains, 55; Treasurer of the Diocese, 55; Standing Committee of the Diocese, 58; Committee on Finance, 58; Executive Committee, D. M. S., 65, 67; Deputies to the Synod, 66, 67; Convocational Representatives on the Executive Committee, D. M. S., 68.
- Finance Committee, Report of, 69.
- Forward Movement, 42.
- Gray, Rev. Arthur P., Jr., 28, 81.
- Hammond, Rev. Kensey J., D. D., 28, 79.
- King, Rev. Lorenzo A., 29, 83.
- Lay Delegates to Council, List of, 15.
- Meeting of Council in 1939, place of, 2; Invitation extended and accepted, 56.
- Missions, List of, 21.
- Mission Churches: Admitted by Council, 56; List of, 21.
- Mountain Work within the Diocese, Celebration of Fiftieth Anniversary, 57.
- Nominations: For Executive Committee, D. M. S., 44; Committee on Finance, 44; Standing Committee, 44; Deputies to the Synod, 44; To fill Vacancies on Board of Trustees of Church Schools, 68; To fill vacancy on Board of Trustees of the Blue Ridge Industrial School, 69.
- Official Acts of the Bishops, 29, 86.
- Parishes and Separate Congregations entitled to Lay Representation in Council, 15; Mission Churches entitled to Representation, 21; Missions, Lists of, 21.